## 老子

## 道德經

# Laozi－Daodejing <br> （ Lao Tzu－Tao Te Ching ） 

Word by Word

Two Literal English Translations
One Simple，One Complex，
The Chinese Text and a Pinyin Transcription
by Bradford Hatcher

Copyright © 2009, Bradford Hatcher, All Rights Reserved
$1^{\text {st }}$ Edition, Published in Nucla, CO: Hermetica.info, 2009
Find Current Information at http://www.hermetica.info

DDCS 299.51.... LAO ....
LCCN BL 1900 L26 E5 ....

ISBN 978-0-9824191-0-6

## Table of Contents

Section A - A Simple Translation ..... 1
Introduction ..... 1
A Simple Translation ..... 7
Footnotes ..... 49
Section B - A Matrix Translation and Chinese Text ..... 51
Introduction and Search Tips ..... 51
A Matrix Translation ..... 55
Common Variations in the Text ..... 195
Guodian Index ..... 203
Section C - Glossary ..... 207
Words ..... 209
Characters Not in the Glossary ..... 235
Common Words ..... 253
Phrases and Idioms ..... 254
Pronouncing Pinyin Chinese ..... 256
Pinyin to Wade-Giles Conversion ..... 258
Section D - Bibliography ..... 259-265

## Introduction

With more than a hundred English translations of this little book in print it has become customary to begin each new version with an apology explaining the need for yet another English version. But this one may come as a surprise to many readers: nobody has yet attempted a rigorously literal translation of the Dao De Jing. Nobody has produced a stand-alone English version wherein all of the Chinese words are represented by English counterparts. And nobody has yet attempted a translation which fully resists the temptation to insert grammatical subjects and genders which do not exist in the Chinese original.

However a number of translators have demonstrated an admirable respect for the original Chinese text and there exist many fine to passable translations, even if not strictly literal. My own favorites are highlighted in bold in the Bibliography. Further, several versions have provided readers with English equivalents alongside each of the Chinese characters. These too are noted in the bibliography. Unfortunately most do not mention which of the many variations in the text are being used or point out places where other versions differ. Typos are usually a problem with these as well.

There are several reasons for such a confusion of books. The most obvious is that there exists a large popular market for this book, while most of the readers within this market know next to nothing about the Old Chinese language. They seem to trust that publishing house editors, or the reviewers quoted on the covers, are more knowledgeable. This is not the case. But there is a still deeper source of confusion: the original work is not that much better understood in Chinese than in English. Thousands of volumes of interpretation exist in the Chinese language, dating as far back as Wang Bi and Heshang Gong in the third century CE. Interpretations tend to follow schools of thought and the cumulative error that this often entails. Often systems of thought which were in some way derived from Lao Zi are used retroactively to interpret the meaning of the source text. The original's language is terse, ambiguous in places, and full of word play. The Old Chinese language itself has no set parts of speech, no tense, gender, voice, mood, plurals, etc. In many ways it resembles Tarot cards more than it does conventional language: most words carry a large number of possible translations, in many parts of speech, and intended meanings do not become clearer until studied in their more limiting contexts. The fact that the original is rhymed is not as important as some scholars seem to think: with only 411 syllables, rhyming in the Chinese language is easy. But where the book makes effort to rhyme it often makes the grammar less familiar. Finally, hundreds of older editions exist, and rarely will two be found which agree word for word throughout. Choices must often be made between these.

As the book began to be translated into languages other than Chinese, a few more interpretive problems entered the picture. The earliest editions were authored by Christian missionaries. These formed a substratum of schol-
arship upon which most later work was built. But the phrase "full of preconceptions" could almost stand in as a definition of the word "missionary." To give credit where due, their minds seemed more open than their less scholarly brethren. But in their effort to save Lao Zi's soul they made his words sound almost as though Jesus might have spoken them, even unto the absurdity of translating Dao as God. There were also a number of wrong assumptions made about the impossibility of translating Chinese literally, particularly about the need to insert non-existent subjects of non-existent genders. This assumption continues, but I challenge it here.

A great mass of speculation, set forth with great cleverness and erudition, has been done on what this little book says and means, often flying right in the face of the many things that Lao Zi himself had to say on the difficulties that we humans have due to cleverness and erudition. This is delightfully, wickedly perverse. Lao Zi will say something like: "The five colors will make the human eye blind." Commentators will then rush to "enlighten" us, with great detail, about what the five colors are, presumably so that we can watch out for them.

For the above reasons I perceived a need to return to the original text, as best as this can be reconstructed, and plod word by word through this until it made sense. It is after all the original, and neither a translation nor a commentary, which has survived these two dozen centuries. And, as it turned out, the book was able to speak for, and even introduce itself. In other words I have tried to present Laozi's Dao De Jing as a simple book with lots of complex thoughts, and not as a Daoist text or even a philosophical work. Commentary in this edition will be limited to a few footnotes on some of the more obscure cultural references and passages where misinterpretation has been the most common. Restraint has been the most difficult where refraining from explaining such key Chinese terms as Dao (way, path, truth), De (character, merit, virtue), Po (unworked wood, original nature, simplicity) and Wei (to do, perform, make, become, regard as). For these the reader is referred to the Glossary at the back of the book.

Two different kinds of translations are given here. The first is familiar- a linear representation of thoughts in one language given in another. Particularly between these two languages, much is lost in translation. The original is far too broad in implication to be fully captured by so narrow and specific language as English. English words cannot be made as fat with meaning as Chinese, unless they spread out in another direction or dimension. The second translation addresses this problem by offering a multi-dimensional matrix from which a practically infinite number of linear translations can be derived. This offers an average of perhaps four to five different English options for each Chinese word, and often demonstrates choices between different grammatical constructions. This may be so unfamiliar and so confusing to most readers that it is best thought of as an intricate set of footnotes, or a demonstration of the thought processes by which the linear translation of each line was derived. It can still be used to answer specific questions about the turning
of certain phrases and the (often deliberate) polysemy, ambiguities and double entendres in the original.

The combined speculation on Lao Zi 's history and the origin of this book would fill hundreds of volumes in Chinese and dozens in English. If we set aside all the speculation, this is what we have left: The Dao De Jing (Tao Te Ching) was written in China during either the late Spring and Autumn Period or the Warring States Period of the Zhou Dynasty, at some time between 550 and 350 BCE , by one or more persons either named, writing under the pen name of, or who came to be named Lao Zi (Lao Tzu). Two things often said of Shakespeare apply also to Lao Zi: if the Dao De Jing was not written by Lao Zi , it was by someone else of the same name; and if Lao Zi did not write the Dao De Jing he most certainly missed the opportunity of a lifetime. The name "Lao Zi ," which also stood for a few centuries as the book's title, could be a real name, meaning Elder Sir, or a pen name meaning the Old Youngster. Sima Qian (Ssu-Ma Ch'ien, 145-86 BCE), the Han Dynasty historian, offered the most widely accepted - but still speculative - history:

## Sima Qian shi ji, Lao Zi chuan

Sima Qian's historical record, Lao Zi's story
Si-ma Qian yue
Sima Qian writes:
Lao Zi zhe
Lao Zi was
Chu, Ku xian, Li xiang, Qu-ren li ren ye.
(A) Chu (Province), $K u$ district, $L i$ county Quren hamlet resident.

Xing Li shi
Surnamed of the $L i$ gentry
Ming Er
Proper name Er
Zi Dan
Styled Dan
Zhou shou cang shi zhi shi ye.
A Zhou official in charge of historical archives.
Kong Zi shi Zhou
Kong Zi [Confucius] went to Zhou
Jiang wen li yu Lao-zi
In order to confer with Lao Zi about ceremony
Lao Zi yue, zi, suo yan zhe
Lao Zi said, Sir, that of which (you) speak, Qi ren yu gu jie yi xiu yi!

These men, along with their bones, are all done with and decayed!
Du qi yan zai er
Only their words remain to be heard

Qie jun zi de qi shi ze jia
Now a nobleman who has his timing then rises
Bu de qi shi ze feng lei er xing
Failing to find his timing then drifts among involvements and wanders about
Wu wen zhi:
This I hear:
Liang gu shen cang ruo xu
The good merchant is well guarded, (and) seems to be poor
Jun zi sheng de rong mao ruo yu
A nobleman full of character assumes a posture perhaps of commonness
Qu, zi, zhi jiao qi, duo yu, tai se, yu yin zhi
Let go, Sir, of these proud airs, many desires, affected looks and excessive ambitions
Shi jie wu yi yu, zi, zhi shen
This is all of no use, Sir, to life
Wu suo yi gao zi ruo shi er yi
This is what I intend to tell you about, Sir, and it is finished
Kong Zi qu
Kong Zi departed
Wei di zi yue:
(And) addressed the disciples, saying:
Niao wu zhi qi neng fei
(Of) birds, we know they can fly
Yu wu zhi qi neng you
(Of) fish, we know they can swim
Shou wu zhi qi neng zou
(Of) beasts, we know they can run
Zou zhe ke yi wei wang
For what runs, traps may be made
You zhe ke yi wei lun
For what swims, nets may be made
Fei zhe ke yi wei zeng
For what flies, arrows may be made
Zhi yu long
As to dragons
Wu bu neng zhi qi cheng feng yun er shang tian
We do not know how they ride the wind \& clouds and ascend to heaven
Wu jin mu jian Lao Zi
Today my eyes beheld Lao Zi
Qi you long ye?
Is he (not) like the dragon?

Lao Zi xiu dao de
Lao Zi cultivated the path (and) merit
Qi xue yi zi yin, wu ming, wei wu
His teachings concerned self-effacement, namelessness, the business of doing.
Ju Zhou jiu zhi
Having dwelt long in Zhou
Jian Zhou zhi shuai nai sui qu
(He) foresaw the Zhou's decline and consequently departed
Zhi guan
Coming to the frontier
Guan ling Yin Xi yue:
The customs house officer, Director Xi, said:
Zi , jiang yin yi
(You) Sir, about to retire,
Qiang wei wo zhu shu
Please, set down a document for my sake
Yu shi Lao Zi nai zhu shu shang xia pian
With this Lao Zi then wrote a book (in) upper and lower sections
Yan dao de zhi yi
Discussing the meaning of Dao and De
Wu qian yu yan er qu
(In) five thousand and more words and then departed
Mo zhi qi suo zhong
Nobody knows where he ended.
Sima Qian continues beyond this with a few more biographical anecdotes, but these are much prefaced by "some say" and "perhaps," and these stories have led to some wild conclusions about Lao Zi's great longevity. Even the foregoing account makes the questionable claim that the Lao Zi we have come to know and love as the Chinese Diogenes was a person who would be consulted on subjects of ceremony, by the fussy Kong Zi no less. Unfortunately most of recorded Chinese history (together with the earliest versions of this book) was lost in the Qin dynasty when the tyrant Qin Shihuang burned most of the books.

## Lao Zi zhi Dao De Jing

## in Simple Translation

The following is an attempt at a succinct and straightforward literal translation of a carefully emended Chinese version of the Dao De Jing.

The division of the work into two parts (Chapters 1-37 \& 38-81) is a convention which dates back to the Zhou Dynasty, but probably not to the origin of the text. These are sometimes called the Dao Jing and the De Jing respectively. The word Jing, which simply means classic, was a Han Dynasty addition to a small number of revered texts and indicated canonization. The book's eighty-one chapters are numbered and given in the conventional order here, even though these divisions came much later. The chapter divisions may be thought of as little more than reference points. They are not particularly meaningful in terms of dividing the subject matter into discrete themes. A given chapter may as likely contain three subjects as half a subject, and in no logical order either. Chapters are further broken down into itemized lines indicating what is called "parsing," roughly the division of a text into clauses and phrases, not necessarily sentences. For the most part this parsing is not a part of the original text either, but a matter of convenience and convention. However breaks are sometimes indicated in the original by particles indicative of the completion of a thought, a question, an exclamation or a pause.

There were three objectives in this first version:

1) To represent each Chinese term with an English counterpart (for the particles, sometimes a punctuation mark) so that no part of the original idea was left out of the text. In a few cases a single English word carried the meaning of two or three Chinese words (much more often it would take two or more English words to render a Chinese one). For example, tian xia, (all) beneath the sky, is sometimes rendered as nature or the world. Negatives such as $b u$ and $w u$ are often translatable as a prefix or suffix such as un- or -less (but not all words prefixed or suffixed thus in the translation are derived in this way). Or zhong bu, to the end not, may translate as never. But this simplification was done sparingly. Double negatives are far too important to Lao Zi's thought processes to render as simple positives. For example, Lao Zi might have described the work to be done by human beings as "to stop doing what does not work." This is is entirely different from "doing only what works." Reiteratives are usually simplified by translators into single words when they should instead be explored for the added breadth of meaning they offer. One net result of this word for word discipline was to prevent me from ignoring the little words and particles when they seemed inconvenient, as most translators and scholars have done. The assumption made here was that, in a book this short and succinct, every stroke had meaning.
2) To add as few words as possible, with no embellishment. Much of the meaning of the Chinese text is implied by the position of the words within a phrase, and often this implication includes the part of speech, as well as
tense, gender, plurality, voice and mood. Possessives and conjunctions are often merely implied. If, when and where are often assumed, especially where there is a then or there in the next clause. I often had the need to make these implications explicit by adding words sparingly, in parentheses. An implied and is rendered either as (and) or \&. Occasionally an English expression was allowed to stand alone as a sentence fragment. No apology is made for this.
3) To preserve the original word order, wherever this could be rendered in a way which made sense. But this was not always possible or even desirable. Prepositions, possessives and the word zhe (is, means or one who) are probably the most often out of English sequence. Alterations of word order are indicated only in the Part Two Matrix, by up and down arrows (^ v).

The cost of implementing the above three objectives was surprisingly light - there is the occasional awkwardness of a fragment or an unfamiliarity in the turn of a phrase. But most of the few idioms used actually translate into English fairly well. In the end, perhaps dozens of lines which have been poorly understood in both Chinese and English have been cleared up here, not by clever and intricate analysis but by the enforcement of simplicity and the reining in of overcomplicated speculation. But it should still be understood that there was a cost. There are a lot of places where I could have departed from my objective just a little bit and made the text sound prettier, or more floral or lyrical. But I couldn't sacrifice the meaning for that. That has been done enough already.

The choices which have been made here between the various versions of the text are indicated only in the Part Two Matrix by underlining in the first two columns. The alternative Chinese words (and in a few cases parsings) are given at the end of the Matrix. I have generally followed the Wang Bi version of the text, but there are dozens of cases where a preponderance of the other versions disagree with Wang Bi while concurring amongst themselves. Particularly in cases where one or both of the Mawangdui texts and the Guodian fragments stand united in agreement with the Heshang Gong or the Fu Yi versions, I have felt little discomfort about siding with such a strong majority.

01 A path fit for travel
b Is not an unvarying path*
c A name fit for calling
[See footnotes at the end of this
d Is not a generic name
e "Nothing" names the origin of heaven and earth
f "Being" names the mother of the myriad beings
g And so, always be dispassionate
h In order to see the mysteries
i Always be passionate
j In order to see the objectives
$\mathrm{k} \quad$ These two mean the same (when) emerging
$1 \quad$ While diverging in significance
$\mathrm{m} \quad$ The sameness tells of their mystery
n Mystery leading to greater mystery
o (Is) the gateway to every mystery

02 All under heaven know the beauty of things as beauty
b So ugliness is already there
c All know the good of things as the good
d So the not-good is already there
e And so being and nothingness beget each other
f Difficult \& easy complete each other
g Lasting \& brief contrast each other
h High \& low rely on each other
i Tone \& voice resonate with each other
j Before \& after follow each other
$\mathrm{k} \quad$ This is how wise ones abide without interfering with the work,
1 Practice without speaking their doctrine
$\mathrm{m} \quad$ A myriad beings emerge here, but without explanation
n Are produced, but with no claims
o Are developed, but with no expectations
p Works are accomplished, but with no dwelling
q Insofar as there is no dwelling
$r \quad$ This means there is no departure
$\underline{03}$ Not exalting worthies
b Keeps the people from rivalry
c Not prizing goods which are hard to obtain
d Keeps the people from acting like thieves
e Not displaying the desirable
f Keeps the people's hearts from confusion
g This is how wise ones approach government
h Emptying the hearts
i (And) filling the bellies
$j \quad$ Weakening the ambitions
$\mathrm{k} \quad$ (And) strengthening the bones
1 Always keeping the people free of sophistication, free of desires
m So that even the clever ones will not presume to meddle at all
n (Where) action does not take action
o There nothing is out of order
04 The way (is) an emptiness, and in its use
b Somehow there is nothing in excess
c So deep -
d As if ancestor to the myriad beings
e Blunt in its sharpness
f Resolved in its tangles
g Shaded in its glare
h One with this world
i So deep \& clear
j Seeming as though seeming to exist
k We do not know whose child this is
1 (But) imagine it divinity's ancestor

05 Heaven \& earth are not compassionate
b Treating the myriad beings as straw dogs
c Wise ones are not compassionate
d Regarding the hundred families as straw dogs
e The space between heaven \& earth
f How this is like bellows \& flutes!
g Empty, yet never exhausted
h (When) moved then more is produced
i Lots of words adds up to exhaustion,
j (This is) never as good as holding the center

06 The spirit of the valley does not die
b It may be known as the mysterious feminine
c The gateway of the mysterious feminine
d May be known as the source of heaven and earth
e Endless, continuous, seeming to exist
$\mathrm{f} \quad$ To practice this is not effort

07 Heaven is eternal, earth endures
b The reason why heaven \& earth can continue and endure is this:
c That their lives are not their own
d In this way (they) can go on living
e This is why wise ones put themselves last
$f \quad$ And yet (their) being advances
g Exclude themselves
h And yet (their) being persists
i Is it not because they have no self-interest?
j Thus (they) can fulfill their self-interests

08 The highest good is like water
b Water's goodness benefits the myriad beings
c And yet does not strive
d Dwells in places which everyone else regards with contempt
e And in this way is close to the way
$\mathrm{f} \quad$ In dwelling the good is place
$\mathrm{g} \quad$ In mind the good is depth
$\mathrm{h} \quad$ In relations the good is compassion
i In speech the good is sincerity
$j \quad$ In government the good is organization
$\mathrm{k} \quad$ In business the good is competence
1 In movement the good is timing
$\mathrm{m} \quad$ It is only when there is no contention
n That there then is no resentment

09 To maintain but then overdo something
b Is not as good as one's showing restraint
c To rough out but then (over)hone something
d Does not help hold (the edge) long
e (When) coins and jade fill the hall
f Nobody can defend this
g (Being) wealthy \& honored and then being proud
$\mathrm{h} \quad$ The natural consequence is one's own misfortune
i (When) the work succeeds a body retires
j Keeping to heaven's path

10 (Are) shaping a soul \& embracing union
b Possible without separation?
c (Are) concentrating the breath \& attaining responsiveness
d Possible (as a) newborn child?
e (Are) cleansing \& clearing the mystery's vision
f Possible without a stain?
g (Are) caring for people \& ruling a realm
$\mathrm{h} \quad$ Possible without interfering?
i (Are) opening \& closing the gates of heaven
$\mathrm{j} \quad$ Possible playing the woman?
$\mathrm{k} \quad$ (Are) clarifying \& simplifying the four directions
1 Possible without knowledge?
m Create things \& care for them
n Create but do not possess
o Act but do not expect
p Lead but do not rule
q These may be called "mystical powers*"

11 Thirty spokes converge in one hub
b Then depending upon what does not exist is the vehicle's usefulness
c Mold clay in order to produce a vessel
d Then depending upon what does not exist is the vessel's usefulness
e Cut out doors and windows in order to make a dwelling
f Then depending upon what does not exist is the dwelling's usefulness
$\mathrm{g} \quad$ Thus, the existence of something serves to make value
h The lack of something serves to make utility

12 The five colors will make the human eye blind
b The five tones will make the human ear deaf
c The five flavors will make the human palate jaded
d Racing for speed and hunting for sport
e Will make the human heart go mad
f Goods which are hard to obtain
g Will bring human progress obstruction
$\mathrm{h} \quad$ This is why wise ones
i Regard the belly instead of regarding the sight
j And so dismiss That to choose This

13 Favor \& disgrace are equally frightening
b Exaltation and big trouble are the same as oneself
c Why say that favor \& disgrace are equally frightening
d Favor sets up a downfall
e To get it is the same as a warning
$\mathrm{f} \quad$ To lose it is the same as a warning
g Which says that favor \& disgrace are equally frightening
h Why say that exaltation and big trouble are the same as oneself?
i This is the reason that we have big troubles:
j Assuming that we are selves
$\mathrm{k} \quad$ As long as we are not selves
1 What troubles do we have?
m And so, to respect \& regard as oneself the workings of the world
Is the same as deserving to inhabit the world
To love \& regard as oneself the workings of the world Is the same as deserving to be steward to the world

## 14 Looking for things not seen

b Descriptions will tell of "the invisible"
c Listening for things not heard
d Descriptions will tell of "the inaudible"
e Reaching for things not grasped
f Descriptions will tell of "the intangible"
i What height is not bright
j What depth is not dark
$\mathrm{k} \quad$ An unbroken continuity does not permit description -
1 A return home to non existence
n The image of nothingness
o It is called obscure \& elusive
p When it is met its head is not seen
q When it is followed its end is not seen
r To grasp the path of the ancients
$\mathrm{t} \quad$ The capacity to comprehend the ancient beginnings
u May be called the clue* to the way

15 The ancient gentlemen who were skilled at practice
b Were subtle \& mysterious, profound \& penetrating
c A depth not easy to fathom
d Inasmuch as they were not easy to fathom
e It is thus an effort to construct their appearance
f $\quad$ So ready -
$1 \quad$ So relenting -
m Like ice which is about to melt
n So artless -
o As though they were of unworked wood
p So expansive -
q As though they were watersheds
r So intermingled -
s As though they were turbid streams
t Who is able, (as) a turbid stream, to become still and arrive by degrees at clarity?
u Who is able, at peace, to become energetic and arrive by degrees at lasting vitality?
v Whoever preserves this path
w Not longing for more than fullness
x Only those not overfull
y Can then stay obscure and not begin to be finished

## 16 Attaining perfect emptiness

b Remain patient \& sincere The myriad beings arise as one
d Through this we observe the return
e Of beings in numberless multitudes
$f \quad$ Each coming home to its root
g Return to the root means serenity
h It may be called a return to a higher order
i Return to higher order speaks of the enduring
$j \quad$ To comprehend the enduring speaks of clarity
$\mathrm{k} \quad$ To not comprehend the enduring
1 Is to recklessly create suffering
$\mathrm{m} \quad$ To comprehend the enduring (is) tolerance
n Tolerance becomes justice
o Justice becomes sovereignty
p Sovereignty becomes celestial
q The celestial becomes the path
$r \quad$ The path is then continuous
s The death of self is nothing to fear

17 Great leaders' subordinates know of their existence
b Those next in order are loved and praised by them
c Those next in order are feared by them
d Those next in order are despised by them
e If trust lacks basis here
f There will be no trust here
g So be careful - these are important words
h Complete the task, follow through in the work
i The hundred families all will declare
"(It was) our natural course!"

18 (Where) the great path is abandoned
b There appear benevolence \& righteousness
c (When) the learned \& clever emerge
d There appear great hypocrisies
e (When) the six bonds of kinship are out of balance
f There appear filial piety and parental affection
g (When) countries \& clans are in darkness \& turmoil
h There appear loyalty \& public service

19 Cut out sanctimony, repudiate cleverness
b The people will profit a hundred times over
c Cut out benevolence, abandon righteousness
d The people return to filial piety \& parental affection
e Cut out artfulness, abandon rewards
f (Then) robbers and thieves have nothing to gain
$\underline{20}$ Cut out the academics \& avoid the anxieties
b The (ready) yes, alongside the (obsequious) yea
c What is the distance or nearness between them?
d (Even) the good, next to the bad,
e What is the difference or likeness between them?
f (That) that which the others hold in awe
g Will not permit less than awe -
h What nonsense! There will never be an end to this, ever!
i Everyone (else) is resplendent \& festive
j As if feasting on great sacrifices
k As if in springtime \& climbing up towers
o Everyone (else) takes more than enough
p While I alone seem forsaken
q With only my simpleton's mind!
r So muddled \& confused
w So placid - in this like the sea
y Everyone else has purpose

* I alone am other than the others
* Still enjoying mother's meals
$\underline{21}$ The bearing of true character
b Is simply to follow a true path
c If the way is regarded as an entity
d It is only elusive, only vague
e $\quad$ So vague \& so elusive
f (Yet) at its center there is shape
$\mathrm{g} \quad$ So elusive \& so vague
h (Yet) at its center there are beings
i So arcane \& so shadowy
$\mathrm{j} \quad$ (Yet) at its center there is seed
$\mathrm{k} \quad$ This seed is profoundly real
1 At its center there is truth
$\mathrm{m} \quad$ From the present back into antiquity
$\mathrm{n} \quad$ Its meaning does not fade
o Through this is seen a common ancestry
p How do we know that the common ancestry's shape is thus?
q By This
$\underline{22}$ The yielding becomes whole
b The bent becomes straight
c The hollow becomes replenished
d The worn becomes renewed
e The diminished becomes endowed
f The plentiful becomes doubtful
$\mathrm{g} \quad$ This is why wise ones embrace unity
h Adopting nature as model
i Without self-display
j And thus clear
k Without self-righteousness
1 And thus distinguished
m Without self-assertion
n And thus having merit
o Without self-glorification
p And thus enduring
q It is only when there is no contending
r That none in the world can contend against them
s The ancient ones had reasons to claim
"The accommodating becomes whole"
t Is this (just) empty talk now?
u (When) wholeness is real then one has come home

23 Sparing are the speeches from nature
b So the whirling winds do not last the morning
c The storming rains do not last all day
d What is it producing these?
e Heaven and earth
f (If) even heaven and earth are unable to persist
$\mathrm{g} \quad$ Then compare this (case) with humanity!
h And so to attend to affairs of the path:
i The path means an identity with the path
j Character means an identity with character
k Failure means an identity with failure
1 For those who identify with the path
$\mathrm{m} \quad$ The path, in turn, readily* accepts them
n For those who identify with character
o Character, in turn, readily accepts them
p For those who identify with failure
q Failure, in turn, readily accepts them
r If truth has no basis here
s There will be no truth here
$\underline{24}$ Those who stand on tiptoe do not stand (firmly)
b Those who stretch strides do not make progress
c Those who display themselves are less than clear
d Those who are self-righteous are less than distinguished
e Those who assert themselves lack merit
f Those who glorify themselves do not endure
$\mathrm{g} \quad$ To someone on the path here
h These suggest excessive indulgence and irrelevant action
i Things somehow wrong to have
j So those who have the way do not linger

25 There was something in chaos (yet) complete
b Before heaven \& earth came to be
c So silent, so remote
d Standing alone without change
e Acting everywhere and without limit
f (It) may be regarded as mother to (all) under heaven
g We do not know its name
h A word for it speaks of a path
i (If) pressed to develop its name speak of greatness
j Greatness tells of journeying on
$\mathrm{k} \quad$ Journeying on tells of the far beyond
1 The far beyond tells of coming back
m In this way the way is great
n Heaven is great, earth is great
o And sovereignty, too, is great
p Between the horizons are four (kinds of) greatness
q And sovereignty has its place as one among these
r Humanity takes the earth as law
s The earth takes heaven as law
t Heaven takes the way as law

26 The heavy serves as root to the light
b Stillness serves as master to haste
c And so it is that a noble one journeys all day
d Without leaving the heavy supply wagon,
e Although there are splendid vistas,
f Calmly staying above it all
g So how could the lord of a myriad chariots
$\mathrm{h} \quad$ Also conduct a frivolous life under heaven?
i
j To be hasty would then be to lose the mastery

27 The able wanderer leaves no trail (or) trace
b The able speaker is without fallacy (or) error
c The able reckoner does not use counting devices
d The best closure uses no barrier (or) bar
e And yet is not easily opened
f The best binding uses no cord (or) knot
$\mathrm{g} \quad$ And yet is not easily loosened
h And so it is that wise ones
i Are ever so skilled at making the most of others
$j \quad$ That no person is forsaken
$\mathrm{k} \quad$ Are ever so skilled at making the most of situations
1 That no situation is wasted
$\mathrm{m} \quad$ This may be called "practical wisdom"
n And so the able one is the less than able one's teacher
o The less than able one is the able one's resource
p To not value one's teacher, to not care for one's resource,
q However "prudent" is greatly deluded
r This may be called a "tactical mystery"

28 Know the masculine
b (But) keep the feminine
c Serve as a stream to the world
d Serving as stream to the world
e Consistent character will not depart
f (But) return home again as the newborn child
g Know the bright
h (But) keep the dark
i

1 (But) return home again as unlimited
m Know the honored
n (But) keep the humble
o Serve as a valley to the world
p Serving as valley to the world
q Consistent character will then be enough
r A return journey home to original nature
s Original nature, cut up, is then made into artifacts
t Wise ones, using such things,
u Are then made into senior officials
$\underline{29}$ When taken by desire to take hold of nature and reconstruct things
b We notice that this (will) never reach closure
c The world is a spirit vessel
d Not suited to reconstruction at all
e Those who interfere spoil things
f Those who grab lose things
g And so the beings sometimes go ahead, sometimes follow
h Sometimes snort, sometimes puff
i Sometimes are fit, sometimes are feeble
j Sometimes oppress, sometimes are overthrown
$\mathrm{k} \quad$ This is why wise ones avoid the extremes
1 Avoid the superfluous
m Avoid the extravagant

3 Those who use the way to help with human governance
b Do not use arms (or) force on the world
c Such efforts tend to recoil
d (In) a place where an army has camped
e Thorns and brambles grow now
f A great army's aftermath is sure to bring bad harvests
g Those who are competent succeed and then stop
h Not daring (or) thinking to take by force
i Succeed but do not glorify
j Succeed but with no aggression
k Succeed but with no arrogance
1 Succeed even not having gained the end
$\mathrm{m} \quad$ Succeed but do not dominate
$\mathrm{n} \quad$ A being grown mighty will then grow frail
o This may be called "off the path"
$\mathrm{p} \quad$ Off the path is soon finished

31 Even the finest weapons are tools of ill omen
b Things somehow wrong to hold
c So those who have the way do not linger
d A noble one, when home, honors the left
e
f Weapons are tools of ill omen
g They are not a noble one's tools
h Failing to gain satisfaction and still using them
i Calm indifference is best adopted
$j \quad$ Even in triumph there is no beauty
$\mathrm{k} \quad$ And those who are attracted to this are in fact delighting in the slaughter of others
1 Now those who delight in the slaughter of others
$\mathrm{m} \quad$ Are then ill suited for use in achieving any goal in the world at all Therefore, (in) auspicious affairs the left side is honored (In) adverse affairs the right side is honored An army's lieutenant commander stays to the left The army's commander in chief stays to the right A description of the funeral rites held at the end Where the slaughter of others amounts to a multitude Have compassion \& lament \& weep for them
u (When) the battle is won consider the funeral rites being held here

32 The way is continuous, without description
b The original nature may be ordinary
c But none in the world is able to master it all
d If leaders \& sovereigns were able to grasp this
e The myriad beings would then submit naturally
$\mathrm{f} \quad$ (As) heaven and earth join together
$\mathrm{g} \quad$ Thus to let fall the sweet dew
h Nobody has commanded this, yet the harmony is natural
i Begin with rules \& definitions appear
j And still more definitions are already assumed
$\mathrm{k} \quad$ Now, more than ever, prepare to learn restraint
1 Learning restraint is apt to be useful in avoiding trouble
$\mathrm{m} \quad$ Imagine the place of the path in nature
n To be like the streams and valleys reaching for rivers and ocean*

33 To know others means intelligence
b To know oneself means clarity
c To overcome others is to have strength
d To overcome oneself is to be powerful
e To know satisfaction means wealth
f (To be) energetic in movement means to have purpose
g To not forget one's own place means enduring
h To die and yet not perish means longevity

34 How the great way (is a) flood!
b It is apt to go (both) left \& right
c The myriad beings trust this for life, yet there are no explanations
d Work is done (and) followed through without distinctions \& claims
e The myriad beings are clothed \& cared for yet there is no assumption of leadership
f Ever dispassionate, (it) invites a reputation for commonness
g (But) the myriad beings return here, and still there is no acting as master
h Inviting a reputation for greatness
i Because it never regards itself as great
j So it is able to establish its greatness

35 Grasp the big picture
b (All) under heaven make progress
c Make progress while doing no harm
d Security and peace abound
e (For) music along with fine food
f The passing stranger will linger
g (But) the way, as expressed in words
h How insipid! It has no flavor
i Look at it - there is nothing to satisfy the sight
j Listen for it - there is nothing to satisfy the hearing
k Use it - it will never be exhausted
36 When wanting to contract a thing
b First be sure to expand it
c When wanting to weaken a thing
d First be sure to empower it
e When wanting to abolish a thing
f First be sure to promote it
g When wanting to despoil a thing
h First be sure to endow it
i This may be called "subtle discernment"
j The adaptable \& gentle overcome the firm \& strong
k Fish are not adapted out of the depths
1 The sharp instruments of the state
m Are not for the purpose of showing to others
37 The way always takes no action
b Yet nothing remains undone
c If leaders \& sovereigns were able to grasp this
d The myriad beings would evolve by themselves
e Evolve and then want to flourish
f We can then temper this
with the original nature of namelessness
g (With) the original nature of namelessness
$\mathrm{h} \quad$ Then these too would be without ambition
i Being free of ambition is the way to stillness
j Nature will then arrange itself

38 The highest virtue is not virtuous
b This is how to hold virtue
c The inferior virtue will not let go of virtue
d This is why virtue is lacking
e The highest virtue takes no action and has no motive to act
f The inferior virtue acts on things and then has motives to act
$\mathrm{g} \quad$ The highest benevolence acts on things
but has no motive for action
$\mathrm{h} \quad$ The highest righteousness acts on things and also has motives for action
i The highest propriety acts on things and when nobody responds to it Then rolls up the sleeves and throws things
$\mathrm{k} \quad$ And so, lose the way and then comes virtue
1 Lose virtue and then comes benevolence
m Lose benevolence and then comes righteousness
n Lose righteousness and then comes propriety
o Now propriety is (but) the sham of loyalty \& trust
$\mathrm{p} \quad$ And the beginning of confusion
t Keep to the substance
u (And) do not dwell on the sham
v Keep to the fruitful
w (And) do not dwell on the flower
x And so dismiss That to choose This

39 These things, from the beginning, have grasped wholeness:
b Heaven attained the whole, becoming resolved
c Earth attained the whole, becoming steady
d Spirit attained the whole, becoming subtle
e The valley attained the whole, becoming replenished
f The myriad beings attained the whole, coming to life
g Leaders \& sovereigns attained the whole as the way to attend to (all) under heaven
h These things found it
i Heaven, with no way to resolution, would threaten to split apart
j Earth, with no way to steadiness, would threaten to open up
Spirit, with no way to subtlety would probably perish
The valleys, with no way to replenishment, would likely dry up The myriad beings, with no way to life, would likely be extinguished
Leaders and sovereigns, with no way to dignity \& prominence would likely be toppled
o In this way dignity regards the common as root
p Prominence regards the humble as basis
q This is why leaders \& sovereigns refer to themselves as orphaned \& friendless, without worth
Does this not regard the common as root?
Not so?
Just as obtaining tallies of chariots will not be (real) chariots
u Do not long to dazzle \& jingle like jade
v Clunk \& clatter like rocks

40 Reversal is the movement of the way
b Yielding is the method of the way
c The myriad beings in nature arose out of being
d Being arose out of nothing

41 Superior students, hearing of the way,
b Are diligent and practice it
c Average students, hearing of the way,
d Sometimes attend \& sometimes forget
e Inferior students, hearing of the way,
f Laugh greatly about it
g Without the laughter there would be no grounds to regard this as the way
h And so the established proverbs hold that:
i Brightness, to the way, is as good as darkness
j Advance, to the way, is as good as retreat
k Evenness, to the way, is as good as roughness
1 The summit of character is as good as a valley
m The greatest whiteness is as good as soiled
n Abundant character seems inadequate
o Established character seems furtive
p The evident truth seems spurious
q The greatest square has no corner
r The greatest capacity is last to be realized
s The greatest note is the rarest sound
t The greatest image has no form
u The way is hidden \& nameless
v (But) because way is good at acceptance (it is) also fulfilling

42 The way begets the one*
b The one begets the two
c The two beget the three
d The three beget the myriad beings
e The myriad beings carry the shadow and embrace the light
f Blending (these) vital breaths to make harmony
g People have their reasons to truly dislike being
h "Orphaned \& friendless, without worth"
i Yet sovereign \& duke take (these) as titles
j Since beings may sometimes lose something, and yet benefit
k May sometimes gain something, and yet be diminished
1 What someone else has taught
m I too come to teach:
n Those who are forceful \& hostile do not meet their (natural) ends
I will regard (this) as a premise of the teaching
43 Nature at its most yielding
b Quickly overcomes nature at its most firm
c Non-being enters (where) there is no gap
d This is how we know (that) inaction comes to have such advantages
e The doctrine which has no words
f The benefits of taking no action -
g Few in the world attain these
44 Reputation compared to life, which is dearer?
b Life compared to property, which is (worth) more?
c Gain compared to loss, which is (more) distressing?
d It is a given that extreme affection
e Entails great cost
f Much stored up entails heavy loss
g To understand sufficiency is no disgrace
h To understand restraint avoids limits -
i (This is) the right way to live long

45 A great achievement (may) seem deficient
b But its function is not impaired
c A great fulfillment (may) seem empty
d But its function is never exhausted
e Great straightforwardness (might) seem compromised
f Great artfulness (might) seem clumsy
g Great eloquence (might) seem to stammer
h Restlessness overcomes cold
i Stillness overcomes heat
j Clarity \& stillness act as measures to the world
46 When the world holds to the way
b Retired racehorses are useful for manure
c When the world loses the way
d War horses breed throughout the frontier
e There is no vice greater than submitting to greed
f No suffering greater than never knowing sufficiency
g No error greater than the hunger for gain
h So to know that sufficiency is in itself sufficient
i Is a truly durable sufficiency
47 Without going out the door
b Comprehend (all) under heaven
c Without peering out the window
d Observe the way of heaven
e The farther beyond one goes
f One's comprehension is by that much diminished
g This is why wise ones (might) not move about, but still know
h (Might) not witness, but still describe
i (Might) not act, but still accomplish
48 The pursuit of learning (means) increasing daily
b The pursuit of the way (means) decreasing daily
c Decreasing things and then subtracting
d In order to arrive at not doing
e (When) nothing is done, then nothing remains undone
f To capture the world, always apply the least effort
$\mathrm{g} \quad$ As soon as one has to make effort
h (One is) no longer adequate to the purpose of capturing the world

49 Wise ones have no set mind
b Regarding the hundred families' minds as "mind"
c To those who are good we have good to extend
d To those who are less than good we also have good to extend
e To merit goodness
f To those who are true we have truth to extend
g To those who are less than true we also have truth to extend
h To merit truth
i Wise ones are in the world
j Uniting, connecting, adopting the world
$\mathrm{k} \quad$ Merging with their hearts
1 The hundred families, as one, pay heed, with their "hearkening" \& "beholding"
m The wise ones, as one, come to laugh like children*

50 Emerging in life (or) entering death
b The companions of life will be three (in) ten*
c The companions of death will be three (in) ten
d And others whose lives \& actions approach the domain of death
e Will also be three (in) ten
f Now why is this so?
g Because these live life for its substance
h Now hear of the one adept at sustaining life
i Traveling the countryside, not meeting buffalo or tiger
j Entering a battle, not carrying armor or weapons -
k The buffalo finds no place to thrust its horns
1 The tiger finds no place to sink its claws
$\mathrm{m} \quad$ The weapon finds no place to admit its blade
n Now why is this so?
o Because in this one there is no place for death

51 The way gives things life
b Character raises them
c Existence shapes them
d Conditions complete them
e So it is that the myriad beings, without exception,
f Ennoble the way and honor character
g The way will be ennobled
h Character will be honored
i But nobody has to command this as it always proceeds out of nature
j In this way the way gives things life
k Character raises them
1 Sustains them, brings them up
m Shelters them, heals* them
n Nurtures them, protects them
o Creates but does not possess
p Acts but does not expect
$\mathrm{q} \quad$ Leads but does not rule
r These may be called "mystic powers"

52 The world had a beginning
b Regarded as mother to the world
c Having found this mother
d Through this comprehend her children
e Having comprehended her children
f Return \& attend to the mother
g The death of self is nothing to fear
h Close the passages
i Secure the gates
$\mathrm{j} \quad$ (And) the rest of life is no trouble
$\mathrm{k} \quad$ Open the passages
1 Conclude the affairs
$m \quad$ (And) the rest of life finds no salvation
n To perceive in detail tells of clarity
o To maintain flexibility tells of strength
p Make use of what is illuminated
$\mathrm{q} \quad$ To return home again to the light
r Do not abandon yourself to misfortune
s This may be called "sustainable practice"

53 Let our resolve here be this: to be understanding
b To travel upon the great way
c (With) only distractions to fear
d The great way is so very ordinary
e And the people love the detours
f The courts are so very well kept
g The fields, so very weedy
h The granaries, so very empty
i The clothes, refined \& elaborate
j Sharp swords worn at the waist
$\mathrm{k} \quad$ A glut of drinking \& feasting
1 Wealth \& goods kept in heaps
m This describes robbery \& bombast
n Surely not the way* at all

54 What is well established is not uprooted
b What is well embraced is not taken away
c Children \& grandchildren, accordingly, make offerings \& sacrifice without fail
d Cultivate this in the person
e Its character grows true
f Cultivate this in the family
$\mathrm{g} \quad$ Its character grows ample
h Cultivate this in the community
i Its character grows enduring
j Cultivate this in the country
$\mathrm{k} \quad$ Its character grows bountiful
1 Cultivate this in the world
$\mathrm{m} \quad$ Its character grows universal
$\mathrm{n} \quad$ And so, use person to examine the person
o With family, examine the family
p With community, examine the community
q With country, examine the country
r With the world, examine the world
s So how are we to know that the world is really like this?
t Through This

55 To embody virtue's substance
b Compares to the naked infant
c Wasps \& scorpions, vipers \& serpents do not bite
d Wild beasts do not seize
e Birds of prey do not strike
f The bones are flexible, the muscles are soft, but the grip is sure
g Not yet knowing the union of woman \& man
h But the penis is aroused
i Essence is at its prime here!
j Howling all day, but not getting hoarse
$\mathrm{k} \quad$ Harmony is at its prime here!
1 To comprehend harmony speaks of the continuous
$\mathrm{m} \quad$ To comprehend the continuous speaks of clarity
n The enrichment of life may be called a "happy omen*"
o The mind directing the breath may be called a "power*"
$\mathrm{p} \quad$ (But) beings grown mighty will then grow frail
q This may be called "off the path"
r Off the path is soon finished

56 To know does not mean to speak
b To speak does not mean to know*
c Close the passages
d Secure the gates
e Blunt the sharpness
f Resolve the tangles
g Shade the glare
h Be one with the world
i This may be called "mystic union*"
j $\quad$ Such as may not be gained by affection
$\mathrm{k} \quad$ May not be gained by detachment
$1 \quad$ May not be gained by favor
$\mathrm{m} \quad$ May not be gained by suffering
n May not be gained by esteem
o May not be gained by humility
p And so becomes precious to (all) under heaven

57 Use principle to govern a country
b Use tricks to wage a war
c Use the least effort to capture the world
d By what means do we know that things are really like this?
e
f There are more taboos \& restrictions in the world
g But the people grow more impoverished
h The people have more productive implements
i (But) countries \& clans grow more disturbed
j (As) others get more clever \& artful
$\mathrm{k} \quad$ Bizarre things happen more often
1 The more that matters of law are proclaimed
m The more robbers \& looters there will be

58 (Where) their government is muted \& dull
b Its people are honest \& sincere
c (Where) their government is efficient \& exacting
d Its people are partial \& wanting
$\mathrm{g} \quad$ Who comprehends their outcomes?
h Are there no rules?
i The rules go back to behaving strangely
j The good return to acting ominously
$\mathrm{k} \quad$ Humankind has held its delusions
1 For such an entrenched length of days
$\mathrm{m} \quad$ This is why wise ones
n Are direct but not divisive
o Exacting but not hurtful
$\mathrm{p} \quad$ To the point but not tactless
$\mathrm{q} \quad$ Bright but not dazzling

59 (In) governing people (or) serving heaven
b There is nothing quite like economy
c Only one who is thrifty
d May be deemed ahead of the task*
e To be ahead of the task suggests there is
a great reserve of character
f Given a great reserve of character then nothing is impossible
g When nothing is impossible then nobody knows things to be limited
h Nobody knowing things to be limited is fit to claim the realm
i (Now) claiming the realm's mother is fitness to endure a long time
j This describes deep roots \& solid foundations
$\mathrm{k} \quad$ The path of long life \& enduring vision

6 Ruling a great country is like cooking a little fish
b This is how the way manages (all) under heaven
c (Whether) the ghosts lack spirit
d Or the ghosts do not lack spirit
e (Whether) the spirits avoid harming people
f Or the spirits do not avoid harming people*
g Wise ones still avoid harming people
h Now as neither of these haunts the other
i So virtue interacts \& comes back home to them

61 The great realm is the one which flows beneath
b A confluence to (all) under heaven
c A woman to (all) under heaven
d The feminine, ever through stillness, overcomes the male
e Through stillness \& playing submissive
f And so a great realm, by submitting to a small realm,
g
h
j And so the one submits, intending to appropriate
$\mathrm{k} \quad$ The other submits and gets taken in
n
o
q

62 The way is a sanctum to the myriad beings
b A good person's treasure
c A less than good person's place of refuge
d Elegant speeches may be useful at marke
j Though there be big jade platters in tribute
$\mathrm{k} \quad$ Drawn by teams of four horses
1 This is not as good as sitting still (and) offering this path
$\mathrm{m} \quad$ What purpose had the ancient ones in honoring this way?
$\mathrm{p} \quad$ To claim error is to be forgiven"?
(Where) the great realm has no greater ambition than uniting \& caring for others
(And) the small realm has no greater ambition than joining \& serving others
Then both of these each gets what it wants
(And) the great one should act to submit

Noble deeds may be useful for promoting someone
(But if) another has less ability
Why waste what they are?
So (when) enthroning the heir to heaven
(Or) installing the three high nobles

Was it not claimed:
"To seek is to find

So (this) becomes precious to (all) under heaven

63 Act without acting
b Work without working
c Savor without tasting
d Greatness is ordinary, much is little
e Repay ill will with virtue
f Plan for the complicated while it is simple
g Develop the great while it is small
h The difficult tasks under heaven
i Always begin in simplicity
j The greatest tasks under heaven
k Always begin as minutiae
1 This is why wise ones never assume greatness
$\mathrm{m} \quad$ And so can achieve such greatness
n Those who lightly promise will surely be less trusted
o Much ease is surely much difficulty
p This is why wise ones look for things to get complicated
q And so in the end have no complications at all

64 What is secure is easy to hold
b What has yet to begin is easy to plan for
c What is thin is easy to break up
d What is minute is easy to scatter
e
f Arrange things before they entangle
g A tree which fills the joined embrace
h Has grown from a slender shoot
i A tower which reaches nine stories
j Begins as a basket of earth
$\mathrm{k} \quad$ A journey of a thousand $l i^{*}$
1 Begins from beneath the feet
Those who interfere spoil things
n Those who grab lose things
o This is why wise ones do not interfere and so do not spoil
p Do not grab and so do not lose
q People in their pursuits \& affairs
(are) ever on the verge of achieving and still ruin things
Take care at the end as well as at the beginning
And then there will be no ruined affairs
This is why wise ones desire to have no desires
Do not prize goods which are hard to obtain
v Learn to unlearn
w And return to what everyone else has passed by

X
y Thus helping the myriad beings to realize themselves While not presuming to interfere

65 Those ancients skilled at practicing the way
b Did not try to enlighten the people
c (But) would have tried to simplify them
d The difficulties of governing the people
e
$\mathrm{k} \quad$ Also examine for patterns
1 Always to know to look for patterns
m May be called a mystic power
n A mystic power so deep \& so far reaching
o (As) to help creation to turn itself around
p Natural succession then reaches perfect harmony

66 What is the reason why the rivers and ocean can serve as sovereign to the hundred valleys?
b Because they are so well below them
c In this way (they) can act as sovereign to the hundred valleys
d Applying this, in desiring to rise above the people,
e Always in expression be subordinate to them
f In desiring to go ahead of the people
g Always regard yourself as behind them
$\mathrm{h} \quad$ This is how wise ones remain above
i And yet the people are not burdened
j Remain ahead
$\mathrm{k} \quad$ And yet the people are not obstructed
1 So it is that (all) under heaven readily come forward and never weary
Because such as these will never contend
n So none under heaven can contend against them

67 Everyone in the world admits our way is great
b (And) resembles no likeness
c It is insofar as it is great
d That it resembles no likeness
e Had it a likeness
f Surely after so long
$\mathrm{g} \quad$ It might have diminished a little*
h Here I have three treasures
i Take and keep them safe:
j The first, call compassion
$\mathrm{k} \quad$ The second, call economy
1 The third, call never presuming to act as the world's leader
$\mathrm{m} \quad$ Compassion confers a capacity for courage
n Economy confers a capacity for breadth
o Never presuming to act as the world's leader confers a capacity to develop enduring talents
p To right away set aside compassion in order to be more courageous
q To set aside economy in order to be more expansive
r To set aside following in order to be more advanced
s Is truly deadly
t Now compassion used in combat means triumph
u Used in defense means security
v Those whom heaven would redeem
w With compassion it protects them

68 The student skilled at action is not aggressive
b The one skilled at combat is not angry
c The one at besting opponents does not participate
d The one skilled at employing others behaves as their subordinate
e This may be styled the "virtue of not contending"
f It may be styled "applying another's power"
g It may be styled "siding with heaven,"
h The consummation of antiquity

69 Military strategists have a saying:
b "I will not dare to act as host,
c But rather, act as guest,
d Will not presume to advance an inch,*
e But rather, retreat a foot*"
f This may be called "to move without movement,
To roll up sleeves without baring arms,
To depose without a fight
To capture without force"
There is no danger greater than underestimating a foe
$\mathrm{k} \quad$ Underestimate a foe will risk losing what we value*
1 And so when opposing forces equal each other
$\mathrm{m} \quad$ The one sympathetic will truly succeed

70 My words are very easy to understand
b Very easy to practice
c (But) nobody in the world can understand
d Nobody can practice
e Expressions presume a lineage
f Endeavors presume a master
g Insofar as these are unknown
$\mathrm{h} \quad$ So it is that we are not known
i Those who know me are few
j Accordingly I am valued
$\mathrm{k} \quad$ This is why wise ones wear common cloth
1 Concealing jade in the heart

71 To know without knowledge is best
b To not understand knowledge is affliction*
c Now (it is) because afflictions afflict
d That there is a way to avoid affliction
e Wise ones avoid disease
f Because they are made ill by illness
$\mathrm{g} \quad$ This is the way to avoid the disease

72 (When) the people do not heed the imposing
b Then great impositions come to pass
c Do not crowd their dwelling places
d Do not overtax their means of living
e Only when there is no oppressing
f Will there then be no oppression
$\mathrm{g} \quad$ This is how wise ones know themselves
h Without displaying themselves
i Love themselves
j Without venerating themselves
$\mathrm{k} \quad$ And so dismiss That to choose This

73 Courage atop presumption suggests dying
b Courage in avoiding presumption suggests survival
c (Yet) either of these may be sometimes beneficial, other times harmful
d That which heaven holds in contempt -
e Who knows as to the reasons?
$\mathrm{f} \quad$ This is why wise ones watch for things to get complicated
g Heaven's way does not compete, yet skillfully overcomes
h Does not speak, yet skillfully replies
i Does not summon, yet naturally attracts
j Is above all of this, yet skillfully arranges*
$\mathrm{k} \quad$ Heaven's net is vast \& encompassing
1 Loosely meshed, and yet nothing escapes

74 (If) the people never fear death
b Then why use death to intimidate them?
c Suppose it were so that the people always feared death
d And still they behaved perversely
e (When) we seized, detained and executed them
$\mathrm{f} \quad$ Who would be bold?
$\mathrm{g} \quad$ There will always be a master executioner to do the killing
h Now to take the place of the master executioner \& do the killing
May be likened to taking the place of the master carpenter in hewing
j Now (of) those who take the place of the master carpenter in hewing
$\mathrm{k} \quad$ Few indeed will not harm their own hands!

75 The hunger of the people
b Is from their superiors eating up so much of their tax grain
c This is behind the hunger
d The difficulties in governing the people
e Are due to their superiors having to take action
$\mathrm{f} \quad$ This is behind the difficulties in government
$\mathrm{g} \quad$ The people come to take death lightly
h Because they pursue life's riches
i This is behind their taking death lightly
j Only when one does not think life a performance
$\mathrm{k} \quad$ Will there be skill in valuing life

76 People, while they live, are adaptable \& soft
b When they are dead, are hard \& stiff
c The myriad beings, the plants and the trees, while they live, are supple \& delicate
d When they are dead, are weathered \& tough
e And so the hard \& inflexible are companions to death
f The adaptable \& soft are companions to life
g This is why the unbending military will not, in due course, be triumphant
$\mathrm{h} \quad$ The rigid tree is then struck down
i The strong \& great belong underneath
j The adaptable \& soft belong above

77 Heaven has its path
b Compare it to the drawing of a bow
c What is high comes to be lowered
d What is lowly comes to be raised
e What has abundance will be diminished
f What is incomplete will be added to
g Heaven's way decreases where there is surplus
h And adds to what is insufficient
i Humanity's path is normally not like this,
j Decreasing what is not enough in order to give to what is excessive
k Who can claim an abundance in order to offer to nature?
1 Only those who keep the way
$\mathrm{m} \quad$ This is why wise ones develop but do not expect
n Accomplish works but do not linger
o They have no ambition to show merit
78 (In all) the world there is nothing as adaptable \& soft as water
b Yet of that which attacks the hard \& inflexible
c Nothing can surpass it
d Because there is no way easier than this
e The gentle finally overcomes the firm
f The adaptable finally overcomes the persistent
g There is no one under heaven who cannot comprehend (this)
(But) no one can practice (it)
i So it is that wise ones maintain:
j To accept the country's soil*
k May in truth be called mastering the altars of place \& grain
1 To accept the realm's misfortunes
m Is in truth to be deemed sovereign to the world
$\mathrm{n} \quad$ Straightforward words may seem turned around

79 (When) reconciling a great grievance
$\mathrm{b} \quad$ There will surely be lingering resentments
c (And) how can this be regarded as good?
d This is why wise ones will post the greater* bond
e And will not press upon others
f To have character is to look after obligations
g To lack character is to look for entitlements
h Heaven's way has no favorites
i But usually* sides with the right person
$8 \mathbf{0}$ Shrink the domain, spread out the people
b Let there be tens \& hundreds of people with specialties
c But unemployed
d Let the people feel the weight of death
e And not wander far
$f \quad$ Though there be boats \& wagons
g No place to ride them
h Though there be armor \& weapons
i No reason to show them
j Let the people return to knotting cords
$\mathrm{k} \quad$ And counting on these
1 (To) sweetening their own food
$\mathrm{m} \quad$ Embroidering their own clothing
n Secure in their own homes
o Rejoicing in their own customs
p Neighboring realms overlook one another
q The sounds of each other's roosters and dogs are heard
r (Yet) the people grow old \& die
s Without goings \& comings between them

81 True words are not embellished
b Embellished words are not truthful
c To be right is not to be argumentative
d To be argumentative is not to be right
e To be knowing is not to be sophisticated
f To be sophisticated is not to be knowing Wise ones do not accumulate
g
h Though intending to act on behalf of another
The more they themselves have gained
i Though intending to give to another The more they themselves are increased
j Heaven's way is to benefit, but without doing harm
$\mathrm{k} \quad$ The wise ones' way is to work, but without competition

## Footnotes:

01b I hate to begin the translation with this controversial a rendering but I have three problems with most traditional versions: First, I do not believe that ke3 (3381) should be translated as "can" or glossed as ke4 (3320) or neng2 (4648). These words have different meanings, very similar to the difference between may and can. Second, most translators seem to treat chang2 (0221), often translated as eternal, unchanging and ideal, as some sort of transcendent Platonic ultimate, and anything dealing with reality, change and specific existence as inferior to this. I do not think Laozi was this sort of Platonist. Third, the Dao, before it was anything else, was the metaphor of a path, and not of a field. Now, it may be the path that the field travels through time, the weaving and unweaving of its biodiversity, its seral [sic] succession and so forth, but this does not include all of the things that the field never was or became, any more than the path includes everything that is off of the path. The widest the path gets, then, is at that part along which the universe comes into being. The Dao may also be considered as "natural law," at least prior to its formulation. While it should not be regarded as a creator or first cause, it might be considered to be a vast "enabling."
10 q It is likely there was much speculation about mystical powers when the Dao De Jing was written, just as there is today. Here Lao Zi seems to be saying that the ordinary behavior of everyday reality is a good example of mystical power.
14 u This is the same in Chinese and English - clue or clew, a key thread of a story, a line (continuity) of inquiry, or a fabric, with the original meaning of line or thread.
15y This could also be translated "and avoid the latest accomplishments." As distractions. If so, would this be the first postmodernist statement?
23 m A large number of translators err in translating this word (in this context) as "gladly" or "happily," anthropomorphizing the Dao and forgetting Chapter Five already.
32 n The tendency for a mystic would be to identify the Dao with the Ocean, and not with the sum or weave of the limited paths leading there. But, as ambiguous as Old Chinese grammar may be, it does not permit Lao Zi's analogy to be construed thus.
42a Once again the mystic will want to identify the Dao with the One, which Lao Zi identifies here as only a product of the process that is Dao.
49m Many interpreters and translators have "the wise ones" here "treating" or "regarding the others as children." This may be a valid translation but it sounds more than a little Confucian and condescending.
50b The phrase shi you san, here rendered "will be three (in) ten," is often interpreted and translated thirteen (shi san), opening a Pandora's box of metaphysical speculation which is more in sympathy with the Yin Yang School than Lao Zi's thought.

51m As in the Yijing (Ch. 18), Chinese uses the same word for "poison" and "detoxify" or "recover from poison."
$53 n \quad$ A play on the word dao, also a word for robber.
55n Both scholars and translators differ on how to spin this, to "happy omen" or to "ominous." But in the three other occurrences of this word in Lao Zi it carries the first meaning.
550 This is again spun towards a positive meaning where either is possible. But the use of yue (called) adds the element of doubt.
56b This is often translated "Those who know do not speak, those who speak do not know." This is a valid translation, and "those who" is often the best way to render zhe3 (but not always, eg 40a). But this is not a true proposition. Silence is not required of wisdom.
56 i As at 10q, this may have been intended to address hyperbolic claims and glamorous descriptions of mystical union, as though such union were not already staring one in the face.
57 e Used three times (21q, 54t, 57e) "by This" should not be followed by a hyphen or colon. "This" refers to "this," not to "that" or "the following" and this is the point being made: look no farther than what is right here.
59d That is: ahead of the game, not ahead of oneself.
60 f Perhaps this is a comment on a popular sophists' argument.
64 k A unit of distance: $1000 \mathrm{li}=580 \mathrm{~km}=360 \mathrm{mi}=$ a month's journey.
67 g This is a complex pun that doesn't translate well into English, relating likeness to smallness through the word xiao.
69d The Chinese equivalents of inch \& foot are close enough to let these words stand in. See the Matrix.
69 k This is often said to refer to the three treasures from Ch .67 , but this is not a necessary inference.
71b Knowing, as distinct from clever fussing with knowledge, is seen as a kind of prerequisite to mental health. To turn one's back on this is to incur the suffering of ignorance. While wisdom might leave knowing behind it, the way out is through.
73 j While "plans" is a valid translation of this word, it would not be a true proposition in a Daoist context. As would be written later, "the wild swans do not intend to cast their reflection, the water does not intend to receive their image."
78 j This is roughly the same word play in both languages, soil as filth and as substratum of life, dirt as beneath contempt and as earth or the ground of being.
79d Literally, the left hand or debtor's side of a contract.
79 i An important paradox that really isn't so difficult. The person who is right has sided with heaven's way, and the measure of one's rightness is one's survival.

# A Matrix Translation, With Chinese Text 

## Introduction and Search Tips <br> A Matrix Translation <br> Common Variations in the Text Guodian Index

This version of Lao Zi's Dao De Jing gives one line of information for each word in the Chinese text. It reads from top to bottom, like the Chinese original. This is a more advanced and difficult text and is intended for more careful (and slower) study of the Chinese text's broader meanings, deliberate ambiguities and translation choices, and even then only a few paragraphs at a time.

The idea for a multi-dimensional translation grew out of a recommendation made to a friend that he not try to grasp Lao Zi by reading one favorite translation but to pick at least three versions and "add them together" to "broaden" the words. The "one word, one line" idea came later, and seemed to allow adequate breadth to cover the more important options. Several years after an earlier version of this edition was first published, Jonathan Star developed a new translation in this format as well.

The information in the matrix is organized into seven columns (refer to the first page of the Matrix itself) with the alternative English words being the sixth. Following is a guide to the various kinds of information given in each column.

1) Far left. Chapter numbers and clause identification tags. As mentioned before these are largely for reference. They are the same in the simple translation.
2) This column gives the Pinyin transliteration of the Chinese character. A few of these characters have alternative pronunciations, according to the intended meaning, so two different spellings here may refer to the same character. The Pinyin system only recently replaced the Wade-Giles system as the standard for transcrip-tion. This is the reason that Peking came to be spelled Beijing, Lao Tzu became Lao Zi and Tao Te Ching became Dao De Jing. For readers unfamiliar with Pinyin, the systems are compared at the end of the Glossary. If this word is underlined it means that there are other versions of the text which use different characters. These may be seen in the section to follow, "Common Variations in the Text."
3) This four-digit number is the character's entry number in Harvard's Mathew's Chinese English Dictionary, 1993, which is organized alphabetically, but in the Wade-Giles system. This was only one of twelve dictionaries used in this project. Four of the words used in the Dao De Jing were left out of this dictionary (see $11 \mathrm{c}, 39 \mathrm{n}, 55 \mathrm{~h} \& 55 \mathrm{j}$ ). These were assigned numbers in the 8010 's. If you are reading this in an electronic format, use this four digit number in conjunction with the Find command to track the occurrences of a word throughout the text, or as a concordance. If this number is underlined this is the first occurrence of a word which also appears in the main Glossary.
4) This column contains one of two kinds of numbers. If this is the first appearance of the character in the text, the number will contain a plus + sign. The number found before the plus sign gives the conventional number of this character's "radical" or root component. The number after the sign gives the number of additional strokes added to the radical (plus or minus a stroke since some people count differently). This is the way many Chinese dictionaries are accessed. This will not work in a "modern" dictionary with simplified characters, and where many of the classical characters were edited out of the language itself. If the character has already appeared in the text the number in this column gives the location of the character's first entry or appearance.
5) This column gives the location of the character's next appearance. This is meant to take the place of a concordance, so that the use of a word can be traced throughout the book. The letter " F " in this column means that this is the Final occurrence of the word. The letters "HL" indicate that the word is an Hapax Legomenon (in the broader sense), a word used only once in this version of the Dao De Jing.
6) This column offers a varying number of alternative English translations of the Chinese word as the word is shaped by this specific context. This is not simply an insertion of dictionary definitions. Commas and slashes here usually separate interchangeable alternatives, while semicolons tend to separate syntactic or grammatical options. Words in parentheses are either alternative modifiers, or optional in an English rendering, or strictly inferred English grammar, or indicators of a specific facet of an English word. Up and Down arrows (^ v) indicate that the word order may be reversed in the English translation. An Up arrow before a word indicates that a word from below in the Matrix may be placed before this word in the trans-lation. Asterisks (*) as in Part A refer to Footnotes at the end of Part A.
7) At the far right, in cases where a phrase or statement is repeated elsewhere in the Dao De Jing, a number will give the location of the phrase's next occurrence, with ditto marks below to indicate the extent of the phrase. At the last occurrence the number is the location of the first occurrence. In addition to phrases and sayings traced in this column there are a number of phrases, idioms and other word combi-nations which are used throughout the book. The more important of these are listed and traced in the Glossary at "Phrases and Idioms."

As mentioned earlier, there are many variations between the various older and accepted versions of the text, and choices must be made. The bulk of this version follows the text associated with Wang Bi's commentary (226-249 CE). But there are several other major texts. That of Heshang Gong, another version with appended commentary, is of uncertain date, but speculation seems to center around Wang Bi's time (plus or minus centuries). A version known as the Fu Yi text was discovered in a grave in 574 CE and dates from around the beginning of the Han Dynasty ( 206 BCE). Fu Yi (556-639 CE) published the text along with his own commentary. Two more (not identical) manuscripts were entombed in 168 BCE. at Mawangdui and remained undiscovered until 1973. They were unearthed in 1976. These two (known simply as texts a \& b) were written in an older script (gu wen), probably in the very early Han, and contain the largest number of textual variants,
in addition to both of them reversing the book's two parts and a few of the chapter sequences. Although much survived, significant portions of these texts, written on silk, were deteriorated and illegible. The latest market fashion has been to assume that the Mawangdui manuscripts are more reliable simply due to their age, but evidence exists to suggest that modifications were made for political ends and some of this enthusiasm is already beginning to pass. Still the texts are quite valuable, especially where they corroborate another version of the text or settle long-standing debates about whether a particular passage was added centuries later. While I have generally followed Wang Bi's version I have made adjustments where there exists substantial agreement at variance with Wang Bi, most often where the Mawangdui texts concur with the Heshang Gong or Fu Yi versions. Most of these adjustments are identified at the end of the Matrix in the section called "Common Variations in the Text." Their existence is indicated in the Matrix by underlining in Column Two, the Pinyin transcription of the words in question. This section does not address all of the variations in the several redactions of the Lao Zi text, but only the major ones exploited in this translation.

Yet another text, currently known as the Guodian version, was discovered in 1993 and released in 1998. It was written on bamboo strips in the older style of writing and is said to date from before 300 BCE, making this much older than any other known versions. The content, relative to all other received versions of the text, is both divergent in characters and severely truncated. Claims have been made that this find supports the theory that the Dao De Jing is an accretional text, compiled over many decades, if not centuries. I have no particular problem with this notion, but I do not consider it proven by this - it is equally possible that the Guodian text is itself merely a set of fragments, pieces of a cherished, personal text buried with its owner. And regardless of the certainty of ths version's great antiquity, I personally am too suspicious of its lineage or breeding to use it with any confidence in settling the kind of questions for which I found the MWD texts useful.

The parsing (breaking up of text into grammatically meaningful segments) sometimes reflects my own understanding of the work. Parsing in general is the most subjective element in the presentation of the classical Chinese texts and, with the exception of the use of certain grammatical particles and notations, is not present in the original. In places an adjustment has been made to the most accepted versions of line and even paragraph parsing. These changes are indicated by underlining in Column One and are discussed in the Common Variations section.

The Hanzi characters are transcribed here into Pinyin spelling. Some characters have alternative spellings, some according to intended meaning and some regardless of this. Alternative spellings are called out in the Glossary, either in the main section for frequently used words, or at the end for the words used less than six times. Much more frequent than these spelling variations are accepted variations in the assignment of the four tones to the Pinyin spelling. Again, I have given many of the alternative inflections in the Glossary.

## Column \＃

| $\underline{2}$ | $\underline{3}$ | 4 | $\underline{5}$ | $\underline{6}$ ］ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 01 a dao4 | 道6136 | 162＋9 | 01a | （a，the）way，path，road，course，track；truth（s） |
| ke3 | 可 3381 | 30＋2 | 01c | fit／suited to／for；inviting；（that／which）could be |
| dao4 | 道6136 | 01a | 01b | travel，fare（d，ing）；taken；spoken，discoursed |
| 01 b fei1 | 非1819 | 175＋0 | 01d | is not／by no means；would not be；but not |
| chang2 | 常0221 | 50＋8 | 01d | （a，the）constant，permanent，absolute，general |
| dao4 | 道6136 | 01a | 04a | way，path，road，course，track；principle，truth |
| 01 c ming2 | 名4524 | 30＋3 | 01c | （a，the）distinction，name，term，title（s） |
| ke3 | 可3381 | 01a | 03e | fit／suited to／for；inviting；（that／which）could be |
| ming2 | 名4524 | 01c | 01d | apply，call，define，name，note，utter（ed，ing） |
| 01 d fei1 | 非1819 | 01b | 07i | is not／by no means；would not be；but not |
| chang2 | 常0221 | 01b | 01g | （a，the）constant，permanent，absolute，generic |
| ming2 | 名4524 | 01c | 01e | distinction，name，term，title |
| 01 e wu2 | 無7180 | 86＋8 | 01g | un－；＾－less；nothing（ness）；without；in－ |
| ming2 | 名4524 | 01c | 01f | name，define（ $\mathrm{d}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{v}$ ）；definition；definite |
| tian1 | 天6361 | $37+1$ | 02a | （is）heaven，（the）sky；＾creation，everything |
| di4 | 地6198 | 32＋3 | 05a | \＆earth，（the）land；$\}$（the）universe |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 4＋3 | 01f | ．．．s＇，．．．s＇；＾of，for，to vv |
| shi3 | 始 5772 | 38＋5 | 14t | beginning，birth，conception，origin，source |
| 01 f you3 | 有 7533 | 74＋2 | 01i | having，with；Being，Existence，Presence；the |
| ming2 | 名4524 | 01c | 011 | name，define（d，s）；definite（ion）；distinction |
| wan4 | 萬 7030 | 140＋9 | 02 m | （is）（a，the）myriad，ten thousand；all |
| wu4 | 物7209 | 93＋4 | 02m | beings，creatures，entities，things；of creation |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 01m | ．．．s＇，．．．s＇；＾of，for，to vv |
| mu3 | 母4582 | 80＋1 | 20＊ | mother，matrix；source，common denominator |
| 01 g gu 4 | 故3455 | 66＋5 | 02e | （and）so，then；therefore，thus，hence；given this |
| chang2 | 常0221 | 01b | 01i | always，ever；continue，maintain，sustain 34 f |
| wu2 | 無7180 | 01e | 02e | be，have／with no／－out（v）dis－／im－；lack；＾－less＂ |
| yu4 | 欲7671 | 76＋7 | 01i | desire，partial（ity），passion（ate），intent（ion）（v）＂ |
| 01 h yi3 | 以2932 | 9＋3 | 01j | thereby，thus；in order；as（a，the）way／means |
| guan1 | 觀3575 | 147＋18 | 01j | （to）contemplate，observe，perceive，see，view |
| qi2 | 其0525 | 12＋6 | 01j | the，these；such；its；things；what／that which is |
| miao4 | 妙4474 | 38＋4 | 010 | mystery（ious），subtle（ty），wonder（ful）（s） |
| 01 i chang2 | 常0221 | 01b | 031 | always，ever；continue，maintain，sustain |
| you3 | 有7533 | 01f | 02e | be，hold，have（ing）（v）；with；＾－ous，－ing |
| yu4 | 欲7671 | 01g | 03e | desire（ous）；passion（ate）；intent（ion），motive（v） |


|  | yi3 | 以2932 | 01h | 02k | thereby，thus；in order；as（a，the）way／means |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | guan1 | 觀3575 | 01h | 16d | （to）contemplate，observe，perceive，see，view |
|  | qi2 | 其0525 | 01h | 03h | the，these；such；its；things；what／that which is |
|  | jiao4 | 徼0686 | 60＋13 | HL | boundary，objective，form，end（s）；sought |
| 01 k | ci3 | 此6972 | 77＋2 | 12 j | these；＾of these |
|  | liang3 | 丙3953 | 11＋6 | 60h | two；both，either v |
|  | zhe3 | 者 0263 | 125＋5 | 03m | are；imply，indicate，mean，signify，suggest（s） |
|  | tong2 | 司6615 | 30＋3 | 01 m | the same；identical，one；$\wedge$ together，as one |
|  | chu1 | 出1409 | 17＋3 | 05h | （in，when）emerge，arise，come（ing）out（v） |
| 011 | er2 | 而 1756 | $126+0$ | 02m | （and）yet；but，yet；although，merely，only；while |
|  | yi4 | 異3009 | 102＋6 | 20＊ | different，separate；differ，diverge，vary（ing） |
|  | ming2 | 名4524 | 01c | 14b | （in）definition，distinction，name，significance |
| 01m | tong2 | 司6615 | 01k | 04h | （the）identity，oneness，sameness，unity |
|  | wei4 | 謂 7079 | 149＋9 | 06b | calls；means，signals，suggests；speaks，tells |
|  | zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 01n | them，this；（about，of，to）the，their |
|  | xuan2 | 玄2881 | 95＋0 | 01n | depth，mystery，profundity，subtlety（ies） |
| 01 n | xuan2 | 玄2881 | 01 m | 01 n | （a，the）depth，mystery，profundity，subtlety（ies） |
|  | zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 010 | coming，leading to；having，holding；about，of |
|  | you4 | 又7539 | 29＋0 | 48c | （even，still，yet）more，further，greater |
|  | xuan2 | 玄2881 | 01m | 06b | depth，mystery，profundity，subtlety（ies） |
| 01 o | zhong4 | 眾 1517 | 143＋6 | 08d | （is $\wedge \wedge$ ）all，every；（a，the）multitude，myriad |
|  | miao4 | 妙4474 | 01h | 15b | （of）（the）mystery（ies），subtlety（ies），wonder（s） |
|  | zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 02a | ．．．＇s ．．．s＇；＾of，（leading）（in）to v |
|  | men2 | 門4418 | 169＋0 | 06c | （a，the）door，gate（way）；portal，threshold |
| 02 a | tian1 | 天6361 | 01e | 05a | （if，as，when，where）${ }^{\wedge}$ heaven，（the）sky；${ }^{\wedge}$（the） |
|  | xia4 | 下2520 | 1＋2 | 02h | $\wedge$ below，beneath，under v；\} world, kingdom |
|  | jie1 | 皆 0620 | 106＋4 | 02c | all，everybody，everyone（in）vv |
|  | zhi1 | 知0932 | 111＋3 | 02c | acknowledge，deem，know，recognize（s） |
|  | mei3 | 美4406 | 123＋3 | 02a | （a，the）beauty（iful），elegance（ant）；attractive |
|  | zhi1 | 之0935 | 01 e | 02c | by，for；in，of，to，with；in／of thing（s）；to be／have |
|  | wei2 | 為7059 | 87＋8 | 02c | as，to be；the sake／on behalf of；create，do（ing） |
|  | mei3 | 美4406 | 02a | 31j | （the）beauty（iful），elegance（ant）；attractive |
| 02 b | si1 | 斯5574 | 69＋8 | 02d | then，soon，so，already，immediately；there is |
|  | e4 | 惡4809 | 61＋8 | 08d | ugliness；（the）bad，offensive，ugly，vile（ness） |
|  | yi3 | $已_{2930}$ | 49＋0 | 02d | （is）complete；（there）already，too（exists，there） |


| 02 c jie1 | 皆0620 | 02a | 17i | （if，as，when，where）all，everyone，everybody |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| zhi1 | 知0932 | 02a | 031 | acknowledge，deem，know，recognize（s） |
| shan4 | 善5657 | 30＋9 | 02c | （the）good（ness），excellent（ence）；virtue（ous） |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 02k | by，for；in，of，to，with；in／of thing（s）；to be／have |
| wei2 | 為7059 | 02a | 02k | as，to be；the sake／on behalf of；create，do（ing） |
| shan4 | 善5657 | 02c | 02d | （the）good（ness），excellent（ence）；virtue（ous） |
| 02 d si1 | 斯5574 | 02b | F | then，soon，so，already，immediately；there is |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 1＋3 | 021 | （the）not－，in－，un－；lack，want of；what is not |
| shan4 | 善5657 | 02c | 08a | good（ness），excellent（ence）；virtue（ous） |
| yi3 | 已2930 | 02b | 09b | （is）complete；（there）already，too（exists，there） |
| 02 e gu4 | 故3455 | 01g | 07d | （and）so；therefore，thus；as such，in this way |
| you3 | 有7533 | 01f | 02n | （too）（do）being，existence；something |
| wu2 | 無7180 | 01e | 02k | \＆nonbeing，nonexistence；no（－）thing（ness） |
| xiang1 | 相 2562 | 109＋4 | 02f | $\wedge$ each other；one another |
| sheng1 | 生 5738 | 100＋0 | 02n | enliven，produce，quicken，beget；arise from v |
| 02 f nan2 | 難4625 | 172＋11 | 03c | difficult，hard，heavy；difficulty，struggle |
| yi4 | 易 2952 | 72＋4 | 63f | \＆easy，light，simple；\＆ease，simplicity |
| xiang1 | 相2562 | 02e | 02g | $\wedge$ each other；one another |
| cheng2 | 成0379 | 62＋2 | 02p | complete，complement，fulfill，realize v |
| 02 g chang2 | 長 0213 | 168＋0 | 07a | long，lasting，sustained，enduring；length |
| duan3 | 短 6542 | 111＋7 | HL | \＆short，brief，limited；\＆shortness，brevity |
| xiang1 | 相2562 | 02e | 02h | $\wedge$ each other；one another |
| jiao4 | 較0713 | 159＋6 | HL | contrast，test，confront，evidence（v） |
| 02 h gaol | 高3290 | 189＋0 | 39n | high，noble，exalted，lofty；nobility |
| xia4 | 下2520 | 02a | 13d | \＆low（ly），base，subordinate；\＆humility |
| xiang1 | 相2562 | 02e | 02i | $\wedge$ each other；one another |
| qing1 | 傾1161 | 9＋11 | HL | incline to（wards）；turn，lean，rely（up）on v |
| 02 i yin1 | 音7418 | 180＋0 | 12b | tone，note，sound，pitch |
| sheng 1 | 聲5748 | 128＋11 | 41s | \＆voice，song，accent，tongue，music，message |
| xiang1 | 相2562 | 02e | 02j | each other；one another |
| he2 | 和2115 | 30＋5 | 04g | agree，concur，harmonize，resonate（with）v |
| 02 j qian 2 | 前0919 | 18＋7 | 38q | before，first，early，prior，front，past；beginning |
| hou4 | 後2143 | 60＋6 | 07e | \＆after，last，later，back，future；\＆ending |
| xiang1 | 相2562 | 02e | 20c | each other；one another |
| sui2 | 隨5523 | 170＋13 | 14q | follow，succeed，accompany，chase，pursue v |


| 02 k shi4 | 是5794 | 72＋5 | 02r | this is；（\＆）so it is；there－；＾ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| yi3 | 以2932 | 01h | 02r | how，why；that；－for（e）；\} therefore, hence |  |
| sheng4 | 聖5753 | 128＋7 | 03g | （a，the）perceptive，sagely，wise；$\wedge(\mathrm{a}$, the $)$ |  |
| ren2 | 人3097 | 9＋0 | 03g | individual，one，person（s）；people；\} sage(s) |  |
| chu3 | 處1407 | 141＋5 | 08d | manage，keep；adopt，practice；abide（s）in |  |
| wu2 | 無7180 | 01 e | 031 | non－，in－；（in）not；without，with no；no（longer） |  |
| wei2 | 為7059 | 02a | 02o | action（ing），doing；interference（ing），meddling |  |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 021 | ．．．＇s；＾of，by，with vv；about／in／with the／their |  |
| shi4 | 事 5787 | 6＋7 | 08k | （the）affair，effort，task；function，work（s，ing） |  |
| 021 xing2 | 行2754 | 144＋0 | 12 g | act，advance，do，practice，carry（ing）on／out |  |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 02m | no，not；（with）out，with no；（the）un－；＾－less | 43e |
| yan2 | 言7334 | 149＋0 | 05i | speak，talk（ing）；－spoken；word（s） |  |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 03c | ．．．＇s；＾of，by，with vv；about／in／with the／their |  |
| jiao4 | 教0719 | 66＋7 | 421 | teaching，doctrine，instruction，lessons（s） | ＂ |
| 02m wan4 | 萬7030 | 01f | 04d | （a，the）myriad，ten thousand；all |  |
| wu4 | 物7209 | 01f | 04d | beings，creatures，entities，things；of creation |  |
| zuo4 | 作6780 | 9＋5 | 16c | appear，（a）rise（up），become，emerge，manifest |  |
| yan1 | 焉7330 | 86＋7 | 17e | here，herein，now，by／in／from this |  |
| er2 | 而 1756 | 011 | 02n | and（yet）；but，yet（still）；although，while | 34 c |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 02n | none；without（being）；with／there is／are no | ＂ |
| ci2 | 辭6984 | 160＋12 | 34c | （is，are）explained，instructed（tion）（s）；denied |  |
| 02 n sheng1 | 生5738 | 02e | 07c | grow；（are）grown，produced，quickened | 10 n |
| er2 | 而1756 | 011 | 020 | and（yet）；but，yet（still）；although，while | ＂ |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 02o | none，nothing；without being；not；with no | ＂ |
| you3 | 有7533 | 01f | 10n | （is，are）owned；claim（ed），possessed（ion）（s） |  |
| 02 o wei2 | 為7059 | 02a | 03d | （are）created，developed，made；adopted | 10o |
| er2 | 而1756 | 011 | 02p | and（yet）；but，yet（still）；although，while | ＂ |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 02r | none，nothing；without（being）；with no；not | ＂ |
| shi4 | 恃5779 | 61＋6 | 10o | （is，are）presumed／relied upon；expectation（s） |  |
| 02 p gong1 | 功3698 | 19＋3 | 09i | （the）task，work（s）；excellence，merit | $77 n$ |
| cheng2 | 成0379 | 02f | 07j | （is，are）completed，accomplished；achieved |  |
| er2 | 而 1756 | 011 | 04a | and（yet）；but，yet（still）；although，while |  |
| fu2 | 弗1981 | 57＋2 | 02q | there is／will be no；without，with no |  |
| ju1 | 居1535 | $44+5$ | 02q | dwelling，lingering，resting；laying（of）claims |  |
| 02 q fu 1 | 夫1908 | 37＋1 | 03m | now，then $\wedge ~ a s ; \wedge$ when；＾ |  |
| wei2 | 唯7064 | 30＋8 | 08m | inasmuch，insofar v；only v；\} because |  |
| fu2 | 弗1981 | 02p | F | there is／will be no |  |
| ju1 | 居1535 | 02p | 08f | dwelling，lingering，resting；laying（of）claims |  |


| 02 r shi4 | 是5794 | 02k | 03g | this is；so it is；this；$\wedge$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| yi3 | 以2932 | 01h | 03g | how，why；that；means；\} therefore |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 03a | there is／will be no；to avoid；nothing |
| qu4 | 去1594 | 28＋3 | 12j | depart（ure），go away，leave（s，ing）；absence |
| 03 a bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 03b | （do，to）not；avoid，refrain（ing）from；ceasing |
| shang4 | 尚5670 | 42＋5 | 23 f | （to）exalt，extol，glorify，praise，favor（ing） |
| xian2 | 賢2671 | 154＋8 | 75k | virtue，worth；（the）skill，talent（ed）；worthies |
| 03 b shi3 | 使5770 | 9＋6 | 03d | so that；allow，encourage，keep，let（s，ing） |
| min2 | 民 4508 | 83＋1 | 03d | （a，the）multitude，masses，others，people |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 03c | （to）not；avoid，escape；do／will not；（away）from |
| zheng1 | 爭0365 | 87＋4 | 08c | （to）compete，contend（ing，tion）；rivalry，strife |
| 03 c bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 03d | （do，to）not；avoid，refrain（ing）from；ceasing |
| gui4 | 貴 3636 | 154＋5 | 09g | （to）esteem，favor，prize，treasure，value（ing） |
| nan2 | 難4625 | 02 f | 12f | complicated，difficult，hard，troublesome |
| de2 | 得6161 | 60＋8 | 12 f | to get，obtain，come by，find，acquire |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 03g | $\wedge$ that／which are vv |
| huo4 | 貨2398 | 154＋4 | 12 f | goods，items，commodities，products，things |
| 03 d shi3 | 使5770 | 03b | 03f | so that；allow，encourage，keep，let（s，ing） |
| $\min 2$ | 民4508 | 03b | 03f | （a，the）multitude，masses，others，people |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 03e | （to）not；avoid，escape；do／will not；（away）from |
| wei2 | 為7059 | 02a | 03m | （to）act／behave as／like；become，play（ing） |
| dao4 | 盜6138 | 108＋6 | 19f | robbers，bandits，thieves［openly，no stealth］ |
| 03 e bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 03f | （do，to）not；avoid，refrain（ing）from；ceasing |
| jian4 | 見0860 | 147＋0 | 14a | （to）attend；display，exhibit，flaunt，show（ing） |
| ke3 | 可3381 | 01a | 09d | （the）${ }^{\wedge}$－able；（what）incites，calls for／out／up |
| yu4 | 欲7671 | 01g | 031 | covet，desire（ing）；appetite，craving，longing |
| 03 f shi3 | 使5770 | 03b | 031 | so that；allow，encourage，keep，let（s，ing） |
| $\underline{\min 2}$ | 民 4508 | 03b | 031 | （the）multitude，masses，others，people（＇s，s＇） |
| xin1 | 心2735 | 61＋0 | 03h | heart，mind；emotion，feeling，idea，thought（s） |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 03m | （to）not；avoid，escape；will not；（away）from |
| luan4 | 亂4220 | 5＋12 | 18 g | （be）confused，distracted（ion）；perplexed（ity） |
| 03 g shi4 | 是5794 | 02k | 06b | this is；（\＆）so it is；＾this＾；＾ |
| yi3 | 以2932 | 01h | 05b | how；that；in v way；\} therefore, thus |
| sheng4 | 聖5753 | 02k | 05c | （a，the）perceptive，sagely，wise；$\quad \wedge(\mathrm{a}$, the） |
| ren2 | 人3097 | 02k | 05c | individual，one，person（s）；people；\} sage(s) |
| zhil | 之0935 | 01e | 04a | ．．．＇s；．．．s＇；approach，come to，hold，regard |
| zhi4 | 治1021 | 85＋5 | 030 | govern，manage（ment）；lead，rule（ership，－ing） |


| 03 h |  | 盧2821 | 141＋6 | 05g | （by）empty，open，humble，clear（ing）（up，out） |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | qi2 | 其0525 | 01h | 03i | the，those；others＇；their |
|  | xin1 | 心2735 | 03f | 08g | heart，mind（s） |
| 03 i | shi2 | 實5821 | 40＋11 | 38v | （\＆）fill，feed，satisfy，stuff（ing） |
|  | qi2 | 其0525 | 01h | 03j | the，those；others＇；their |
|  | fu4 | 腹1994 | 130＋9 | 12i | belly，stomach，gut，core；inner，inside（s） |
| 03 j | ruo4 | 弱3128 | $57+7$ | 36c | （by）weaken，soften，relax，mellow，calm（ing） |
|  | qi2 | 其0525 | 01h | 03k | the，those；others＇；their |
|  | zhi4 | 志0971 | 61＋3 | 31m | ambition，will，expectation，aspiration（s） |
| 03 k | qiang2 | 強0668 | $57+9$ | 15e | （\＆）brace，fortify，strengthen，toughen（ing） |
|  | qi2 | 其0525 | 01h | 04e | the，those；others＇；their |
|  | gu3 | 骨3486 | 188＋0 | 55f | bones；frame（s） |
| 031 | chang2 | 常0221 | 01b | 16i | always，ever；consistently，normally，usually |
|  | shi3 | 使5770 | 03b | 03m | so that；allow，encourage，keep，let（s，ing） |
|  | $\min 2$ | 民4508 | 03b | 10 g | （a，the）multitude，masses，others，people |
|  | wu2 | 無7180 | 01e | 031 | （to／will）be without／free of；have less；avoid |
|  | zhi1 | 知0932 | 02a | 04k | discretion，erudition，knowledge，sophistication |
|  | wu2 | 無7180 | 01e | 03n | （\＆）to be without／free of；have fewer；avoid |
|  | yu4 | 欲7671 | 01g | 15w | appetite，craving，desire，longing，passion（s） |
| 03m | shi3 | 使5770 | 03b | 53a | so that；allow，encourage，keep，let（s，ing） |
|  | fu1 | 夫1908 | 02q | 08m | that（even）；even（the）；（the）one（s），those |
|  | zhi4 | 智 0933 | 72＋8 | 18c | ${ }^{\wedge}$ ）clever，crafty，cunning，smart，sophisticated |
|  | zhe3 | 者0263 | 01k | 07b | （one（s）／those）who is／are v；ones，people |
|  | bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 030 | do（es）／will not；to not；avoid；away from |
|  | gan3 | 敢3229 | 66＋8 | 30h | dare，presume，venture，make（ing）bold |
|  | wei2 | 為7059 | 02a | 03n | to（take）act（ion），contrive，interfere，meddle |
|  | ye3 | 也7312 | 5＋2 | 20q | at all，period |
| 03 n | wei2 | 為7059 | 02a | 03n | （if，when，where）act（ion），do，perform（ing） |
|  | wu2 | 無7180 | 01e | 030 | does not；（is）not／without；avoids；is in－，non－ |
|  | wei2 | 為7059 | 02a | 05b | （take）act（ion），perform，interfere，meddle（ing） |
| 03 o | ze2 | 則6746 | 18＋7 | 22a | then，there；entails，leads to，means，results in |
|  | wu2 | 無7180 | 01e | 07i | （there is）nothing；less，little |
|  | bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 04b | lacks，wants；（is）without；out of；dis－，mis－，un－ |
|  | zhi4 | 治1021 | 03g | 08j | govern，manage（d，ment）；order，regulate（ion）（d） |
| 04 a | dao4 | 道6136 | 01a | 08e | （the）way，path，course；process，truth；nature |
|  | chong1 | 沖1523 | 85＋4 | 42f | （is）empty，emptied out；an emptiness |
|  | er2 | 而 1756 | 011 | 05g | and；（and）still，yet；but；while；although，however |
|  | yong4 | 用7567 | 101＋0 |  | （in／to）（＾）practice，use；operate（ation）（s，ing） |
|  | zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 04d | it，this；by／for／in／with its v；has its v |


| 04 b huo4 | 或2402 | 62＋4 | 04j | somehow；seeming（to be，－ly）；it seems |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 04k | （there is）never，not（with）；nothing（is，in） |  |
| ying2 | 盈7474 | 108＋4 | 09a | （more than，too）enough，much，full；in excess |  |
| 04 c yuan 1 | 淵7723 | $85+8$ | 08g | deep，profound，engulfing，bottomless，vast |  |
| xi1 | 兮2414 | $12+2$ | 04i | （how，so）v ！；（such，what）v－ness ！；－；indeed |  |
| 04 d si4 | 似5593 | 9＋5 | 04j | （seeming）like／to be；as if／though；perhaps |  |
| wan4 | 萬7030 | 01f | 05b | （the）myriad，ten thousand；all |  |
| wu4 | 物7209 | 01f | 05b | beings，creatures，entities，things；of creation |  |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 04k | ．．．＇s，．．．s＇；＾of，for，to vv |  |
| zong1 | 宗6896 | 40＋5 | 70e | ancestor（tral），progenitor；origin，precedent |  |
| 04 e cuo4 | 挫6795 | 64＋7 | 29j | （be）blunt，dull；check，repress（ed，ing） | 56e |
| qi2 | 其0525 | 01h | 04f | （in／with）its，such，the，that，things；what is | ＂ |
| rui4 | 鋭3174 | 167＋7 | 56e | sharp，keen，acute（ity），pointed（ness） | ＂ |
| 04 f jie3 | 解0626 | 148＋6 | 27g | （be）resolve，untie，loosen，free（ed，ing） | 56f |
| qi2 | 其0525 | 01h | 04g | （in／of／with）its，such，the，that，things；what is | ＂ |
| fen1 | 紛1859 | 120＋4 | 56 f | （en）tangle（ment），snarl，knot（s，ed） |  |
| 04 g he2 | 和2115 | 02i | 18e | （be）ease，mediate，shade，soften（ed，ing） | 56 g |
| qi2 | 其0525 | 01h | 04h | （in／with）its，such，the，that，things；what is | ＂ |
| guang1 | 光3583 | 10＋4 | 52p | brightness，light，glare，glory，splendor |  |
| 04 h tong2 | 同6615 | 01k | 23i | （be）identify，unite（d，ing）；（as）one with | 56h |
| qi2 | 其0525 | 01h | 05f | （in／of／with）its，such，the，this；things；what is |  |
| chen2 | 塵0328 | 32＋11 | 56h | dust，dirt（y）；world（ly）；mundane，common | ＂ |
| 04 i zhan4 | 湛0146 | 85＋9 | HL | deep，clear；profound；deep \＆clear |  |
| xil | 兮2414 | 04c | 15 f | （how，so）v ！；（such，what）v－ity ！；－；indeed |  |
| 04 j si4 | 似5593 | 04d | 20z | （seeming）but／like／to be；as if／though |  |
| huo4 | 或2402 | 04b | 24i | （\＆）maybe，perhaps；seeming；tentative（ly） |  |
| cun2 | 存6891 | 39＋3 | 06e | （to）exist，live，go on，persist（ing）；alive |  |
| 04 k wu2 | 吾7188 | 30＋4 | 13i | I，we |  |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 05a | do not $\wedge$ not |  |
| zhi1 | 知0932 | 02a | 101 | comprehend，know，understand；know v |  |
| shui2 | 誰5923 | 149＋8 | HL | who－；whom；＾anyone，anything |  |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 041 | ［who］se；．．．＇s；（if it／this is）$\wedge$ of，to v ；＾it／this is |  |
| zi3 | 子6939 | 39＋0 | 26c | child，decscendant，heir，offspring（v） |  |
| 041 xiang4 | 象2568 | 152＋5 | 14 n | （but）imagine，picture，conceive（of）；appears |  |
| di4 | 帝6204 | 50＋6 | HL | divinity；the divine，supreme sovereign；gods |  |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 05e | ．．．＇s；＾of，to v；it／this（v．．．＇s）as／to be（v．．．＇s） |  |
| xian1 | 先2702 | 10＋4 | 07f | ancestor，predecessor，source；prior；precede |  |


| 05 a tian1 | 天6361 | 01e | 05e | heaven，（the）sky；＾creation，everything |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| di4 | 地6198 | 01e | 05e | \＆earth，（the）land；$\}$（the）universe |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 05c | is／are not；is／are without；has／have no；lack（s） |
| ren2 | 仁3099 | 9＋2 | 05c | compassion（ate），humane（ity），kind（ness） |
| 05 b yi3 | 以以2932 | 01h | 05d | （but）approach，deal with，use，take，treat（ing） |
| wan4 | 萬7030 | 01f | 08b | （the）myriad，ten thousand；all |
| wu4 | 物7209 | 01f | 08b | beings，creatures，entities，things |
| wei2 | 為7059 | 02a | 05d | as（if／though they were）；like |
| chu2 | 圽 1405 | 140＋4 | 05d | straw，grass；＾of straw；＾［ ad hoc entities |
| gou3 | 狗3413 | 94＋5 | 05d | dogs；dogs v；\} to be sacrificed] |
| 05 c sheng4 | 聖5753 | 02k | 07e | （a，the）perceptive，sagely，wise；$\wedge$（a，the） |
| ren2 | 人3097 | 02k | 07e | individual，one，person（s）；people；\} sage(s) |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 05g | is／are not；is／are without；has／have no；lack（s） |
| ren2 | 仁3099 | 05a | 08h | compassion（ate），humane（ity），kind（ness） |
| 05 d yi3 | 以2932 | 01h | 07b | （but）approach，deal with，regard take，treat（ing） |
| bai3 | 百4976 | 106＋1 | 17i | （the）hundred，common；all of the；＾ |
| xing4 | 姓2770 | 38＋5 | 17i | families，clans；people；$\}$ society |
| wei2 | 為7059 | 02a | 10h | as（if／though they were）；like |
| chu2 | 芻 1405 | 05b | F | straw，grass；＾of straw |
| gou3 | 狗3413 | 05b | F | dogs；dogs |
| 05 e tian 1 | 天6361 | 01e | 06d | heaven，（the）sky，celestial |
| di4 | 地6198 | 01e | 06d | \＆earth，（the）land，terrestrial |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 06c | $\wedge$ of vv ＾$^{\wedge}$ that／which is |
| jian1 | 間0835 | 169＋4 | 43c | middle；（the）room，part，space v between |
| 05 f qi2 | 其0525 | 01h | 07c | （how，does）it，this（so）（not） |
| you2 | 猶7528 | 94＋9 | 15h | resemble，is／seem like／to be；compare（s）to |
| tuo2 | 罙6465 | 75＋12 | HL | $\wedge$ ；（a，the）bellows |
| yue4 | 䈁7499 | 118＋17 | HL | \} (a, the) bellows; (\&, or) pipe, flute (s) |
| hu1 | 平2154 | 4＋4 | 10b | （how，so）．．．！；is，does v not vvv ？ |
| 05 g xu 1 | 虛2821 | 03h | 16a | empty，hollow，vacant，void |
| er2 | 而 1756 | 011 | 05h | （and）still，yet；but（still）；although，only，while |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 05j | not，never，rarely，seldom；without（being） |
| qu1 | 屈1621 | 44＋5 | 45e | exhausted，spent；succumb，collapse（ing） |
| 05 h dong4 | 動6611 | 19＋9 | 081 | $\left(^{\wedge}\right)$ moved，operated，worked，put／set in motion |
| er2 | 而 1756 | 011 | 07f | （if，when，where）（v）then；and（then） |
| yu4 | 愈7632 | 61＋9 | 81h | （even，ever，still）more |
| chu1 | 出1409 | 01k | 18c | emerges，comes out／forth，is produced |



| 07 b tian 1 | 天6361 | 01e | 09j | $\wedge \wedge$ heaven，（the）sky，celestial |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| di4 | 地6198 | 01e | 08f | $\wedge \wedge$ \＆earth，（the）land，world；terrestrial |
| suo3 | 所 5465 | 63＋4 | 08d | （the）reason；＾by which；＾which |
| yi3 | 以2932 | 01h | 07c | that，why；way，means v；that v |
| neng2 | 能4648 | 130＋6 | 07d | can；（are）able／fit to，capable of；enables vv |
| chang2 | 長0213 | 02g | 07d | （to）continue，endure，last，persist（ing） |
| qie3 | 且0803 | 1＋4 | 41v | and（also，further；so，then；go／keep on） |
| jiu3 | 久1188 | 07a | 15u | endure，be（ing）sustained；last，persist（ing） |
| zhe3 | 者0263 | 01k | 13i | is（this，thus）；this is vv；what is vv？ |
| 07 c yi3 | 以2932 | 01h | 07e | （it is）because，that；by，due to，through |
| qi2 | 其0525 | 01h | 07e | they，（such as）these（things）；their |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 08c | do not，never；not；have no；$\wedge \wedge$ is／are not |
| zi4 | 自6960 | 132＋0 | 09h | $\wedge$ as／by／for（them）selves；of／on（＾＾）their own |
| sheng1 | 生5738 | 02e | 07d | create，develop，exist，（ing）；live（s）v；life（ves）vv |
| 07 d gu4 | 故3455 | 01g | 07j | （and）so；therefore，thus；as such，in this way |
| neng2 | 能4648 | 07b | 07j | （they）can；（are）able／enabled／fit to，capable of |
| chang2 | 長0213 | 02g | 09d | $\left.{ }^{\wedge}\right)$ eternally，perpetually，continually；go on |
| sheng1 | 生5738 | 02e | 10m | create，develop，exist，live，produce（ing）（v） |
| 07 e shi4 | 是5794 | 02k | 10 g | this is；（\＆）so it is；${ }^{\wedge}$ this $\wedge$ ；＾ |
| yi3 | 以2932 | 01h | 07i | how，why；that；in v way；\} therefore, thus |
| sheng4 | 聖5753 | 02k | 12h | （a，the）perceptive，sagely，wise；${ }^{\wedge}(\mathrm{a}$, the） |
| ren2 | 人3097 | 02k | 08d | individual，one，person（s）；people；\} sage(s) |
| hou4 | 後2143 | 02j | 14q | follow（s）；come later；put／place ${ }^{\wedge}$ last／behind |
| qi2 | 其0525 | 01h | 07g | in／with his／her／their；v them－ |
| shen1 | 身 5718 | 158＋0 | 07f | being，life，person（s）；－selves v |
| 07 fer 2 | 而 1756 | 011 | 07h | and（still，yet）；but，yet（still）；although，while |
| shen1 | 身5718 | 07e | 07g | （the，their）being（s）；life，self（ves） |
| xian1 | 先2702 | 041 | 25b | advance，lead，come／go（s）ahead／first／before |
| 07 g wai4 | 外7001 | 36＋2 | HL | exclude（s）；get（s）out of；put／place ${ }^{\wedge}$ outside |
| qi2 | 其0525 | 01h | 07i | his／her／their；him－／her－；v them－ |
| shen1 | 身5718 | 07e | 07h | being，person（s）；life，－self（ves）；－selves v |
| 07 h er2 | 而 1756 | 011 | 09c | and（still，yet）；but，yet（still）；although，while |
| shen1 | 身5718 | 07e | 09i | （the，their）being，entity（s）；life，self（ves） |
| cun2 | 存6891 | 04j | 41d | continue，persist，endure，remain（s）；go（es）on |
| 07 i fei1 | 非1819 | 01b | 31g | is it／this not；would this not be |
| yi3 | 以2932 | 01h | 11c | because（of），that；by，due to，through |
| qi2 | 其0525 | 01h | 07j | they；their；（such as）these |
| wu2 | 無7180 | 01e | 08n | have（ing）no；（are）without，free；lack（of） |
| si1 | 私5569 | 115＋2 | 07j | self－interest；selfishness，partiality；self |
| ye2 | 邪2625 | $163+4$ | 39r | ？ |


| 07 j gu4 | 故3455 | 01g | 08e | （and）so；therefore，thus，hence，consequently |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| neng2 | 能4648 | 07b | 08k | （they）can；（the）ability，competence，power |
| cheng2 | 成0379 | 02 f | 15y | （to）fulfill，complete，perfect；realize，satisfy |
| qi2 | 其0525 | 01h | 09b | their；one＇s；them－ |
| si1 | 私5569 | 07i | 19j | self－interest（s）；person（s）；－selves |
| 08 a shang4 | 上5669 | 1＋2 | 14 i | （the）greatest，highest；superior，supreme |
| shan4 | 善5657 | 02c | 08b | good，excellence；aptness，merit，skill，talent |
| ruo4 | 若3126 | 06e | 13a | （is，seems）（just，much）like；resemble（s） |
| shui3 | 水5922 | 85＋0 | 08b | water |
| 08 b shui3 | 水5922 | 08a | 78a | water（＇s） |
| shan4 | 善5657 | 02c | 08 f | good（ness），excellence；aptness，merit，talent |
| $1 i 4$ | 利3867 | 18＋5 | 11g | （is）（to）benefit，help，favor，serve（s，ing） |
| wan4 | 萬7030 | 01f | 16c | （the）myriad，ten thousand；all |
| wu4 | 物7209 | 01f | 141 | beings，creatures，entities，things；of creation |
| 08 c er2 | 而 1756 | 011 | 09a | and（still，yet）；but，yet（still）；although，while |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 08m | does／will not；（with／there is）no；never，rarely |
| zheng1 | 爭0365 | 03b |  | compete，contend（ion），strive（fe），struggle（ing） |
| 08 d chu3 | 處1407 | 02k | 24j | dwell，settle，stay in；occupy，hold，take（s，ing） |
| zhong4 | 眾1517 | 01o | 20 i | $\wedge$ all，the rest（of）（the）；every－＾（else）；${ }^{\text {（ }}$（he） |
| ren2 | 人3097 | 02k | 12a | $\wedge$ others，people；v－body，－one（v）；\} crowd |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 09a | $\wedge$（have）come to；consider，regard（s）as／with |
| suo3 | 所5465 | 07b | 13i | direction，place，position（s）that／which vvv |
| e4 | 惡4809 | 02b | 20d | contempt，disdain；detest（able）；vile，wrong，fou |
| 08 e gu4 | 故3455 | 01g | 08n | （and）so；therefore，thus；（as）such，in this way |
| ji1 | 幾0409 | 52＋9 | 20c | （is）close，near；approach，approximate（s，ing） |
| yu2 | 於7643 | 70＋4 | 141 | to；the，this；with respect to |
| dao4 | 道6136 | 01a | 09j | （the）way，path，course；process，truth；nature |
| 08 f ju1 | 居1535 | 02p | 25q | （in，with）（a，the）dwelling；home，house |
| shan4 | 善5657 | 02 c | 08g | value；the good；excel in／at；improve，perfect |
| di4 | 地6198 | 01e | 23 e | （the，is）place（ment），site（ing），location，earth |
| 08 g xin1 | 心2735 | 03 f | 12 e | （in，with）（a，the）heart，mind；feeling，thought |
| shan4 | 善5657 | 02c | 08h | value；the good；excel in／at；improve，perfect |
| yuan1 | 淵7723 | 04c | 36k | （the，is）deep，profound；depth，mystery |
| 08 h yu3 | 與7615 | 134＋8 | 20b | （in，with）（a，the）company，relations，sharing |
| shan 4 | 善5657 | 02c | 08i | value；the good；excel in／at；improve，perfect |
| ren2 | 仁3099 | 05a | 18b | （the，is）compassion，humanity，kindness，love |
| 08 i yan2 | 言7334 | 021 | 17 g | （in，with）（a，the）speech，word（s）；speaking |
| shan4 | 善5657 | 02c | 08j | value；the good；excel in／at；improve，perfect |
| xin4 | 信 2748 | 9＋7 | 17e | （the，is）sincerity，trust，truth．good faith |



| 09 g fu4 | 富1952 | 40＋9 | 33e | （to be）prosperous；rich（es），wealth（y） |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| gui4 | 貴3636 | 03c | 13b | \＆exalted，honored，titled；\＆honor（s） |
| er2 | 而 1756 | 011 | 10 n | and（also，then）；while（also）；combined with |
| jiaol | 驕0694 | 187＋12 | 30k | （to）（be）proud（ide），haughty（eur），arrogant（ce） |
| $09 \mathrm{~h} \mathrm{zi4}$ | 自6960 | 07c | 17i | （is）（a／the）natural；（to）by／on one（＇s，self，own） |
| yi2 | 䞄2995 | 162＋12 | 20p | inheritance，legacy，consequence；abandon |
| qi2 | 其0525 | 01h | 11b | of its／one＇s／your own；oneself，yourself |
| jiu4 | 处1192 | 30＋5 | 46 g | （to／for）misfortune，failure，harm，error，wrong |
| 09 i gong1 | 功3698 | 02p | 17h | （with，when）（a，the）（good）work，task（s） |
| sui4 | 遂5530 | 162＋9 | 17h | succeed（s）；（is／are）completed，followed up |
| shen1 | 身5718 | 07e | 13b | $\left.{ }^{\wedge}\right)$ one，we，you；（a，your）body，person，self |
| tui4 | 起6568 | 162＋6 | 41j | retreat，move／step back；retire，withdraw（s，v） |
| 09 j tian 1 | 天6361 | 01e | 10i | ${ }^{\wedge}$ ）（a，the）heaven（－）；celest－；（the）sky |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 10m | （＾）．．．＇s；－ly；－ial；＾of v |
| dao4 | 道6136 | 01a | 14 r | ${ }^{\wedge}$ ）way，path，course；principle，process，truth |
| zai4 | 載6653 | 159＋6 | HL | carry on；uphold，sustain，keep（s，ing）to（vvv） |
| 10 a ying2 | 營7467 | 86＋13 | HL | （is，are，in）manage，define，make，shape（ing） |
| po4 | 魄4988 | 194＋5 | HL | （a，the）（animal）soul，life，sentience，animacy |
| bao4 | 抱4938 | 64＋5 | 19i | （\＆）accept，adopt，attend，embrace（ing） |
| yi1 | －3016 | 1＋0 | 11a | integrity，union，unity；（the）one，whole（ness） |
| 10 b neng2 | 能4648 | 07b | 10d | can（it／one／this be）；（is it／this）possible |
| wu2 | 無7180 | 01e | 10f | without，with no；（there be）no；＾be avoided |
| li2 | 離3902 | 172＋11 | 26d | separation，division，distinction，difference（s）v |
| hu1 | 于2154 | 05 f | 10d | （is it／one／this，it／this be）．．．？ |
| 10 c zhuan 1 | 專1428 | 41＋8 | HL | （is，are，in）concentrate，focus，gather（ing） |
| qi4 | 氣0554 | 84＋6 | 42f | （the）breath，life（＇s）energy，vital force／spirit |
| zhi4 | 致0984 | 133＋3 | 14 g | （\＆／to）attain，reach；cultivate，develop（ing） |
| rou2 | 柔3133 | 75＋5 | 36j | flexibility；gentle，responsive，supple（ness） |
| 10 d neng 2 | 能4648 | 07b | 10f | can（it／one／this be）；（is it／this）possible |
| ying1 | 嬰7457 | 38＋14 | 20m | （as，of）（a，an，the）baby，infant，newborn 20 m |
| er2 | 兒1759 | 10＋5 | 20 m | child，infant，baby，babe |
| hu1 | 乎2154 | 05f | 10 f | （is it／one／this，this be）．．．？ |
| 10 e di2 | 滌6229 | $85+11$ | HL | （is，are，in）cleanse，purify，wash，bathe（ing） |
| chu2 | 除1391 | 170＋7 | 53f | \＆clear，clean，sweep，open（ing）（up／out） |
| xuan2 | 玄2881 | 01m | 10q | （the）deep，mystic（erious），profound，subtle |
| lan3 | 覽3804 | 147＋14 | HL | vision，view，sight，perception，understanding |
| 10 f neng2 | 能4648 | 07b | 10h | can（it／one／this be）；（is it／this）possible |
| wu2 | 無7180 | 01e | 10h | without，with no；（there be）no；＾be avoided |
| ci2 | 㾟6976 | 104＋5 | HL | （a，any）flaw，blemish，stain，shortcoming（s） |
| hul | 于 于 $^{2} 154$ | 05f | 10h | （is it／one／this，it／this be）．．．？ |


| 10 g ai4 | 愛0009 | 61＋9 | 130 | （is，are，in）regard，love，care for，cherish（ing） |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| min2 | 民4508 | 03b |  | humanity；（the）multitude，others，people |  |
| zhi4 | 治1021 | 03g | 57a | （\＆，or）govern，rule，direct，organize（ing） |  |
| guo2 | 國3738 | 31＋8 | 18 g | （a，the）country，domain（inion），realm，state |  |
| 10 h neng2 | 能4648 | 07b | 10j | can（it／one／this be）；（is it／this）possible |  |
| wu2 | 無7180 | 01e | 101 | without，with no；（there be）no；＾be avoided |  |
| wei2 | 為7059 | 02a | 10j | act，do，perform，interfere，meddle（ing）；artifi |  |
| hu1 | 乎2154 | 05f | 10j | （is it／one／this，it／this be）．．．？ |  |
| 10 i tian1 | 天6361 | 01e | 13 m | （is，are，in）$\wedge \wedge$ heaven，（the）sky，celestial（＇s） |  |
| men2 | 門4418 | 01o | 52i | $\wedge \wedge$（the）door，gate（s，－way）；portal（s）（of／to） |  |
| kail | 開3204 | 169＋4 | 27e | open（up），reveal，disclose，uncover（ing） |  |
| he2 | 闔2121 | 169＋10 | HL | \＆close，shut，hide，cover（ing）vv |  |
| 10 j neng2 | 能4648 | 07b | 101 | can（it／one／this be）；（is it／this）possible |  |
| wei2 | 為7059 | 02a | 10o | as；by，to；be，become；play（the part／role of） |  |
| ci1 | 䧳6979 | 172＋5 | 28b | （a，the）woman，female，feminine |  |
| hu1 | 乎2154 | 05f | 101 | （is it／one／this，this be）．．．？ |  |
| 10 k ming2 | 明4534 | 72＋4 | 16j | （is，are，in）clarify，elucidate，understand（ing） |  |
| bai2 | 白4975 | 106＋0 | 28 g | \＆explain，make plain，simplify（ing）（in／of） |  |
| si4 | 四5598 | 31＋2 | 15i | （the）four（fold）；all；all four；surrounding |  |
| da2 | 達5956 | 162＋9 | HL | directions，reaches，extents，approaches |  |
| 101 neng2 | 能4648 | 07b | 14t | can（it／one／this be）；（is it／this）possible |  |
| wu2 | 無7180 | 01e | 11b | without，with no；（there be）no；＾be avoided |  |
| zhi1 | 知0932 | 02a | 14t | assumption（s），discretion，knowledge，thinking |  |
| hu1 | 乎2154 | 05f | 23 g | （is it／one／this，it／this be）．．．？ |  |
| 10 m sheng1 | 生5738 | 02e | 10n | create，develop，grow，produce；give life to |  |
| zhil | 之0935 | 01e | 10m | it，them；（a）thing（s）；something |  |
| chu4 | 畜1412 | 102＋5 | 51b | （\＆）（take）care／provde of／for；nurture，raise |  |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 11b | it，them；（a）thing（s）；something |  |
| 10 n sheng1 | 生5738 | 02e | 15u | create，develop，grow，produce，give life | 51o |
| er2 | 而1756 | 011 | 10o | and（yet）；but，yet（still）；although，while | ＂ |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 10o | do not；not（to）；without，with no；avoid（ing） | ＂ |
| you3 | 有7533 | 01f | 11b | claim，hold，keep，own，possess，retain（ing） |  |
| 10 o wei2 | 為7059 | 02a | 11c | act，create，develop，make，produce | 51p |
| er2 | 而1756 | 011 | 10p | and（yet）；but，yet（still）；although，while | ＂ |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 10p | do not；not；without，with no；avoid（ing） | ＊ |
| shi4 | 恃5779 | 02o | 34c | expect；cling，depend；presume，rely（ing） | ＂ |
| 10 p chang2 | 長0213 | 02 g | 22p | master，prevail，prosper，（take the）lead | 51q |
| er2 | 而 1756 | 011 | 14h | and（yet）；but，yet（still）；although，while | ＂ |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 11i | do not；not；without，with no；avoid（ing） | ＂ |
| zai3 | 宰6655 | 40＋7 | 51 q | rule，dominate，control，［micro］manage（ing） | ＂ |



| 11 f | dang1 | 當6087 | 11b | F | then，in，while；depend，rest，bear（ing）（up）on |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | qi2 | 其0525 | 01h | 14i | its；it is；in its；what／that／things which |
|  | wu2 | 無7180 | 01e | 11h | non；is／do（es）not；lack of；emptiness |
|  | you3 | 有7533 | 01f | 11g | being，existence；there（is）；exist（is，are） |
|  | shi4 | 室5820 | 11e | F | （a，the）chamber，room；dwelling，home，house |
|  | zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 11g | ．．．＇s；has，will have（its）；＾of，for，to v |
|  | yong4 | 用7567 | 04a | 11h | （a）application，function，usefulness，utility（s） |
| 11 g | gu4 | 故3455 | 01g | 12j | （and）so；therefore，thus，hence；in this way |
|  | you3 | 有7533 | 01f | 13i | （the）being，existence，what is／exists（there） |
|  | zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 11h | has（its）；is of；＾of v；of something（is） |
|  | yi3 | 以2932 | 01h | 11h | use（s，ful）；serves；（a，the）way／means；how |
|  | wei2 | 為7059 | 02a | 11h | （to，in，for）create，form，make，produce（ing） |
|  | li4 | 利3867 | 08b | 19b | advantage，benefit，profit（s）；worth，value |
| 11 h | wu2 | 無7180 | 01e | 13k | （the）lack，non－being／existence；what is not |
|  | zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 12f | has（its）；is of；$\wedge$ of v ；of something（is） |
|  | yi3 | 以2932 | 01h | 12h | use（s，ful）；serves；（a，the）way／means；how |
|  | wei2 | 為7059 | 02a | 12i | （to，in，for）to create，form，make，produce（ing） |
|  | yong4 | 用7567 | 04a | 27c | application，function（al），usefulness，utility（s） |
| 12 a | wu3 | 五7187 | 7＋2 | 12b | （the）five |
|  | se4 | 色5445 | 139＋0 | HL | colors，hues |
|  | ling4 | 令 4043 | 9＋3 | 12b | （will）bring，cause，dispose，lead，make（to） |
|  | ren2 | 人3097 | 02k | 12b | （some）body＇s，one＇s；（a，the）human，person＇s |
|  | mu4 | 目4596 | 109＋0 | 12i | eye（s）；（eye）sight，vision |
|  | mang2 | 目4346 | 109＋3 | HL | （to）（go，be）blind（ness，ed）；illusion，delusion |
| 12 b | wu3 | 五7187 | 12a | 12c | （the）five |
|  | yin1 | 音7418 | 02i | 41s | tone，note，sound，pitch（s） |
|  | ling4 | 令4043 | 12a | 12c | （will）bring，cause，dispose，lead，make（to） |
|  | ren2 | 人3097 | 02k | 12c | （some）body＇s，one＇s；（a，the）human，person＇s |
|  | er3 | 耳1744 | 128＋0 | 491 | ear（s）；hearing |
|  | long2 | 聾4272 | 128＋16 | HL | （to）（go，be）deaf（ness，ened） |
| 12 c | wu3 | 五7187 | 12a | F | （the）five |
|  | wei4 | 味7115 | 30＋5 | 35h | flavors，tastes |
|  | ling4 | 令4043 | 12a | 12e | （will）bring，cause，dispose，lead，make（to） |
|  | ren2 | 人3097 | 02k | 12e | （some）body＇s，one＇s；（a，the）human，person＇s |
|  | kou3 | $\square 3434$ | 30＋0 | HL | mouth，palate；taste |
|  | shuang3 | 妏 5917 | 89＋7 | HL | （to）（go，be）numb（ness，ed）；jaded（ness）；err |
| 12 d | chi2 | 馳1034 | 187＋3 | 43b | racing，riding；swift，quick，rapid，fleet 43b |
|  | cheng3 | 騁0395 | 187＋7 | 43b | （\＆）galloping／fast／swift horses；for speed |
|  | tian2 | 畋6363 | 102＋4 | HL | \＆hunting |
|  | lie4 | 獵3993 | 94＋15 | HL | in／for sport；pursuits；（the）game |



| 13 c he2 | 何2109 | 9＋5 | 13h | why＾（is it）？；what does it／this＾？ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| wei4 | 謂7079 | 01m | 13 g | maintain，say（d）（that）；mean，signify（that） |
| chong3 | 龍1534 | 13a | 13 d | favor，glory，grace，honor，esteem，prestige |
| ru3 | 辱3154 | 13a | 13 g | \＆disfavor，disgrace，dishonor，insult，shame |
| ruo4 | 若3126 | 06e | 13 e | （are）equal，similar（ly）；（a）like；the same（as） |
| jing1 | 驚1140 | 13a | 13 e | frighten（ing）；（to be）（v）feared；（a）warning（s） |
| 13 d chong3 | 龍1534 | 13a | 13 g | grace，favor，glory，honor，esteem，prestige |
| wei2 | 為7059 | 02a | 13j | create，produce，set up；presume，presuppose（s） |
| xia4 | 下2520 | 02a | 13 m | （a，the）（down）fall，decline，descent；falling |
| 13 e de2 | 得6161 | 03c | 14 e | to get，acquire，obtain，attain，win，possess |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 13 f | it，this，same，such（a thing） |
| ruo4 | 若3126 | 06e | 13 f | is as／like／the same as；assumes，seems |
| jing1 | 驚1140 | 13a | 13 f | （to）alarm，frighten，upset（ing）；（a）warning（s） |
| 13 f shil | 失5806 | 37＋2 | 23k | to lose，relinquish；give $\wedge$ up；let＾go／slip |
| zhil | 之0935 | 01e | 14a | it，this，same，such（a thing） |
| ruo4 | 若3126 | 06e | 13 g | is as／like／the same as；assumes，seems |
| jing1 | 驚1140 | 13a | 13 g | （to）alarm，frighten，upset（ing）；（a）warning（s） |
| 13 g shi4 | 是5794 | 02k | 14 m | this／which；（\＆）so／thus it is／may be |
| wei4 | 謂7079 | 01m |  | means，says，suggests；said，stated（that） |
| chong3 | 龍1534 | 13a | F | favor，glory，grace，honor，esteem，prestige |
| ru3 | 辱3154 | 13a | 28n | \＆disfavor，disgrace，dishonor，insult，shame |
| ruo4 | 若3126 | 06e | 13h | （are）equal，similar（ly）；（a）like；the same（as） |
| jing1 | 驚1140 | 13a | F | frighten（ing）；（to be）（v）feared；（a）warning（s） |
| 13 h he2 | 何2109 | 13c | 131 | why＾（is it）？；what does it／this＾？ |
| wei4 | 謂7079 | 01m | 14 m | maintain，say（d）（that）；mean，signify（that） |
| gui4 | 貴3636 | 03c | 13 m | dignity；esteem，exaltation，honor，respect |
| da4 | 大5943 | 13b | 13 i | （\＆）great，big，a lot of，much，major，complete |
| huan4 | 患2240 | 13b | 13 i | adversity，worry，suffering，trouble（s）；distress |
| ruo4 | 若3126 | 06e | 13n | （are）equal（ly）；（a）like；the same（as，in）（being） |
| shen1 | 身5718 | 07e | 13j | （a）being，body，individual，person，（one）self |
| 13 i wu2 | 吾7188 | 04k | 13j | （＾）our，my；we，I |
| suo3 | 所5465 | 07b | 19h | ${ }^{(\wedge)}$（a，the）cause，ground（s），reason；origin |
| yi3 | 以以2932 | 01h | 13m | （＾）for，of，to（v）；that，why v |
| you3 | 有7533 | 01f | 13j | ${ }^{\wedge}$ ）acquire，have，find，possess，take（ing）on |
| da4 | 大5943 | 13b | 18a | （＾）great，big，a lot of，much，major，complete |
| huan4 | 患2240 | 13b | 131 | ${ }^{(\wedge)}$ adversity，suffering，trouble（s）；distress |
| zhe3 | 者0263 | 01k | 14 g | is（this，thus）；this is vvvvv；what is vvvvv ？ |


| 13 j | wei2 | 為7059 | 02a | 13m | assume，presume（ing）that；acting as if／though |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | wu2 | 吾7188 | 04k | 13k | our，my；we，I |
|  | you3 | 有7533 | 01f |  | being；had，have，possess；am，are，were（a） |
|  | shen1 | 身5718 | 07e | 13 k | being，body，entity，person，self（s）；embodied |
| 13 k | ji2 | 及0468 | 29＋2 | 21 m | if，when，where；as long／soon as；realizing |
|  | wu2 | 吾7188 | 04k |  | our，my；we，I（are） |
|  | wu2 | 無7180 | 01e |  | have no；are not（a）；＾do（es）not exist；＾－less |
|  | shen1 | 身5718 | 07e | 13m | being，（em）body（ied），entity，person，self（s）（v） |
| 131 | wu2 | 吾7188 | 04k | 16d | $\wedge$ we，I；（to／for）us，me |
|  | you3 | 有7533 | 01f | 14 s | $\wedge$ have，possess；exists，is／are there |
|  | he2 | 何 2109 | 13c | 20c | what＾do vv ？；how do vv＾？ |
|  | huan4 | 患2240 | 13b | F | adversity，worry，suffering，trouble（s）；distress |
| 13m |  | 故3455 | 01g | 14h | （and）so；therefore，thus，hence，consequently |
|  | gui4 | 貴3636 | 03c | 17 g | to respect（fully），honor（ably）；esteem，value |
|  | yi3 | 以2932 | 01h | 130 | （\＆）consider，regard，serve，take，treat（as） |
|  | shen1 | 身5718 | 07e | 130 | （one＇s，your）being，body，entity，person，self |
|  | wei2 | 為7059 | 02a | 130 | （as）（the）actions，activities，doings，workings of |
|  | tian1 | 天6361 | 01e | 13n | （all）＾heaven，（the）sky；＾nature；（the） |
|  | xia4 | 下2520 | 02a | $13 n$ | below，beneath，under v；\} world, kingdom |
| 13 n | ruo4 | 若3126 | 06e | 13p | （is）like，as good as，the same as；accords with |
|  | ke3 | 可3381 | 01a | 13p | deserving，fit，ready，suited，welcome，worthy |
|  | ji4 | 寄0419 | 40＋8 | HL | to inhabit，occupy，live／dwell in |
|  | tian1 | 天6361 | 01e | 130 | （all）${ }^{\wedge}$ heaven，（the）sky；${ }^{\wedge}$ nature；（the） |
|  | xia4 | 下2520 | 02a | 130 | below，beneath，under v ；$\}$ world，kingdom |
| 13 o | ai4 | 愛0009 | 10 g | 27p | to love／care（ingly），fond（ly）；cherish，treasure |
|  | yi3 | 以2932 | 01h | 14s | （\＆）consider，regard，serve，take，treat（as） |
|  | shen1 | 身5718 | 07e | 16s | （one＇s，your）being，body，entity，person，self |
|  | wei2 | 為7059 | 02a | 14h | （as）（the）actions，activities，doings，workings of |
|  | tian1 | 天6361 | 01e | 13p | （all）＾heaven，（the）sky；＾nature；（the） |
|  | xia4 | 下2520 | 02a | 13p | below，beneath，under v；\} world, kingdom |
| 13 p | ruo4 | 若3126 | 06e | 15 g | （is）like，as good as，the same as；accords with |
|  | ke3 | 可3381 | 01a | 14 g | deserving，fit，ready，suited，welcome，worthy |
|  | tuol | 託6461 | 149＋3 | HL | to be charged／trusted with，steward of／to |
|  | tian1 | 天6361 | 01e | 16p | （all）$\wedge$ heaven，（the）sky；＾nature；（the） |
|  | xia4 | 下2520 | 02a | 14j | below，beneath，under v ；$\}$ world，kingdom |
| 14 a | shi4 | 視5789 | 147＋5 | 35i | （to，when）look，examine，watch（ing）35i |
|  | zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 14c | （at，for，（in）to，upon）（a）thing（s），something |
|  | bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 14c | （and，but）not，fail to；without；what is not |
|  | jian4 | 見0860 | 03 e | 14p | （to）observe，see，view，witness（d，ing） |



| 14 k | sheng2 | 繩5749 | 120＋13 | 14k | （a，an，the）continuous，endless，unbroken |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | sheng2 | 繩5749 | 14k | 27f | line，strand，thread；continuity；in extent |  |
|  | bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 14p | （is）not，ill－，un－；$\wedge$ not ${ }^{\wedge}$ ；does not |  |
|  | ke3 | 可3381 | 01a | 15 c | suited／amenable to；may v be；permit（ing） |  |
|  | ming2 | 名4524 | 01c | 21 n | describe（iption），distinction，name，term（s，ed） |  |
| 141 | fu4 | 復 1992 | 60＋9 | 16d | come／turn around／back；（a，the）return（s，ing） |  |
|  | gui1 | 歸3617 | 77＋14 | 16 f | home（again）；around；\＆return（s，ing） |  |
|  | yu2 | 於7643 | 08 e | 20＊ | as，（with）in，into，to，towards |  |
|  | wu2 | 無7180 | 01e | 14 m | no（－）；non－；（what does）not；freedom from |  |
|  | wu4 | 物7209 | 01f | 14 n | thing（ness）；being，entity，existence；exist |  |
| 14 m | shi4 | 是5794 | 02k | 140 | （\＆）（so）it／this is／may be；$\wedge$ this；this |  |
|  | wei4 | 謂7079 | 01m | 140 | called，styled，known as；call v；describes |  |
|  | wu2 | 無7180 | 01e | 14 n | （＾）no；without，with no；（the）un－；$\wedge$－less |  |
|  | zhuang4 | 狀1452 | 94＋4 | 14 m | （＾）（the）form，shape；state，condition（ed）v |  |
|  | zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 14 n | $\left(^{\wedge}\right) . . . ' s ; \wedge$ of，with vv；${ }^{\wedge}$ that／which is v |  |
|  | zhuang4 | 狀1452 | 14 m | 21p | form，shape；state，condition vvv |  |
| 14 n | wu2 | 無7180 | 01e | 19f | （＾）no（－）；non－；（what／that which does）not |  |
|  | wu4 | 物7209 | 01f | 16c | （＾）thing（ness）；being，entity，existence；exist |  |
|  | zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 14p | （＾）．．．＇s；$\wedge$ of v ；$\wedge$ that／which is v |  |
|  | xiang4 | 象2568 | 041 | 21f | （a，an，the）image，model，symbol，form vvv |  |
| 14 o | shi4 | 是5794 | 02k | 14 u | （so）it／this is／may be；$\quad \wedge$ this；this |  |
|  | wei4 | 謂7079 | 01m | 14 u | called，styled，known as；call v；describes |  |
|  | hul | 惚2196 | 61＋8 | 21d | \＆mysterious，indistinct，obscure，vague | 21 d |
|  | huang3 | 恍2276 | 61＋6 | 21d | （the）elusive，evasive；flurried，mad，wild | 21d |
| 14 p y | ying2 | 迎7473 | 162＋4 | HL | $\wedge$ met，faced，approached，encountered |  |
|  | zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 14q | （as，when）it／this is v |  |
|  | bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 14q | （＾）is not，never，un－，in－；（there is）nothing |  |
|  | jian4 | 見0860 | 03e | 14q | $\left.{ }^{\wedge}\right)($ to be，is）found，seen，viewed；visible |  |
|  | qi2 | 其0525 | 01h | 14q | its ${ }^{\wedge} \mathrm{vv}$ ；a，the；of its／a／the |  |
|  | shou3 | 首5839 | 185＋0 | 38p | head，face，front；foremost，lead |  |
| 14 q | sui2 | 隨5523 | 02j | 29 g | $\wedge$ followed，pursued，chased |  |
|  | zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 14 r | （as，when）it／this is v |  |
|  | bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 15 c | （＾）is not，never，un－，in－；（there is）nothing |  |
|  | jian4 | 見0860 | 03e | 19i | $\left.{ }^{\wedge}\right)($ to be，is）found，seen，viewed；visible |  |
|  | qi2 | 其0525 | 01h | 15k | its ${ }^{\text {vv }}$ ；a，the；of its／a／the |  |
|  | hou4 | 後2143 | 02j | 30f | end，back，rear，trail，aftermath，consequences |  |
| 14 r | zhi2 | 執0996 | $32+8$ | 29f | （to）attend，grasp，（take）hold，keep（ing）of／to |  |
|  | gu3 | 古3447 | 30＋2 | 14t | （＾）（the）ancient（s），classic－；antiquity，timeless |  |
|  | zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 14s | （＾）．．．＇s；．．．s＇；－al；＾of，for v |  |
|  | dao4 | 道6136 | 01a | 14u | （the）way，path，road，course；principle，truth v 75 |  |


| 14 s yi3 | 以 2932 | 01h | 15t | is how，（a，the）way／means to；in order to |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| yu4 | 御7664 | 60＋8 | HL | manage，master，negotiate；govern，rule，tame |
| jin1 | 今1053 | 9＋2 | 21m | （the）present，moment；（this，to－）day；current |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 15a | ．．．＇s；＾of v |
| you3 | 有7533 | 01f | 17a | being，existence，presence；domain，dominion |
| 14 t neng2 | 能4648 | 07b | 15 t | （the）ablility，capacity；（when）（cap）able（to／of） |
| zhi1 | 知0932 | 02a | 16j | comprehend，know，perceive，recognize（ing） |
| gu3 | 古3447 | 14 r | 15a | （the）ancient，classical，timeless；antiquity＇s |
| shi3 | 始5772 | 01e | 32i | beginning，conception，genesis，source（s） |
| 14 u shi4 | 是5794 | 02k | 16h | （this）is／may be；＾this；$\wedge$ this |
| wei4 | 謂7079 | 01m | 16h | called，known as；call v ；know v as，to be |
| dao4 | 道6136 | 01a | 15v | $\wedge$（the）way，path，course；principle，truth |
| ji4 | 紀0430 | 120＋3 | HL | （a，the）clue＊，thread；continuum，record of／to v |
| 15 a gu3 | 古3447 | 14 r | 21m | （＾）（the，those）ancient（s），old；of antiquity，old 65a |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 15e | $\wedge \wedge$ had，possessed；having；became，were |
| shan4 | 善5657 | 02c | 20d | $\wedge \wedge$ skill，talent（ed）at／to；adept，good，skillful at＂ |
| wei2 | 為7059 | 02a | 15e | $\wedge \wedge$ action，practice，working |
| shi4 | 士5776 | 33＋0 | 41a | $\wedge$ scholar，student，adherent（s），gentleman，－men |
| zhe3 | 者0263 | 01k | 15 v | the／those v （one）（s）who vvvv |
| 15 b wei2 | 微7061 | 14f | 36i | （were）subtle，obscure；fine，keen，intricate |
| miao4 | 妙4474 | 01h | 27 r | （\＆）mysterious，subtle，wondrous，intriguing |
| xuan2 | 玄2881 | 01m | 51r | （\＆）deep，mystical（erious），profound，subtle |
| tong1 | 通6638 | 162＋7 | HL | （\＆）penetrating，comprehensive，universal |
| 15 c shen1 | 深5719 | 85＋8 | 59j | （in，of，with）（a）depth，profundity，intensity |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 15d | （is）not，never，rarely，seldom；un－，ill－，in－ |
| ke3 | 可3381 | 01a | 15d | $\wedge$－able；easy；suited to（＾－ing，－ment，－ition） |
| shi2 | 識5825 | 149＋12 | 15d | （to）（－）fathom，discern，know，recognize（－） |
| 15 d fu1 | 夫1908 | 02q | 15x | now，then＾as they；＾they |
| wei2 | 唯7064 | 02q | 15x | inasmuch，insofar v；because v |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 15w | （were）not，never，rarely，seldom；un－，ill－，in－ |
| ke3 | 可3381 | 01a | 20g | $\wedge$－able；easy；suited to（＾－ing，－ment，－ition） |
| shi2 | 識5825 | 15c | 38q | （to）（－）fathom，discern，know，recognize（－） |
| 15 e gu4 | 故3455 | 01g | 15y | （it is）then，so；therefore，thus，consequently |
| qiang2 | 強0668 | 03k | $25 i$ | （a，an）effort，endeavor，struggle，trial；difficult |
| wei2 | 為7059 | 02a | 19g | to（re）construct，construe，develop，produce |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 15 m | the，their，one＇s，such an（one＇s） |
| rong2 | 容7560 | 40＋7 | 16 m | appearance，manner，demeanor，attitude（s） |
| 15 f yu4 | 豫7603 | 152＋9 | HL | ready，prepared，alert（ed），careful，wary |
| xi1 | 兮2414 | 04c | 15h | （how，so）v ！；（such，what）v－ness ！；－；indeed |


| 15 g ruo4 | 若3126 | 06e | 15 i | （much）as／like，as if／though（one）＾（might be） |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| dong1 | 冬6603 | 15＋3 | HL | $\wedge$（in）winter，11th month |
| she4 | 涉5707 | 85＋7 | HL | crossing，fording，wading |
| chuan1 | Л11439 | 47＋0 | 32n | （a，the）stream，river，current |
| 15 h you2 | 猶7528 | 05 f | 32n | hesitant，undecided，timid，suspicious，vigilant |
| xi1 | 兮2414 | 04c | 15j | （how，so）v ！；（such，what）v－ity，－ness ！；－ |
| 15 i ruo4 | 若3126 | 06e | 15k | （much）as／like，as if／though（one）＾（might be） |
| wei4 | 畏7069 | 102＋4 | 17c | awed by；in awe，fear of；heedful，wary of |
| si4 | 四5598 | 10k | 25p | （the，all）four；＾all around，on all four sides |
| lin2 | 鄰4033 | 163＋12 | 80p | （the）neighbors，associates；neighborhood（v） |
| 15 j yan3 | 儼7348 | 9＋20 | HL | dignified，respectful，reserved，grave，solemn |
| xi1 | 兮2414 | 04c | 151 | （how，so）v ！；（such，what）v－ity，－ness ！； |
| 15 k qi2 | 其0525 | 01h | 150 | （＾）one／they（was／were）；something |
| ruo4 | 若3126 | 06 e | 15 m | （much）as／like，as if／though（one）＾（might be） |
| ke4 | 客3324 | 40＋6 | $35 f$ | （a，the）guest，stranger；caller，visitor（ing）（s） |
| 151 huan4 | 渙2252 | 85＋9 | HL | relent，give way，succumb（ing）；mutable |
| xil | 兮2414 | 04c | $15 n$ | （how，so）v ！；（such，what）v－ing，－ity，－ness ！；－ |
| 15 m ruo4 | 若3126 | 06e | 150 | （much）as／like，as if／though（one）$\wedge($ might be $)$ |
| bing1 | 冰5283 | 15＋4 | HL | ice；frozen |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01 e | 15t | （some）（one，thing v）that／which／who is |
| jiang1 | 將0656 | 41＋8 | 29a | about，（getting）ready，preparing，soon to |
| shi4 | 釋5824 | 165＋13 | HL | melt；release，let go，break up，loosen，thaw |
| 15 n dun1 | 敦6571 | 66＋8 | HL | honest，authentic，genuine，artless，sincere |
| xi1 | 兮2414 | 04c | 15p | （how，so）v ！；（such，what）v－ity，－ness ！；－ |
| 15 o qi2 | 其0525 | 01h | 15q | （＾）one／they was／were；something（of） |
| ruo4 | 若3126 | 06e | 15q | （much）as／like，as if／though（v）（might be） |
| pu3 | 樸 5354 | 75＋12 | 19i | （an，the）un－cut／carved／worked block／wood |
| 15 p kuang4 | 曠3606 | 72＋15 | HL | open，broad，expansive，spacious，empty |
| xi1 | 兮2414 | 04c | 15 r | （how，so）v ！；（such，what）v－ness ！；－；indeed |
| 15 q qi2 | 其0525 | 01h | 15 s | （＾）one／they（was／were）；something |
| ruo4 | 若3126 | 06e | 15 s | （much）as／like，as if／though（v）＾（might be） |
| gu3 | 谷3483 | 06a | 280 | （a，the）valley，ravine，watercourse／shed（s） |
| 15 r hun4 | 混 2371 | 14h | 25a | turbid，chaotic，intermingled，murky |
| xi1 | 兮2414 | 04c | 17 g | （how，so）v ！（（such，what）v－ity，－ness ！；－ |
| $\underline{15 \mathrm{~s}}$ qi2 | 其0525 | 01h | $16 f$ | （＾）one／they（was／were）；something |
| ruo4 | 若3126 | 06e | 20e | （much）as／like，as if／though（v）$\wedge($ might be $)$ |
| zhuo2 | 濁1271 | 85＋13 | 15t | muddy／murky／turbid stream／water（s） |


| 15 t shu2 | 孰 5893 | 39＋8 | $15 u$ | who；what／which person |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| neng2 | 能4648 | 07b | 15u | can（manage）；is（cap）able，competent（as） |
| zhuo2 | 濁1271 | 15s | F | （a，the）muddy／murky／turbid stream／water（s） |
| yi3 | 以2932 | 01h | 15u | （in，of，to）become；（make）use，apply（ing）（of） |
| jing4 | 靜1154 | 174＋8 | 16b | calm，still（ness）；patient（nce），serene（ity） |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 15 u | （to）arrive／（be）come／reach（ing）$\wedge$ at／to／towards |
| xu2 | 徐2841 | 60＋7 | 15 u | v gradually，slowly，calmly，by degrees v |
| qing1 | 清1171 | 85＋8 | 39b | clear，pure，lucid（ity）；resolve，resolution？ |
| 15 u shu2 | 孰5893 | 15t | 23d | who；what／which person |
| neng2 | 能4648 | 07b | $15 y$ | can（manage）；is（cap）able，competent（in，at） |
| an1 | 安0026 | 40＋3 | 35d | peace，security，rest，steadiness，stillness |
| yi3 | 以以2932 | 01h | 16d | （in，of，to）become；（make）use，apply（ing）（of） |
| jiu3 | 久1188 | 07a | 16 r | enduring，lasting，continuous（ly） |
| dong4 | 動6611 | 05h | 40a | active（ity），energetic（gy），excited（ment） |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 17a | （to）arrive／（be）come／reach（ing）$\wedge$ at／to／towards |
| xu2 | 徐2841 | 15 t | F | v gradually，slowly，calmly，by degrees v |
| sheng1 | 生5738 | 02e | 25b | creation，life，quickness，vitality；alive，vital？ |
| 15 v bao3 | 保4946 | 09d | 62c | $\wedge$ protect，preserve，guard，maintain，hold（s） |
| ci3 | 此6972 | 01k | 19 g | $\wedge$ this |
| dao4 | 道6136 | 01a | 16 q | ＾way，path，course；principle，process，truth |
| zhe3 | 者0263 | 01k | 19 g | one（s）／those who，whoever vvv |
| 15 w bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 15x | \＆do（es）not；\＆have no，lack；without，with no |
| yu4 | 欲7671 | 01g | 19j | appetite，crave，desire，long（ing）；passion for |
| ying2 | 盈7474 | 04b | 15 x | （more than，over－）full（ness），satiety，to－flow |
| $15 \times \mathrm{fu} 1$ | 夫1908 | 02q | 16 e | now，then ${ }^{\wedge}$ as；（it is）${ }^{\wedge}$ when；${ }^{\wedge}$ one，those |
| wei2 | 唯7064 | 02q | 20b | inasmuch，insofar v；only v；\} because v |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | $15 y$ | $\wedge$ is avoided；do（es）not／without；there is no |
| ying2 | 盈7474 | 04b | 22c | （more than，over－）full（ness），satiety，－flow（v） |
| 15 y gu4 | 故3455 | 01g | 19h | that（accordingly）；（one，they，it is；$\wedge$ ）then，thus |
| neng2 | 能4648 | 07b | 22 r | can（v）；is／are able，enabled；（it is）v possible |
| bi4 | 蔽5101 | 66＋8 | 22d | （to）wear out，stay obscure，keep out of view |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 16k | without；\＆avoid，escape，be free from；\＆not |
| xin1 | 新2737 | 69＋9 | 22d | （the）modern，new，latest，novel；begin to |
| cheng2 | 成0379 | 02 f | 17h | achieve，accomplish（ments）＊；be perfect，done |
| 16 a zhi4 | 致0984 | 10c | 39h | （to）attain，reach；cultivate，develop（ing） |
| xu1 | 虛2821 | 03h | 22 t | $\wedge$ openness，emptiness，void；humility |
| ji2 | 極0484 | 75＋8 | 281 | （a，the）complete，optimum，perfect，ultimate v |
| 16 b shou3 | 守5844 | 05j | 28b | hold，keep，maintain，observe，remain，stay |
| jing4 | 靜1154 | 15t | 16 g | calm，still（ness）；patient（nce），serene（ity） |
| du3 | 篤6514 | 118＋10 | HL | $\& \underset{78}{\&}$ sincere，reliable（ity）；genuine，steadfast |


| 16 c wan4 | 萬7030 | 01f | 26g | （a，the）myriad，ten thousand；all |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| wu4 | 物7209 | 01f | 16e | beings，creatures，entities，things；of creation |
| bing4 | 並5292 | 1＋7 | HL | $\wedge$ together，united，as one，in unison／concert |
| zuo4 | 作6780 | 02m | 161 | appear，arise，become，develop，flourish（s）v |
| 16 d wu2 | 吾7188 | 04k | 21p | （＾）I，we |
| yi3 | 以2932 | 01h | 19 g | by／through／using／with this；thereby，thus（v） |
| guan1 | 觀3575 | 01h | 26 e | contemplate，observe，perceive，view，watch |
| fu4 | 復1992 | 141 | 16 f | （a，the）return（ing）；recur（rence，ring）；renewal |
| 16 e fu1 | 夫1908 | 02q | 22q | as／of／now／when／with the，these，those |
| wu4 | 物7209 | 01f | 21c | beings，creatures，entities，things |
| yun2 | 芸7749 | 140＋4 | 16e | （in）numberless；（so）many；（so）numerous |
| yun2 | 芸7749 | 16 e | F | plenty，multitudes；in number；\＆plentiful |
| 16 f ge4 | 各3368 | 30＋3 | 61 n | each（one）（alone，individually，separately） |
| fu4 | 復1992 | 141 | 16h | come／turn around／back；return（s，ing） |
| guil | 歸3617 | 141 | 16 g | home（again），around；\＆return（s，ing） |
| qi2 | 其0525 | 01h | 17b | at／for／in／to its／their（own）／the／this |
| gen1 | 根3328 | 06d | 16 g | source，origin，root，radix；basis，foundation |
| 16 g gui1 | 歸3617 | 141 | 20 n | return，come／turn back／home to |
| gen1 | 根3328 | 06d | 26a | （the）source，origin，root；basis，foundation |
| yue 1 | 曰7694 | 14b | 16 i | speaks，tells of；means，refers to；（is）called |
| jing4 | 靜1154 | 15t | 26b | calm，stillness，patience，serenity，tranquility |
| 16 h shi4 | 是5794 | 02k | 21b | it／this／such is／may be $\wedge$ this；it／this |
| wei4 | 謂7079 | 01m | 17i | called，styled，known as；call v；describes |
| fu4 | 復1992 | 141 | 16i | （a，the）return；coming／turning around／back |
| ming4 | 命4537 | 30＋5 | 16 i | （to）life，destiny；（a）higher order／law／purpose |
| 16 i fu4 | 復1992 | 141 | 19d | （a，the）return；coming／turning around／back |
| ming4 | 命4537 | 16h | 51 i | （to）life，destiny；（a）higher order／law／purpose |
| yue1 | 曰7694 | 14b | 16j | speaks，tells of；means，refers to；（is）called |
| chang2 | 常0221 | 01b | 16j | （the）perpetual；continuous，lasting，enduring |
| 16 j zhil | 知0932 | 02a | 16k | （to）comprehend，know，understand（ing） 55 m |
| chang2 | 常0221 | 01b | 16k | （the）perpetual；continuous，lasting，enduring |
| yue1 | 曰7694 | 14b | 24h | speaks，tells of；means，refers to；（is）called |
| ming2 | 明4534 | 10k | 22j | clarity，enlightenment，lucidity，（clear）wisdom＂ |
| 16 k bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 16s | （to）not，never；fail（ure，ing）（to） |
| zhi1 | 知0932 | 02a | 16 m | （to）comprehend，know，understand（ing） |
| chang2 | 常0221 | 01b | 16 m | （the）perpetual；continuous，lasting，enduring |
| 161 wang4 | 妄7035 | 38＋3 | HL | （is to）reckless，rash，foolish，ignorant（ly） |
| zuo4 | 作6780 | 02m | 37e | create，generate，produce，manifest，stir up（s） |
| xiong1 | 区 2808 | 17＋2 | 30f | misfortune，trouble，adversity，suffering |


| 16 m zhil | 知0932 | 02a | 17a | （to）comprehend，know，understand（ing |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| chang2 | 常0221 | 01b | 27i | （the）perpetual；continuous，lasting，enduring |
| rong2 | 容7560 | 15 e | $16 n$ | （is，means）endurance，tolerance，forbearance |
| 16 n rong2 | 容7560 | 15 e | 21a | endurance，tolerance，forbearance；embracing |
| nai3 | 万4612 | 4＋1 | 160 | becomes，brings，precedes，leads to；\＆／is then |
| gong1 | 公3701 | 12＋2 | 160 | fair（ness），just（ice），impartial（ity）；noble（ility） |
| 16 o gong1 | 公3701 | 16 n | 42i | fairness，justice，impartiality，objectivity |
| nai3 | 万4612 | 16 n | 16p | becomes，brings，precedes，leads to；\＆／is then |
| wang2 | 王7037 | 96＋0 | 16p | command，dominion，royal（ty），sovereign（ty） |
| 16 p wang2 | 王7037 | 160 | 250 | command，dominion，royalty，sovereignty |
| nai3 | 万4612 | 16 n | 16q | becomes，brings，precedes，leads to；\＆／is then |
| tian1 | 天6361 | 01e | 16q | （the）celestial，heavenly；imperial |
| 16 q tian 1 | 天6361 | 01e | 22h | （the）celestial，heavenly；imperial |
| nai3 | 万4612 | 16 n | 16 r | becomes，brings，precedes，leads to；\＆／is then |
| dao4 | 道6136 | 01a | 16 r | （the）way，path，course；process，truth；nature |
| 16 r dao4 | 道6136 | 01a | 18a | （the）way，path，course；process，truth；nature |
| nai3 | 万4612 | 16n | 28q | becomes，brings，precedes，leads to；\＆／is then |
| jiu3 | 久1188 | 07a | 23f | （the）（long－）lasting；continuous；survival（ing） |
| $16 \mathrm{~s} \mathrm{mo4}$ | 沒4555 | 85＋4 | 52 g | （the）death，mortality，end，disappearance $\quad 52 \mathrm{~g}$ |
| shen1 | 身5718 | 07e | 26h | （of）（a，the）being，individual，person，self |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 17e | is not，never，rarely，seldom；is little，nothing |
| dai4 | 殆5990 | 78＋5 | 25 e | （a，the）danger，peril；end，limit（ation）；to fear |
| 17 a tai4 | 太6020 | 37＋1 | 20j | （of）（the）（very）great（est），ultimate；most |
| shang4 | 上5669 | 08a | 31i | leader，superior，elite（s）；eminent，exalted |
| xia4 | 下2520 | 02a | 22h | subjects，subordinates；those below；little，less |
| zhi1 | 知0932 | 02a | 21p | （may）know，（are，may be）aware；is known |
| you3 | 有7533 | 01f | 17f | $\wedge$ being，existence，presence；＾exist；（are）there |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 17b | about／of one＇s／their v；（that）these，they v |
| 17 b qi2 | 其0525 | 01h | 17c | the，those，others；（the）one（s） |
| ci4 | 次6980 | 76＋2 | 17c | next（in order）；further down；less than this |
| qin1 | 親1107 | 147＋9 | 18e | （is／are）（ $\wedge$ ）（be）loved，cherished，held dear，close |
| er2 | 而 1756 | 011 | 20p | $\left.{ }^{\wedge}\right)$ and（also，so，then，thus） |
| yu4 | 譽7617 | 149＋14 | HL | $\left(^{\wedge}\right)$ praised，honored，admired，respected |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01 e | 17c | by them；are，（will）come to be，will be（vvv） |
| 17 c qi2 | 其0525 | 01h | 17d | the，those，others；（the）one（s） |
| ci4 | 次6980 | 17b | 17d | next（in order）；further down；less than this |
| wei4 | 畏7069 | 15i | 20f | （is／are）（＾）dreaded，feared |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e |  | by them；are，（will）come to be，will be（v） |


| 17 d qi2 | 其0525 | 01h | 17 g | the，those，others；（the）one（s） |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ci4 | 次6980 | 17 b | F | next（in order）；furthest／lowest down；least |
| wu3 | 侮7194 | 9＋7 | HL | （is／are）（＾）ridicule，revile，despise，scorn（ed） |
| zhil | 之0935 | 01e | 20b | by them；are，（will）come to be，will be（v） |
| 17 e xin4 | 信2748 | 08i | 17f | （if）belief，confidence，promise，trust，truth 23 r |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 17f | has no；lacks，is without；is not，less than，is in－＂ |
| zu2 | 足6824 | 157＋0 | 19 g | basis，foundation；complete，enough，sufficient＂ |
| yan1 | 焉7330 | 02m | 17f | here，herein，now，within，in／from this／them |
| 17 f you3 | 有7533 | 01f | 18b | （then）there arises／exists／is／was／will be 23 s |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 18e | no；a lack／want of；nothing of；not much |
| xin4 | 信2748 | 08i | 211 | belief，confidence，promise，trust，truth |
| yan1 | 点7330 | 02m | 23r | here，herein，now，within，in this／them；at all |
| 17 g you2 | 猷7530 | 94＋9 | HL | plan／deliberate；be deliberate／careful／prudent／wise |
| xi1 | 兮2414 | 04c | 20h | （how，so）v ！；．．．－；here，indeed |
| qi2 | 其0525 | 01h | 20h | such／there／this is／are；they will |
| gui4 | 貴3636 | 03c | 20＊ | （a，the）benefit，importance，value，worth（s） |
| yan2 | 言7334 | 021 | 22t | （in，of，to，by）idea（s），language，speech，words |
| 17 h gong 1 | 功3698 | 02p | 22n | $\wedge$（the）achieve，accomplish（ment）；task，work |
| cheng2 | 成0379 | 02f | 25a | complete，finish，achieve，accomplish v |
| shi4 | 事5787 | 02k | 23h | $(\&)^{\wedge}($ the affair，endeavor，matter，task，work |
| sui4 | 遂5530 | 09i | 34d | succeed，complete，follow through（in／with）v |
| 17 i bai3 | 百4976 | 05d | 19b | （the）hundred，common；all of the；＾ |
| xing4 | 姓2770 | 05d | 49b | families，clans；people；\} society |
| jie1 | 皆0620 | 02a | 20o | all，every one（of vv）；（al）together，as one |
| wei4 | 謂7079 | 01m | 22s | （will）claim，cry，declare，exclaim，say（s） |
| wo3 | 我4778 | 62＋3 | 201 | ＂（it／this is／was）our |
| zi4 | 自6960 | 07c | 21m | （by／of／through v）inherent，natural；own，self－ |
| ran2 | 然 3072 | 86＋8 | 23a | course，nature，truth，way；light，flame（s）＂ |
| 18 a da 4 | 大5943 | 13b | 18d | （if，when，where）（the）great，whole，overall |
| dao4 | 道6136 | 01a | 21b | way，path，road，course；principle，truth（is） |
| fei4 | 廢 1848 | 53＋12 | 36e | abandoned，dismissed，forgotten，turned from |
| 18 b you3 | 有7533 | 01f | 18d | there are／appear／arise；there will／come to be |
| ren2 | 仁3099 | 05a | 19c | benevolence，charity，humanity，selflessness |
| yi4 | 義3002 | 123＋7 | 19c | \＆righteousness，morality，principle，justice |
| 18 c hui4 | 慧2333 | 61＋11 | HL | （when）knowledge，learning；（the）learned |
| zhi4 | 智0933 | 03m | 19a | \＆ingenuity；（the）clever；sophists，intellectuals |
| chu1 | 出1409 | 01k | 35 g | appear，arise，emerge，come out／forth |
| 18 d you3 | 有7533 | 01f | 18f | there is／appears／arises；there will／comes to be |
| da4 | 大5943 | 13b | $25 i$ | （a，the）great，grand，big，complete，vast；much |
| wei4 | 偽7060 | 9＋12 | HL | falseness，hypocrisy，duplicity，pretense（s） 81 |


| 18 e liu4 | 六4189 | 12＋2 | HL | （when）（the）six |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| qin1 | 親1107 | 17b | 44a | （familial）relations（hips）；bonds of kinship |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 19 g | have no；are without／out of；lack，want（for） |
| he2 | 和2115 | 02i | 42f | accord，balance，concert，harmony，resonance |
| 18 f you3 | 有7533 | 01f | 18h | there are／appear／arise；there will／come to be |
| xiao4 | 孝2601 | 39＋4 | 19d | filial（ity）piety／obedience；obedient children |
| ci2 | 慈6965 | 61＋10 | 19d | \＆parental affection，devotion（－ed）；parents |
| 18 g guo2 | 國3738 | 10 g | 361 | （when）country，domain（inion），realm（s） |
| jial | 家0594 | 40＋7 | 54f | \＆（the）（ruling）clans，families，households |
| hun1 | 昏2359 | 72＋4 | 20 t | （are in）chaos，turmoil；darkness，gloom |
| luan4 | 亂4220 | 03f | 38p | \＆disorder，disarray，distraction，confusion |
| 18 h you3 | 有7533 | 01f | 19 f | there are／appear／arise；there will／come to be |
| zhong1 | 忠1506 | 61＋4 | 380 | loyalty，patriotism；loyalists，patriots；loyal |
| chen 2 | 臣0327 | 131＋0 | 32c | （\＆）（public）service，duty；servants，subjects |
| 19a jue2 | 絕1703 | 120＋6 | 19c | discontinue；cut off／out／through；excise |
| sheng4 | 聖5753 | 02k | 22 g | holiness，piety，sagacity，sanctimony，wisdom |
| qi4 | 棄0550 | 75＋8 | 19c | abandon，forsake，reject，renounce，repudiate |
| zhi4 | 智0933 | 03m | 27q | cleverness，knowledge，learning，sophistication |
| $19 \mathrm{~b} \min 2$ | 民4508 | 03b | 19d | （\＆）humanity；（the）multitude，others，people |
| $1 i 4$ | 利3867 | 08b | 19e | （will）benefit，gain，harvest，profit，reap（s） |
| bai3 | 百4976 | 05d | 49b | （a，an）hundred |
| bei4 | 倍5000 | 9＋8 | HL | －fold；times over |
| 19 c jue2 | 絕1703 | 19a | 19e | discontinue；cut off／out／short；sever ties with |
| ren2 | 仁3099 | 05a | 38 g | benevolence，charity，humanity，selflessness |
| qi4 | 棄0550 | 19a | 19e | abandon，forsake，reject，renounce，throw off |
| yi4 | 義3002 | 18b | 38h | righteousness，morality，principle，justice |
| $19 \mathrm{~d} \min 2$ | 民4508 | 03b | 32h | （\＆）humanity；（the）multitude，others，people |
| fu4 | 復1992 | 141 | 28 f | （will）return，come back to，recover，revive |
| xiao4 | 孝2601 | 18f | F | filial piety／obedience／respect／honor |
| ci2 | 慈6965 | 18 f | 67j | \＆parental affection／devotion／forbearance |
| 19 e jue2 | 絕1703 | 19a | 20a | discontinue；cut off／out／short；sever ties with |
| qiao3 | 巧0743 | 48＋2 | 45f | clever，artful，skillful，ingenious（ness） |
| qi4 | 棄0550 | 19a | 27j | abandon，forsake，reject，renounce，throw off |
| $1 i 4$ | 利3867 | 08b | 361 | advantage，benefit，gain，profit，reward，worth（s） |
| 19 f dao4 | 盜6138 | 03d | 53 m | （\＆，then）robbers，bandits，pirates，plunderers |
| zei2 | 賊6752 | 154＋6 | 57 m | \＆thieves，burglars，cheats，looters |
| wu2 | 無7180 | 01e | 20a | （will）not／no longer；dis－；have nothing |
| you3 | 有7533 | 01f | 19h | appear，arise，exist；－appear；to claim，gain，take |


| 19 g ci 3 | 此6972 | 01k | 21q | these；this |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| san1 | 三5415 | 11a | 42c | three；threesome，triad，trinity，trio |
| zhe3 | 者0263 | 01k | 22 s | is／are／may（be）；（may）imply，indicate，suggest |
| yi3 | 以2932 | 01h | 20 y | useful in；serve；help；how，（a）ways／means |
| wei2 | 為7059 | 02a | 21c | （to）develop，improve，manage，restore（ing） |
| wen2 | 文7129 | 67＋0 | 53 i | （a，the）culture，civilization；refinement，style |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 20 g | （but）（they）（are）no／not；lack，need，want；in－ |
| zu2 | 足6824 | 17e | 23 r | （a，the）basis，foundation；complete，sufficient |
| 19 h gu4 | 故3455 | 01g | 22j | （and）so；therefore，thus，hence，then |
| ling4 | 令4043 | 12a | 32h | cause；let；to insure that；it is good that |
| you3 | 有7533 | 01f | 20o | there（to）be，exist；there is／will be |
| suo3 | 所5465 | 07b | 20 f | （a）cause，function，purpose／something to |
| shu3 | 濁5896 | 44＋18 | HL | serve；belong to；build／depend／rely（up）on |
| 19 i jian4 | 見0860 | 03e | 22 i | see，witness，look at／to；appear；manifest，show |
| su4 | 素5490 | 120＋4 | HL | （the）ordinary，simple，plain，coarse（ness） |
| bao4 | 抱4938 | 10a | 22 g | \＆accept，cherish，embrace；protect，guard |
| pu3 | 樸5354 | 150 | 28 r | （the）original nature／simplicity；artlessness |
| 19 j shao3 | 少5675 | 42＋1 | 22e | shrink，diminish，pare，abate；slight，reduce |
| si1 | 私5569 | 07i | F | self－interest，selfishness，partiality；（the）self |
| gua3 | 寡3517 | 40＋11 | 39q | \＆have fewer；less（en）；reduce［numbers of］ |
| yu4 | 欲7671 | 01g | 29a | （the）appetite，craving，desire，longing（s） |
| 20 a jue2 | 絕1703 | 19a | F | discontinue；cut off／out／short；sever ties with |
| xue2 | 學2780 | 39＋13 | 48a | （the）academic（s）；doctrine，study，learning |
| wu2 | 無7180 | 01e | 20n | \＆avoid；have no；rather than；without，with no |
| you1 | 憂7508 | 61＋11 | HL | （the）grieve（f），worry（ing）；anxiety；sorrow（s） |
| 20 b wei2 | 唯7064 | 02q | 22q | （a，the）（simple，definite，ready）yes |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 20d | $\wedge$ of／to／with the／that |
| yu3 | 與7615 | 08h | 20d | compared；in relation；alongside，next v |
| a1 | 阿0001 | 170＋5 | HL | （formal，flattering，obsequious，toady＇s）yea |
| 20 c xiang1 | 相2562 | 02e | 20e | $\wedge \wedge$ to／from each／one（an）other；between them |
| qu4 | 去1594 | 02r | 20e | $\wedge$ far（apart）；departure，distance，separation |
| ji1 | 幾0409 | 08e | 64 q | $\wedge$（or）near；nearness，proximity，connection v |
| he2 | 何2109 | 13c | 20e | how（much）；what（is the）v？ |
| 20 d shan4 | 善5657 | 02c | 27a | （even）（the）apt，good，admirable，virtuous，worthy |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 20f | $\wedge$ of／to／with the／that |
| yu3 | 與7615 | 08h | 22r | compared；in relation；alongside，next v |
| e4 | 惡4809 | 02b | 24 i | （the）bad，vile，offensive，depraved，wrong |


| 20 e xiang1 | 相2562 | 02e | 32 f | $\wedge \wedge$ to／from each／one（an）other；between them |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| qu4 | 去1594 | 02r | 21 n | $\wedge$ far（apart）；departure，difference，separation |
| ruo4 | 若3126 | 06e | 20n | $\wedge$（or）（a）like（ness），similar（ity），agreement v |
| he2 | 何2109 | 13c | 21p | how（much）；what（is the）v ？ |
| 20 f ren2 | 人3097 | 02k | 20i | （that）$\wedge(\mathrm{a}$, the）folk，other（s）people，society |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 20 m | ${ }^{\wedge}$ has／have（come to）；hold（s）in，regard（s）with |
| suo3 | 所5465 | 07b | 20 n | what（so）（ever），that which vv |
| wei4 | 畏7069 | 15i | 20 g | （hold in）awe，revere（nce）；respect；dread，fear |
| 20 g bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 20 g | （is）not，un－，ill－，never，seldom；does／will not |
| ke3 | 可3381 | 01a | $25 f$ | fit，good，suited to；admit，allow，invite，permit |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | $21 n$ | to not；（for）less than，（a）lack／absence of |
| wei4 | 畏7069 | 15i | 53c | （hold in）awe，revere（nce）；respect；dread，fear |
| 20 h huang 1 | 荒2271 | 140＋6 | HL | barren；waste，nonsense；absurd，vacuous |
| xi1 | 兮2414 | 04c | 201 | （how，so）v ！；（such／what）（a）v（－ity，－ness）！；－ |
| qi2 | 其0525 | 01h | 201 | （as，for）it，this，such；there（＾）be／is（＾to it／this） |
| wei4 | 未7114 | 75＋1 | 201 | has no；not；（still）no；（will）（v）never（v）（an） |
| yang1 | 央7239 | $37+2$ | HL | （a）close，end（v）；（be）finish；center，balance（d） |
| zai1 | 哉6650 | 30＋6 | 20q | （how，so）！；at all，ever ！；will vvv ？ |
| 20 i zhong4 | 眾1517 | 010 | 20o | all，the rest（of）（the）；every－${ }^{\wedge}$（else）；＾（the） |
| ren2 | 人3097 | 02k | 20o | others，people；v－one，－body（v）；\} crowd |
| xi1 | 熙2451 | 86＋9 | 20i | （is／are）splendid，resplendent，glorious，bright |
| xil | 熙2451 | 20i | F | \＆bright；busy，energetic；festive，cheerful |
| 20 j ru2 | 如3137 | 05j | 20k | as if／though；like；might as well be |
| xiang3 | 享2552 | 8＋6 | HL | feasting on／at；enjoying（a／the）tai lao feast |
| tai4 | 太6020 | 17a | 35d | （a，the）great；［a feast with larger animals |
| lao2 | 牢3824 | 93＋3 | HL | sacrifices（ial）；beasts；oxen，calves，sheep，pigs］ |
| 20 k ru2 | 如3137 | 05j | 20m | （or）as if／though；like；might as well be |
| chun1 | 春 1493 | 72＋5 | HL | （a，in）（the）spring（time）（\＆）；vernal |
| deng1 | 登6167 | 105＋7 | HL | ascend，mount（ing）；ascent of；climb（ing）up |
| tai2 | 臺6016 | 133＋8 | 64i | （a，the）（watch）tower，terrace，observatory（s） |
| 201 wo3 | 我4778 | 17i | 20p | （＾）I |
| du2 | 獨6512 | 94＋13 | 20p | alone（am）；only vam |
| bo2 | 泊4987 | 85＋5 | HL | calm，placid，quiet，unmoved，tranquil，moored |
| xi1 | 兮2414 | 04c | 20n | （so）v ！；．．．－；here，indeed |
| qi2 | 其0525 | 01h | 20w | having；（some）one／body（having，who has） |
| wei4 | 未7114 | 20h | 20m | not yet；yet to；（with）still／as yet no／not |
| zhao4 | 兆0247 | 10＋4 | 64b | （give）（a）sign，omen，portent；begin（ning，－un） |



| 20 t wo3 | 我4778 | 17i | 20v | （＾）I |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| du2 | 獨6512 | 201 | 20v | alone（am）；only v am |  |
| hun1 | 昏2359 | 18 g | 20 t | in chaos／turmoil；dim，dark，muddled，gloomy |  |
| hun1 | 昏2359 | 18 g | 57 i | \＆confused（ion），gloom（y）；dim，dark，muddled |  |
| 20 u su2 | 俗5497 | 20s | 80o | （the）common，ordinary，vulgar，worldly，lay |  |
| ren2 | 人3097 | 02k | 20 y | citizens，folk，ones，people，persons |  |
| cha2 | 察0111 | 40＋11 | 20u | （are）alert，astute，inquisitive，observant | 58c |
| cha2 | 察0111 | 20u | 58 c | \＆astute，exacting，sharp，keen，perceptive | ＂ |
| 20 v wo3 | 我4778 | 17i | 20z | （＾）I |  |
| du2 | 独6512 | 201 | 20z | alone（am）；only vam |  |
| men4 | 悶4420 | 61＋8 | 20v | mum，drowsy，dull，torpid，subdued | 58a |
| men4 | 悶4420 | 20v | 58a | \＆blunt，dim，listless，muted，preoccupied |  |
| 20 w dan4 | 澹6045 | 85＋13 | HL | tranquil，placid，content，quiet；dull，insipid |  |
| xil | 兮2414 | 04c | 20x | （how，so）v ！；（such，what）v－ity，－ness ！；－ |  |
| qi2 | 其0525 | 01h | 21f | （as）some（one／body／thing）（who is）；in this |  |
| ruo4 | 若3126 | 06e | 20x | （much）as／like；resembling；in sympathy with |  |
| hai3 | 海2014 | 85＋7 | 32n | （a，an，the）sea，ocean |  |
| 20 x liu2 | 風翏3967 | 182＋11 | HL | steady，constant，restless，endless（a）wind |  |
| xi1 | 兮2414 | 04c | 21e | （how，so）v ！；（such，what）v－ness ！；－；indeed |  |
| ruo4 | 若3126 | 06e | 32d | as if／though；apparently，seeming（ly） |  |
| wu2 | 無7180 | 01e | 24 e | not，never；without，with no；－less；un－ |  |
| zhi3 | 止0939 | 77＋0 | 32k | to stop，pause，keep／hold still；rest；end（ing） |  |
| 20 y zhong4 | 眾1517 | 010 | 210 | all，the rest（of）（the）；every－${ }^{\wedge}$（else）；${ }^{\wedge}$（the） |  |
| ren2 | 人3097 | 02k | 20＊ | others，people；v－body，－one（v）；\} crowd |  |
| jie1 | 皆0620 | 02a |  | all；each；else |  |
| you3 | 有7533 | 01f | 21f | claim，get，has，have，hold，own，possess（s） |  |
| yi3 | 以上2932 | 01h | 210 | （a）intention，purpose，reason，use（s，fulness） |  |
| 20 z er2 | 而 1756 | 011 | 20＊ | and，when，while；but，yet |  |
| wo3 | 我4778 | 17i | 20＊ | （＾）I |  |
| du2 | 獨6512 | 201 | 20＊ | alone（am）；only v am |  |
| wan2 | 頑7010 | 181＋4 | HL | wayward，unruly，stubborn；playful，foolish |  |
| si4 | 似5593 | 04d | 67b | as，like；as if／though；resembling；akin to |  |
| bi3 | 鄙5095 | 163＋11 | HL | （a，the）rustic，peasant，bumpkin，yokel，vulgar |  |
| 20 ＊wo3 | 我4778 | 17i | 42m | （＾）I |  |
| du2 | 獨6512 | 201 |  | alone（am）；only v am |  |
| yi4 | 異3009 | 011 | F | differ（ent），other，separate，unique；diverge |  |
| yu2 | 於7643 | 08e | 20＊ | from，than，to；among，with；with respect to |  |
| ren2 | 人3097 | 02k | 22g | （the）folk，others，（other）people，society |  |


| 20 ＊er2 | 而 1756 | 011 | 22u | and（still）；in，while；merely，simply |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| gui4 | 貴3636 | 03c | 27p | favor，honor，prize，treasure，value，enjoy（ing） |
| shi2 | 食5810 | 184＋0 | 24h | （the）（ ${ }^{\wedge}$ ）food，sustenance，nourishment；meals |
| mu3 | 母4582 | 01f | 25 f | （of，from）（the）mother，matrix，maternal（＇s v） |
| 21 a kong3 | 孔3720 | 39＋1 | HL | great，important，complete，true；（the）greater |
| de2 | 德6162 | 10 q | 23j | character，virtue；nature；fitness，power |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 21c | ．．．＇s；＾of vv；has／will have／hold（s）the／this |
| rong2 | 容7560 | 15 e | 50m | （the）attitude，bearing，approach，expression |
| 21 b wei2 | 惟7066 | 61＋8 | 21d | （is）（to）merely，only，simply（consider）（s） |
| dao4 | 道6136 | 01a | 21c | $\wedge(\wedge)$ way，path，road，course；principle，truth |
| shi4 | 是5794 | 02k | 22 g | $\wedge$（a，the）correct，right，sure，true（ly）；this（v） |
| cong2 | 從6919 | 60＋8 | 23h | （to）follow，track，trace，attend（ing）vv |
| 21 c dao4 | 道6136 | 01a | 23h | （if，when）（the）way；principle，process，truth |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 21p | （is）considered，held，regarded；comes；as to v |
| wei2 | 為7059 | 02a | 22h | as（being）；to be；being（considered，taken as） |
| wu4 | 物7209 | 01f | 21h | （a）being，creature，entity，item，object，thing |
| 21 d wei2 | 惟7066 | 21b | 21d | （it）（is）merely，only，but；entirely，utterly |
| huang3 | 恍2276 | 140 | 21e | （the）elusive，evasive，faint；flurried，mad，wild 140 |
| wei2 | 惟7066 | 21b | F | （it）（is）merely，only，simply，but；entirely |
| hu1 | 惚2196 | 140 | 21e | （the）mysterious，indistinct，obscure，vague，dim＂ |
| 21 e hul | 惚2196 | 140 | 21 g | mysterious，indistinct，obscure，vague |
| xi1 | 兮2414 | 04c | 21e | （how，so）v ！；（such，what）v－ity，－ness ！；－ |
| huang3 | 恍2276 | 140 | 21 g | elusive，evasive；flurried，mad，wild；confusing |
| xi1 | 兮2414 | 04c | 21 g | （\＆）（how，so）v ！；（such，what）v－ness ！；－ |
| 21 f qi2 | 其0525 | 01h | 21h | （but）；（and）（yet）at／by／in its；its；＾it，this |
| zhong1 | 中1504 | 05j | 21h | balance，center，core，midst；inside，within v |
| you3 | 有7533 | 01f | 21h | （there）appears／arises／exists／is／are／will be；holds |
| xiang4 | 象2568 | 041 | 35a | （a，an）image，pattern，shape，configuration（s） |
| 21 g huang3 | 恍2276 | 140 | F | elusive，evasive；flurried，mad，wild；confusing |
| xi1 | 兮2414 | 04c | 21 g | （how，so）v ！；（such，what）v－ness ！；－ |
| hu1 | 惚2196 | 140 | F | mysterious，indistinct，obscure，vague |
| xi1 | 兮2414 | 04c | 21 i | （\＆）（how，so）v ！；（such，what）v－ity，－ness ！；－ |
| 21 h qi2 | 其0525 | 01h | 21 j | （but）；（and）（yet）at／by／in its；its；＾it，this |
| zhong1 | 中1504 | 05j | 21j | balance，center，core，midst；inside，within v |
| you3 | 有7533 | 01f | 21j | （there）appears／arises／exists／is／are／will be；holds |
| wu4 | 物7209 | 01f | 24i | being，creature，entity；reality，substance（s） |
| 21 i yao3 | 窈7274 | $116+5$ | HL | obscure，hidden，arcane；secluded，withdrawn |
| xi1 | 兮2414 | 04c | 21i | （how，so）v ！（（such，what）v－ity，－ness ！；－ |
| ming2 | 冥4528 | 14＋8 | HL | shadowy，dim，dusky，murky；profound，deep |
| xi1 | 兮2414 | 04c | 25c | $\begin{aligned} & \text { (\&) (how, so) v !; (such, what) v -ity, -ness !; - } \\ & 87 \end{aligned}$ |



| 22 b wang3 | 枉7040 | 75＋4 | HL | （the）crooked，distorted，bent，pointless |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ze2 | 則6746 | 03o | 22c | becomes，implies，leads to，precedes；（\＆）then |
| zhi2 | 直1006 | 109＋3 | 45 e | （the）straight，direct，upright，to the point |
| 22 c wal | 窪6992 | 116＋9 | HL | （the）hollow，empty，sunken，low［ground］ |
| ze2 | 則6746 | 03o | 22d | becomes，implies，leads to，precedes；（\＆）then |
| ying2 | 盁7474 | 04b | 39e | （the）filled，full，overflowing，replenished，sated |
| 22 d bi4 | 敉5101 | $15 y$ | F | （the）poor，old，tattered，ragged；tired，worn（out） |
| ze2 | 則6746 | 030 | 22e | becomes，implies，leads to，precedes；（\＆）then |
| xin1 | 新2737 | 15y | F | （the）（re）fresh／new（ed）；restored，recent |
| 22 e shao3 | 少5675 | 19j | 47f | （the）scarce，sparing，diminished，short，slight |
| ze2 | 則6746 | 030 | 22 f | becomes，implies，leads to，precedes；（\＆）then |
| de2 | 得6161 | 03c | 23 m | （the）endowed，attained；gainful，satisfying |
| 22 f duol | 多6416 | 05 i | 44b | （the）（too）many，much；numerous，plentiful |
| ze2 | 則6746 | 030 | 22 s | becomes，implies，leads to，precedes；（\＆）then |
| huo4 | 惑2403 | 61＋8 | HL | （the）doubtful，confused，deluded，beguiled |
| 22 g shi4 | 是5794 | 02k | 22k | this is；（\＆）so it is；$\wedge$ this；$\wedge$ |
| yi3 | 以以2932 | 01h | 25 f | why；that；applying v；\} therefore, hence |
| sheng4 | 聖5753 | 02k | 27h | （a，the）perceptive，sagely，wise；$\wedge$（a，the） |
| ren2 | 人3097 | 02k | 23 g | individual，one，person（s）；people；\} sage(s) |
| bao4 | 抱4938 | 10a | 42e | accept，adopt，attend，embrace；guard（s） |
| yi1 | －3016 | 10a | 25 q | integrity，union，unity；（the）one，whole（ness） |
| 22 h wei2 | 為7059 | 02a | 23d | adopt，assume，consider，construe，take（ing）（as） |
| tian1 | 天6361 | 01e | 22 r | （all）$\wedge$ heaven，（the）sky；＾nature；（the） |
| xia4 | 下2520 | 02a | 22r | below，beneath，under v ；$\}$ world，kingdom |
| shi4 | 式5817 | 56＋3 | $28 i$ | （as）（the）example，model，pattern，paradigm |
| 22 i bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 22k | （do／will）not，without，never，rarely，seldom 24 |
| zi4 | 自6960 | 07c | 22k | $\wedge$ selves，themselves，their own；self－sim |
| jian4 | 見0860 | 03e | 24c | show，display，exhibit；see，view（ing）（v） |
| 22 j gu4 | 故3455 | 01g | 221 | （and）so；therefore，thus，hence，consequently |
| ming2 | 明4534 | 10k | 24c | （are）bright，clear，enlightened，lucid，evident |
| 22 k bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 22 m | （are／do／will）not，without，never，rarely，seldom |
| zi4 | 自6960 | 07c | 22 m | $\wedge$ in／of self，themselves，their own；self－； |
| shi4 | 是5794 | 02k | 24d | certain（ty，ify），sure v；righteous（ness） |
| 221 gu4 | 故3455 | 01g | 22 n | （and）so；therefore，thus，hence，consequently |
| zhang1 | 彰0185 | 59＋11 | 24d | （are）manifest，realized，distinguished，evident |
| 22 m bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 220 | （do／will）not，without，never，rarely，seldom |
| zi4 | 自6960 | 07c | 220 | $\wedge$ selves，themselves，their own；self－ |
| fa1 | 伐1765 | 9＋4 | 24 e | assert，force（ing）v；assert，aggress（ion） |


|  |  | 故3455 | 01g | 22p | （and）so；therefore，thus，hence，consequently |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | you3 | 有7533 | 01f | 23s | acquire，achieve，earn，gain，get，have（ing） |
|  | gong1 | 功3698 | 02p | 24 e | achievements，accomplishments，results；merit |
| 22 o | bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 22q | （do／will）not，without，never，rarely，seldom |
|  | zi4 | 自6960 | 07c | 23a | $\wedge$ selves，themselves，their own；self－ |
|  | jin1 | 矜1115 | 110＋4 | 24 f | esteem，dignify，glorify，venerate（ing，ation） |
| 22 p | gu4 | 故3455 | 01g | 22 r | （and）so；therefore，thus，hence，conseqently |
|  | chang2 | 長0213 | 02g | 24f | develop，endure，excel，grow，last（ing）sim24 |
| 22 q | fu1 | 夫1908 | 02q | 31a | now，then（it is）＾as；（it is）${ }^{\wedge}$ when；＾${ }^{\wedge}$ |
|  | wei2 | 唯7064 | 02q | 41 v | inasmuch，insofar v；only v；\} because |
|  | bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 23b | there is no；$\wedge$ is avoided，lacking 66 m |
|  | zheng1 | 爭0365 | 03b | 22r | argument，contention，conflict，strife（v） |
| 22 r | gu4 | 故3455 | 01g | 23b | that，so，therefore，thus，hence，accordingly 66 n |
|  | tian1 | 天6361 | 01e | 23 e | $\wedge \quad$ heaven，（the）sky；${ }^{\wedge}(\mathrm{in})$ nature；（the） |
|  | xia4 | 下2520 | 02a | $25 f$ | below，beneath，under v；\} world, kingdom |
|  | mo4 | 莫4557 | 09f | 32c | nobody，none，no／not one（who）；nothing |
|  | neng2 | 能4648 | 07b | 23f | can；（is／are）able，enabled，competent，fit to |
|  | yu3 | 與7615 | 08h | 35e | $\wedge$（along）with；against；with $\wedge$ help |
|  | zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 22s | $\wedge$ this，them，such（as）these； v one＇s，their v |
|  | zheng1 | 爭0365 | 03b | 66 m | （to）argue，conflict，contend，dispute，strive v |
| 22 s | gu3 | 古3447 | 14r | 62m | ${ }^{(\wedge)}$（the）ancient（s），old（ones）；of antiquity，old |
|  | zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 22 u | ．．．s＇；had，held（their）（v） |
|  | suo3 | 所5465 | 07b | 30d | （the）cause，purpose，reason（s）（for，in，of，to） |
|  | wei4 | 謂7079 | 01m | 27m | （ex）claim，comment，declare，say，state（ing） |
|  | qu1 | 曲1623 | 22a | F | ＂（the）bent，curved；yield，accommodate（ing） |
|  | ze2 | 則6746 | 03 o | 26i | becomes，implies，leads to，precedes；（\＆）then |
|  | quan2 | 全1666 | 22a | 22u | （the）intact，complete，perfect，whole，full＂ |
|  | zhe3 | 者0263 | 01k | 23d | one（s）／those vvv；what is／are／was／were vvv |
| 22 t | qi3 | 㟔0544 | 151＋3 | HL | （now，so）are／were these；is this；could this be |
|  | xu1 | 虛2821 | 03h | 53h | （just）empty，hollow，idle，useless，vain |
|  | yan2 | 言7334 | 021 | 23a | chatter，ideas，opinion，speech，talk，words |
|  | zail | 哉6650 | 20h | 53n | ？；here，now ？；（now，so）vvv ？ |
| 22 u | cheng2 | 誠0381 | 149＋7 | HL | ${ }^{\wedge}$ ）（＾is）real，honest，true，complete，sincere（ly） |
|  | quan 2 | 全1666 | 22a | F | $\wedge$ complete（ion），perfect（ion）；full，whole（nessv） |
|  | er2 | 而 1756 | 011 | 23g | if／when／where／with vv so，then，thus |
|  | gui1 | 歸3617 | 141 | 28 f | $\wedge$ returned，come home；restored |
|  | zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e |  | one becomes／comes to be／has／has been／is v |


| 23 a xil | 希2416 | 14d | 41s | brief，few，rare（ly），spare（ing），sparse；＾seldom |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| yan2 | 言7334 | 021 | 27b | （are）（the）speeches，words；${ }^{\wedge}$ speaks，talks |
| zi4 | 自6960 | 07c | 24 | of／from；＾inherent，natural，spontaneous（ly）${ }^{\wedge}$ |
| ran2 | 然3072 | 17i | 25u | nature，reality；the／what／that which is v （so） |
| 23 b gu4 | 故3455 | 01g | 23h | （and）so，accordingly，thus；as，since；because |
| piaol | 飄5205 | 182＋11 | HL | （a，the）whirl－，whirling，twisting，cyclonic |
| feng1 | 風1890 | 182＋0 | HL | wind，gust（s） |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 23 c | do／does／will not；hardly，rarely，seldom |
| zhong1 | 終1500 | 120＋5 | 23c | last all／a whole／an entire／to the end；outlast（s） |
| zhaol | 朝0233 | $74+8$ | 53 f | （of）（a，the）morning，forenoon |
| 23 c zhou4 | 驟1312 | 187＋14 | HL | （a，the）sudden，storming，violent |
| yu3 | 雨7662 | 173＋0 | HL | rain（s），shower（s） |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 23 f | do／does／will not；hardly，rarely seldom |
| zhong1 | 終1500 | 23b | 26c | last all／a whole／an entire／to the end；outlast（s） |
| ri4 | 日3124 | 72＋0 | 26c | （of）（a，the）day |
| 23 d shu2 | 孰5893 | 15t | 44a | （\＆）what（＾）？；who（＾）？ |
| wei2 | 為7059 | 02a | $25 f$ | $\wedge$ cause，effect，make，perfom，produce（s，ing） |
| ci3 | 此6972 | 01k | 38x | $\wedge$ these，this（？） |
| zhe3 | 者0263 | 01k | 23h | is it／this（vv）that／which vv（？） |
| 23 e tian1 | 天6361 | 01e | 23 f | heaven，（the）sky，celestial |
| di4 | 地6198 | 01e | 23 f | \＆earth，（the）land，world，terrestrial |
| 23 f tian 1 | 天6361 | 01e | 25b | （if，when，where）（＾）heaven，（the）sky；＾ |
| di4 | 地6198 | 01e | 25b | \＆earth，（the）land；\} creation, (the) universe |
| shang4 | 尚5670 | 03a | 31 n | still，even；honored，exalted vv |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 23 r | （is，are）not，un－；have no，lack；－not |
| neng2 | 能4648 | 07b | 32c | able；（the）ability，capacity，power；can－ |
| jiu3 | 久1188 | 07a | 33 g | （to）continue，endure，last，persevere，persist |
| 23 g er 2 | 而1756 | 011 | 25d | （if，when，where vvvvvv）so，then |
| kuang4 | 況3603 | 85＋5 | HL | how about／much less／more true；compare |
| yu2 | 於7643 | 08 e | 23h | （the／this case）among，in，for，of，with，within |
| ren2 | 人3097 | 02k | 25 r | human（ity，kind，beings）；（the）people，society |
| hu1 | 乎2154 | 05f | 35h | ．．．？，．．．！；to achieve，attain，reach？ |
| 23 hgu 4 | 故3455 | 01g | 24j | therefore，thus；and so，as such，given this |
| cong2 | 從6919 | 21b | 64q | （to）follow，pursue；adhere，attend（ing）to |
| shi4 | 事5787 | 02k | 30c | （the）affair，concern，function，matter，work（s） |
| yu2 | 於7643 | 08e | 23 i | in，of，on，upon，with，within；with respect to |
| dao4 | 道6136 | 01a | 23 i | （the）way，path，course；process；principle，truth |
| zhe3 | 者0263 | 01k | 23 i | imply，indicate，mean，signify，suggest（s）that |


| 23 i dao4 | 道6136 | 01a | 23i | （the）way，path，course；process；principle，truth |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| zhe3 | 者0263 | 01k | 23j | is that which，what（ever）；is，indicates，means |
| tong2 | 同6615 | 01k | 23j | agrees，belongs，identifies，joins；（an）identity |
| yu2 | 於7643 | 08e | 23j | in，through，to，with |
| dao4 | 道6136 | 01a | 231 | （the）way，path，course；process；principle，truth |
| 23 j de2 | 德6162 | 10q | 23j | character，virtue，merit，quality；fitness，power |
| zhe3 | 者0263 | 01k | 23k | is that which，what（ever）；is，indicates，means |
| tong2 | 同6615 | 01k | 23k | agrees，belongs，identifies，joins；（an）identity |
| yu2 | 於7643 | 08e | 23k | in，through，to，with |
| de2 | 德6162 | 10q | 23n | character，virtue，merit，quality；fitness，power |
| 23 k shil | 失5806 | 13f | 23k | deficit，error，failure，fault，heedlessness，loss |
| zhe3 | 者0263 | 01k | 231 | is that which，what（ever）；is，indicates，means |
| tong2 | 同6615 | 01k | 231 | agrees，belongs，identifies，joins；（an）identity |
| yu2 | 於7643 | 08e | 231 | in，through，to，with |
| shi1 | 失5806 | 13f | 23p | deficit，error，failure，fault，heedlessness，loss |
| 231 tong2 | 同6615 | 01k | 23n | $\wedge$ agree，belong，identify，join（s）；identified |
| yu2 | 於7643 | 08e | 23n | $\wedge$ in，through，to，with；on，upon |
| dao4 | 道6136 | 01a | 23m | $\wedge$（the）way，path，course；principle，truth |
| zhe3 | 者0263 | 01k | 23n |  |
| 23 m dao4 | 道6136 | 01a | 24 g | （the）way，path，course；principle，truth |
| yi4 | 亦3021 | 8＋4 | 230 | also，likewise，reciprocally，similarly，in turn |
| le4 | 樂4129 | 75＋11 | 230 | comfortably，easily，readily＊［avoid＂gladly＂］ |
| de2 | 得6161 | 03c | 230 | accept，receive，claim，find，take，possess（s） |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 230 | it，one，them，this，these |
| 23 n tong2 | 同6615 | 01k | 23p | $\wedge$ agree，belong，identify，join（s）；identified |
| yu2 | 於7643 | 08e | 23p | $\wedge$ in，through，to，with |
| de2 | 德6162 | 10q | 230 | $\wedge$ character，virtue，merit；fitness，power |
| zhe3 | 者0263 | 01k | 23p | （for／with）one（s）／those（who／what）（ever）（is／are） |
| 23 o de2 | 德6162 | 10q | 28e | character，virtue，merit；fitness，power |
| yi4 | 亦3021 | 02m | 23q | also，likewise，reciprocally，similarly，in turn |
| le4 | 樂4129 | 02m | 23q | comfortably，easily，freely，readily |
| de2 | 得6161 | 03c | 23q | accept，receive，claim，find，take，possess（s） |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 23q | it，one，them，this，these |
| 23 p tong2 | 同6615 | 01k | 56h | $\wedge$ agree，belong，identify，join（s）；identified |
| yu2 | 於7643 | 08e | 28f | $\wedge$ in，through，to，with |
| shi1 | 失5806 | 13f | 23q | deficit，error，failure，fault，heedlessness，loss |
| zhe3 | 者0263 | 01k | 24a | （for／with）one（s）／those（who／whatever）（is／are） |


|  |  | 失5806 | 13f | 26i | deficit，error，failure，fault，heedlessness，loss |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | yi4 | 亦3021 | 02m | 25o | also，likewise，reciprocally，similarly，in turn |
|  | le4 | 樂4129 | 02m | 31k | comfortably，easily，freely，readily |
|  | de2 | 得6161 | 03c | 29b | accept，receive，claim，find，take，possess（s） |
|  | zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | $24 i$ | it，one，them，this，these |
| $\underline{23 r}$ | xin4 | 信 2748 | 08i | 23s | （if）belief，confidence，promise，trust，truth 17e |
|  | bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 23s | has no；lacks，is without；is not，less than，in－ |
|  | zu2 | 足6824 | 17e | 28q | basis，foundation；complete，enough，sufficient＂ |
|  | yan1 | 焉7330 | 02m | 23s | here，herein，now，within，in／from this／them |
| $\underline{23 \mathrm{~s}}$ | you3 | 有7533 | 01f | 24 j | （then）there arises／exists／is／was／will be 17f |
|  | bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 24a | no；a lack／want of；nothing of；not much |
|  | xin4 | 信2748 | 08i | 380 | belief，confidence，promise，trust，truth |
|  | yan1 | 焉7330 | 02m | 25q | here，herein，now，within，in／from this／them |
| 24 a | qi3 | 企0545 | 9＋4 | HL | （＾）（to）stand（s，ing）on tiptoe（s）／toe tips |
|  | zhe3 | 者0263 | 03o | 24b | one（s）／those who（ever）（v）；implies，means |
|  | bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 24b | is／are／do（es）／will not；fail to；not；（make）no |
|  | $1 i 4$ | 立3921 | 117＋0 | 25d | （to）stand（ing）up（right）／firm／steady（ly） |
| 24 b | kua4 | 跨3531 | 157＋6 | HL | （＾）（to）straddle，stretch（s，ling）（the stride） |
|  | zhe3 | 者0263 | 03o | 24c | one（s）／those who（ever）（v）；implies，means |
|  | bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 24c | is／are／do（es）／will not；fail to；not；rarely，seldom |
|  | xing2 | 行2754 | 021 | 24h | （to）advance，（make）progress，keep pace |
| 24 c | zi4 | 自6960 | 07c | 24d | $\wedge \wedge$ self（ves），themselves，one＇s／their own 22 |
|  | jian4 | 見0860 | 03e | 29b | $\wedge$（to）show，display，exhibit；see，view（v）sim |
|  | zhe3 | 者0263 | 03o | 24d | one（s）／those who（ever）（vv）；implies，means |
|  | bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 24d | is／are not（very）／less than；not being／to be |
|  | ming2 | 明4534 | 10k | 27 m | bright，clear，enlightened，lucid，perceptive |
| 24 d | zi4 | 自6960 | 07c | 24 e |  |
|  | shi4 | 是5794 | 02k | 26c | certain（ty，ify），sure v；righteous（ness） |
|  | zhe3 | 者0263 | 03o | 24e | one（s）／those who（ever）（is／are）；implies，means |
|  | bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 24f | is／are not（very）／less than；not being／to be |
|  | zhang1 | 彰0185 | 221 | 571 | manifest，realized，distinquished，evident |
| 24 e | zi4 | 自6960 | 07c | 24f | $\wedge$ self（ves），themselves，one＇s／their own；self－ |
|  | fa1 | 伐1765 | 22 m | 30j | assert，force（ing）v；assert，aggress（ion） |
|  | zhe3 | 者0263 | 03o | 24f | one（s）／those who（ever）（vv）；implies，means |
|  | wu2 | 無7180 | 01e | 27a | is／are not（very）／less than；lack；not to have |
|  | gong1 | 功3698 | 02p | 34d | accomplished，distinguished；results，merit |



| 25 d du2 | 獨6512 | 201 | F |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $1 i 4$ | 文3921 | 24a | 62h | $\wedge$（all）alone；solitary，by itself，on its own standing；establish，constitute，found（d）v |  |
| er2 | 而1756 | 011 | 25 e | and（moreover，simply，still）；in，while |  |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 25 e | not，never，un－；without，with no |  |
| gai3 | 改3196 | 66＋3 | HL | change，move，become（ing）；change，renewal |  |
| 25 e zhou1 | 周1293 | 30＋5 | HL | $\wedge$ everywhere；universally，comprehensively |  |
| xing2 | 行2754 | 021 | 26c | act，function，go，happen，move，occur（ing）v |  |
| er2 | 而 1756 | 011 | 25q | and（moreover，simply，still）；in，while |  |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 25 g | not，never，un－；without，with no |  |
| dai4 | 殆5990 | 16s | 321 | end（ing），limit；（en）danger，（im）peril（ed）；tired |  |
| 25 f ke3 | 可3381 | 01a | 27 e | （\＆，it／this）may／might／can／could be |  |
| yi3 | 以2932 | 01h | 26c | considered，regarded，taken，thought of | 52b |
| wei2 | 為7059 | 02a | $25 i$ | as（being，it were）；to be；in the part／role of | ＂ |
| tian1 | 天6361 | 01e | $25 n$ | （all）$\wedge$ heaven，（the）sky；${ }^{\text {n nature；（the）}}$ |  |
| xia 4 | 下2520 | 02a | 26h | below，beneath，under v ；$\}$ world，kingdom |  |
| mu3 | 母4582 | 01f | 52b | （．．．＇s）（the）mother，matrix；source（of／to vv） |  |
| 25 g wu2 | 吾7188 | 04k | 29 b | I，we |  |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 26d | do not；have not；am／are not；＾nothing |  |
| zhi1 | 知0932 | 02a | 28a | know；learned；aware of；know |  |
| qi2 | 其0525 | 01h | 25 q | its，the，her；of its／the／her |  |
| ming2 | 名4524 | 01c | 25i | （proper）definition，designation，name，title |  |
| 25 h zi4 | 字6942 | 39＋3 | HL | （a，the）（＾）word，alias，title，character（ize） |  |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 25i | （about／for）it，this；its v |  |
| yue1 | 曰7694 | 14b | 25i | said，spoken（is）；says，speaks of，refers to |  |
| dao4 | 道6136 | 01a | 25m | （a，the）dao，way，path，road；principle，truth |  |
| 25 i qiang2 | 強0668 | 03k | 29i | （if）compelled，forced，pressed，pressured |  |
| wei2 | 為7059 | 02a | 26a | to construe，develop，elaborate（on），produce |  |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 26 g | its；（in／for／with）it，the，that，this |  |
| ming2 | 名4524 | 01c | 32a | （a）（proper）definition，designation，name，title |  |
| yue1 | 曰7694 | 14b | 25j | （one）claim，refer，say，speak，talk，tell（s）of／to |  |
| da4 | 大5943 | 13b | 25j | great，whole，complete，vast（ness）；large（sse） |  |
| 25 j da4 | 大5943 | 13b | 25 m | great，whole，complete，vast（ness）；large（sse） |  |
| yue1 | 曰7694 | 14b | 25k | imply，mean，say，speak，suggest，talk，tell（s）of |  |
| shi4 | 逝5804 | 162＋7 | 25k | pass away，journey，go（ing）on；departure |  |
| 25 k shi4 | 逝5804 | 25j | F | pass away，journey，go（ing）on；departure |  |
| yue1 | 曰7694 | 14b | 251 | imply，mean，say，speak，suggest，tell（s）of（the） |  |
| yuan3 | 遠7734 | 162＋10 | 251 | great distance，remoteness；（the）far beyond |  |
| 251 yuan3 | 遠7734 | 25k | 47e | great distance，remoteness；（the）far beyond |  |
| yue1 | 曰7694 | 14 b | 52 n | imply，mean，say，speak，suggest，talk，tell（s）of |  |
| fan3 | 反1781 | 29＋2 | 40a | reversal；coming／turning around／back 95 |  |


| 25 mgu 4 | 故3455 | 01g | 27j | （and）so，thus；as such，given this，in this way |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| dao4 | 道6136 | 01a | 25t | （the）way，path，road，course；principle，truth |
| da4 | 大5943 | 13b | 25 n | （is）great，whole，complete，vast，large |
| 25 n tian 1 | 天6361 | 01e | 25 s | heaven，（the）sky，celestial |
| da4 | 大5943 | 13b | 25 n | （is）great，whole，complete，vast，large |
| di4 | 地6198 | 01e | 25 r | （\＆）（the）earth，ground，land，world，terrestrial |
| da4 | 大5943 | 13b | 250 | （is）great，whole，complete，vast，large |
| 25 o wang2 | 王7037 | 160 | 25q | （＾）royalty，sovereignty；（the）king，sovereign |
| yi4 | 亦3021 | 23 m | 32j | （and）（v）also，as well，likewise，similarly，too（v） |
| da4 | 大5943 | 13b | 25p | （is）great，whole，complete，vast（ness）；large |
| 25 p yu4 | 域7676 | 32＋8 | HL | $\wedge$（the）regions；frontiers，borders，horizons |
| zhong1 | 中1504 | 05j | 41c | amidst，among，between，inside，within v |
| you3 | 有7533 | 01f | 26e | （there）are／exist（s）；（there）are／is（held to be） |
| si4 | 四5598 | 10k | F | four（kinds of）；（a）fourfold |
| da4 | 大5943 | 13b | 27q | great，whole，complete，vast（ness）；large（sse） |
| 25 q er2 | 而 1756 | 011 | 26h | and（so，still，thus）；while；so，then |
| wang2 | 王7037 | 160 | 32d | royalty，sovereignty；（the）king，sovereign |
| ju1 | $\text { 居 } 1535$ | 02p | 31d | abide，dwell，hold，remain（s）；＾place，abode |
| qi2 | 其0525 | 01h | 27p | being；as；it is；its own；has its（own）v |
| yi1 | －3016 | 10a | 39a | （as）one；（an）instance |
| yan1 | 焉7330 | 02m | 30e | among／of them／these；place there |
| 25 r ren2 | 人3097 | 02k | 27h | human（ity，kind，beings）；（the）people，society |
| fa3 | 法1762 | 85＋5 | 25s | follow，model，exemplify（s）；takes＾as law |
| di4 | 地6198 | 01 e | 25s | （the）earth，ground，land，world；terrestrial |
| 25 s di4 | 地6198 | 01e | 32f | （the）earth，ground，land，world；terrestrial |
| fa3 | 法1762 | 25 r | 25t | follow，model，exemplify（s）；takes＾as law |
| tian1 | 天6361 | 01e | 25t | heaven，（the）sky，celestial |
| 25 t tian 1 | 天6361 | 01e | 26h | heaven，（the）sky，celestial |
| fa3 | 法1762 | 25 r | 25u | follow，model，exemplify（s）；takes ${ }^{\wedge}$ as law |
| dao4 | 道6136 | 01a | 25u | （the）way，path，road，course；principle，truth |
| 25 u dao4 | 道6136 | 01a | 30a | （the）way，path，road，course；principle，truth |
| fa3 | 法1762 | 25 r | 571 | follow，model，exemplify（s）；takes ${ }^{\wedge \wedge}$ as law |
| zi4 | 自6960 | 07c | 32e | （its，the）own；inherent，intrinsic，natural（ly） |
| ran2 | 然3072 | 17i | 26f | course，light，nature，reality，truth，way；so |
| 26 a zhong4 | 重 1509 | 166＋2 | 26d | （the）heavy，massive，weighty（ness）；gravity |
| wei2 | 為7059 | 02a | 26b | acts，becomes，behaves，perfoms；is，serves as |
| qing1 | 輕1156 | 159＋7 | 26h | $\wedge$（the）bearable，easy，light；（－ness），levity |
| gen1 | 根3328 | 06d | 59j | foundation，root，base（is），source（of／for／to）v |


| 26 b jing4 | 靜1154 | 15t | 37i | calm，stillness，patience，serenity，tranquility |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| wei2 | 為7059 | 02a | 28c | acts，becomes，behaves，perfoms；is，serves as |
| zao4 | 躁6729 | 157＋13 | 26 j | ＾haste，agitation，rashness，restlessness |
| jun1 | 君 1715 | 30＋4 | 26 c | leader，lord，master，ruler，superior（of／for／to）v |
| 26 c shi4 | 是5794 | 02k | 27h | this is；（\＆）so it is；＾this；＾ |
| yi3 | 以2932 | 01h | 26h | how，why；that；applying v；\} therefore, thus |
| jun1 | 君1715 | 26b | 26 j | （a，the）noble，superior，worthy；gentle－ |
| $\underline{\text { zi3 }}$ | 子6939 | 04k | 31d | one（s），person，people；－man，－men |
| zhong1 | 終1500 | 23b | $34 i$ | ${ }^{\wedge}$ all，through（out）；all＾long；end，complete |
| ri4 | 日3124 | 23c | 48a | $\wedge$（the）day；daily；v day v；（a，the）day＇s |
| xing2 | 行2754 | 021 | 27a | journey，travel（s）；（make）progress（vv）；go vv |
| 26 d bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 27 c | without，（but）do（es）not，never，rarely，seldom |
| li2 | 離3902 | 10b | 28 e | leave，abandon；separate（s，ed，ing）from |
| zi1 | 輜6933 | 159＋8 | HL | $\wedge$ transport，cargo，supply，baggage wagon（s） |
| zhong4 | 重1509 | 26a | 59e | （a，the）heavy，loaded，weighty；important v |
| 26 e suil | 雖5519 | 172＋9 | 27q | （al）though；even if／though／when／where |
| you3 | 有7533 | 01f | $30 f$ | there is／are／（may）be／appear；discover，find（ing） |
| rong2 | 榮7582 | 75＋10 | 28m | beautiful，lovely，glorious，splendid，excellent |
| guan1 | 觀3575 | 01h | 54n | views，vistas，sights；scenery；prospects |
| 26 f yan4 | 燕7399 | 86＋12 | HL | （＾）calm，tranquil，quiet，peaceful（ly）；simply |
| chu3 | 處1407 | 02k | 30d | dwell，rest，remain，keep，stay（s，ing）；settled |
| chaol | 超0251 | 156＋5 | HL | （\＆）above，beyond；transcending；aloof from |
| ran2 | 然3072 | 17i | 51 i | it all；all of this；what is（so）；nature，reality |
| 26 g nai4 | 奈4615 | 37＋5 | 74b | then，now，for，so；${ }^{\wedge}$ then |
| he2 | 何2109 | 13c | 50 f | how（v）can／could／be；why（v）would／be |
| wan4 | 萬7030 | 01f | 32e | （＾）（a）myriad，host of；ten thousand |
| cheng2 | 乘0398 | 4＋9 | 80g | $\left.{ }^{\wedge}\right)$ chariots，mounts |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 27 n | ．．．＇s；＾of；have，keep vv |
| zhu3 | 主 1336 | 3＋4 | 30a | （a，the）commander，lord，master，ruler（s） |
| 26 h er2 | 而 1756 | 011 | 27 e | （and）also，nevertheless，still，then，yet |
| yi3 | 以上2932 | 01h | 27h | approach，conduct，consider，regard，take，treat |
| shen1 | 身5718 | 07e | 44a | oneself，themselves；（a，the）being，body，（＾）life |
| qing1 | 輕1156 | 26a | 26 i | easily，flippantly，lightly；（a）frivolous（ly）（v） |
| tian1 | 天6361 | 01e | 28c | （all）$\wedge$ heaven，（the）sky；＾（the）world， |
| xia4 | 下2520 | 02a | 28c | below，beneath，under v；\} empire, kingdom |
| 26 i qing1 | 輕1156 | 26a | 63n | ease，lightness；（being／to be）light，frivolous |
| ze2 | 則6746 | 030 | 26 j | consequently，then；as a result；would then be |
| shi1 | 失5806 | 13f | 26j | （is to）forget，lose，neglect，omit，relinquish（s） |
| ben3 | 本5025 | 75＋1 | 390 | （the）root，source，origin，basic，original |


| 26 j zao4 | 躁6729 | 26b | 45h | haste，agitation；（being／to be）restless，hasty |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ze2 | 則6746 | 030 | 28s | consequently，then；as a result；would then be |
| shil | 失5806 | 13f | 29f | （is to）forget，lose，neglect，omit，relinquish（s） |
| jun1 | 君1715 | 26b | 31d | （the）dominion，mastery；noble，superior |
| 27 a shan4 | 善5657 | 02c | 27b | （the）able，adept，apt，best，fine，good，skillful |
| xing2 | 行2754 | 021 | 29g | journey，travel，walk，wander（ing，er） |
| wu2 | 無7180 | 01 e | 27b | is without，with no；avoids，lacks；has／leaves no |
| che4 | 轍0288 | 159＋12 | HL | track，trail，rut，precedent（s） |
| ji1 | 跡0502 | 157＋6 | HL | （or）trace，sign，vestige（s）；（foot）prints，steps |
| 27 b shan4 | 善5657 | 02c | 27c | （the）able，adept，apt，best，fine，good，skillful |
| yan2 | 言7334 | 021 | 31r | communicate，speak，talk，（ing，er）；oratory（or） |
| wu2 | 無7180 | 01e | 27d | is without，with no；avoids，lacks；has／leaves no |
| xia2 | 琚2515 | 96＋9 | HL | error，flaw，fault，defect，blemish，fallacy |
| zhe2 | 謫0279 | 149＋11 | HL | （or）blame，fault（finding）；reproach，reproof |
| 27 c shan4 | 善5657 | 02c | 29d | （the）able，adept，apt，best，fine，good，skillful |
| shu3 | 數5865 | 05i | 39 t | reckon，estimate（ing，or）；（ac）count（ing，－ant） |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 27e | does／will not；is without；avoids |
| yong4 | 用7567 | 04a | 28t | （make）use（of）；rely（up）on；employ（ing） |
| chou2 | 籌1323 | 118＋14 | HL | reckoning，（ac）counting；tallies，tickets，slips |
| ce4 | 策6760 | 118＋6 | HL | （or）device，plan，tool，tablet，straw，stalk（s） |
| 27 d shan4 | 善5657 | 02c | 27f | （the）able，adept，apt，best，fine，good，skillful |
| bi4 | 閉5092 | 169＋3 | 52i | closure，lock，fasten（ing，er）；secure（ing，ity） |
| wu2 | 無7180 | 01e | 27f | is without，with no；avoids，lacks；has／uses no |
| guan1 | 關3571 | 169＋11 | HL | gate，barrier，obstacle，obstruction，cover |
| jian4 | 楗0856 | 75＋9 | HL | （or）bolt，bar，lock（\＆key） |
| 27 e er2 | 而 1756 | 011 | 27 g | and（nevertheless，still，yet）；but，yet（still） |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 27g | $\wedge \quad$ not $\wedge$ ；will not；is not |
| ke3 | 可3381 | 01a | 27 g | can，may v be；allow，permit；easily／easy to |
| kail | 開3204 | 10i | 52k | open（ed，ing）；disclose，expose（ing，ure） |
| 27 f shan4 | 善5657 | 02c | 27i | （the）able，adept，apt，best，fine，good，skillful |
| jie2 | 結0782 | 120＋6 | 80j | bind，bond，knot，secure，tie（ing）；connection |
| wu2 | 無7180 | 01e | 27j | is without，with no；avoids，lacks；has／uses no |
| sheng2 | 繩5749 | 14k | 80j | cord，rope，line，fiber，string |
| yue1 | 約7493 | 120＋3 | HL | （or）knot，restraint，constraint，bond |
| 27 g er 2 | 而 1756 | 011 | 29a | and（nevertheless，still，yet）；but，yet（still） |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 27 n | $\wedge \quad$ not $\wedge$ ；will not；is not |
| ke3 | 可3381 | 01a | 29d | can，may v be；allow，permit；easily／easy to |
| jie3 | 解0626 | 04f | 56f | loosen，untie，release（ed）；undo（ne），be free of |


| 27 h shi4 | 是5794 | 02k |  | this is；（\＆）so it is；＾ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| yi3 | 以2932 | 01h | 29k | how，why；that；$\quad$ therefore，hence，thus |
| sheng4 | 聖5753 | 02k | $28 t$ | （a，the）perceptive，sagely，wise；$\wedge$（a，the） |
| ren2 | 人3097 | 02k | 27i | individual，one，person（s）；people；\} sage(s) |
| 27 i chang2 | 常0221 | 01b | 27k | （is／are）always，ever（so），consistently，usually |
| shan4 | 善5657 | 02c | 27k | adept，apt，（cap）able，good，skilled（ful）at／to |
| jiu4 | 救1193 | 66＋7 | 27k | help，salvage，redeem，make（ing）（the most of） |
| ren2 | 人3097 | 02k | 27j | another，fellows；（the）folk，other（s），people |
| 27 j gu4 | 故3455 | 01g | 271 | （and）so；therefore，thus；in this way；（so）that |
| wu2 | 無7180 | 01e | 271 | （there is）no，no－；never，rarely，seldom；avoids |
| qi4 | 棄0550 | 10a | 271 | $\wedge$（is／are）deny，reject（s，ed，ing）；forsaken |
| ren2 | 人3097 | 02k | 27 n | －body，one；fellow，other（s）；person，people v |
| 27 k chang2 | 常0221 | 01b | 28 e | （is／are）always，ever（so），consistently，usually |
| shan4 | 善5657 | 02c | 27 n | adept，apt，（cap）able，good，skilled（ful）at／to |
| jiu4 | 救1193 | 27i | 52m | help，salvage，redeem；make（ing）the most of |
| wu4 | 物7209 | 01f | 271 | circumstance，matter，situation，thing（s） |
| 271 gu4 | 故3455 | 01g | 27 n | （and）so；therefore，thus；in this way；（so）that |
| wu2 | 無7180 | 01e | 281 | （there is）no，no－；never，rarely，seldom；avoids |
| qi4 | 棄0550 | 10a | 62 g | $\wedge$（is／are）waste，discard，neglect，reject（s，ed，ing |
| wu4 | 物7209 | 01f | 29 g | circumstance，matter，situation，thing（s）v |
| 27 m shi4 | 是5794 | 02k | 27 r | （so）it／this is／may be；$\wedge$ this；this |
| wei4 | 謂7079 | 01m | 27r | called，styled，known as；call v；describes |
| xi2 | 襲2512 | 145＋16 | HL | double，practice（al），apply；appropriate（d，ing） |
| ming2 | 明4534 | 10k | 33b | brightness，clarity，intelligence，light，wisdom |
| 27 n gu4 | 故3455 | 01g | 28v | （and）so；therefore，thus；as such，in this way |
| shan4 | 善5657 | 02c | 27n | （a，the）able，adept，best，good，skill（ed，ful） |
| ren2 | 人3097 | 02k | 27n | character，fellow，individual，one，person（s） |
| zhe3 | 者0263 | 01k | 27o | is／are（one（s）／those who is／are）；become（s） |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 270 | （a，the）not（so，very），non－，un－；less than |
| shan4 | 善5657 | 02c | 270 | （a，the）able，adept，best，good，skill（ed，ful） |
| ren2 | 人3097 | 02k | 27o | character，fellow，individual，one，person（s） |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 27o | ．．．＇s；．．．s＇；（a，the）＾of／to／for vvv |
| shi1 | 師5760 | 50＋7 | 27p | teacher，instructor，（role）model，example |


| 27 o bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 27p | （a，the）not（so，very），non－，un－，in－；less than |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| shan4 | 善5657 | 02c | 27o | （a，the）able，adept，best，good，skill（ed，ful） |
| ren2 | 人3097 | 02k | 270 | character，fellow，individual，one，person（s） |
| zhe3 | 者0263 | 01k | 29 e | is／are（one（s）／those who is／are）；become（s） |
| shan4 | 善5657 | 02c | 30 g | （a，the）（a，the）able，adept，good，skill（ed，ful） |
| ren2 | 人3097 | 02k | 28t | character，fellow，individual，one，person（s） |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 28 t | ．．．＇s；．．．s＇；（a，the）＾of／to／for vv |
| zi1 | 資6927 | 154＋6 | 27p | resource，capital，charge，trust，business |
| 27 p bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 27p | to not；not to；（to）fail（ing，ure）（to） |
| gui4 | 貴3636 | 03c | 31d | appreciate，honor，prize，respect，value |
| qi2 | 其0525 | 01h | 27p | one＇s，your（own）；the，this；such（a） |
| shi1 | 師5760 | 27 n | 30d | teacher，instructor，（role）model，example（s） |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 28 e | to not；not to；（to）fail（ing，ure）（to） |
| ai4 | 愛0009 | 10 g | 44d | love，care for，cherish，treasure，be kind to |
| qi2 | 其0525 | 01h | 28a | one＇s，your（own）；the，this；such（a） |
| zi1 | 資6927 | 270 | F | resource，material，capital，charge，trust（s） |
| 27 q suil | 雖5519 | 26 e | 32b | however；even if／though／when／where |
| zhi4 | 智0933 | 03m | 33a | ＂clever，informed，prudent，right，smart，wise＂ |
| da4 | 大5943 | 13b | 28 v | （is）most，much，very，greatly，well－；far |
| mi2 | 迷4450 | 162＋6 | 58k | confused，deluded，deceived；astray |
| 27 r shi4 | 是5794 | 02k | 29k | （so）it／this is／may be；$\wedge$ this；this |
| wei4 | 謂7079 | 01m | 300 | called，styled，known as；call v；describes |
| yao4 | 要7300 | 146＋3 | HL | （an）important，expedient，necessary，tactical |
| miao4 | 妙4474 | 01h | F | mystery，wonder，subtlety，secret，detail |
| 28 a zhil | 知0932 | 02a | 28 g | know，undertand；be aware of，acknowledge |
| qi2 | 其0525 | 01h | 28b | the，what／that which is，things |
| xiong2 | 雄2814 | 172＋4 | HL | male，masculine，firm，vigorous，virile，yang |
| 28 b shou3 | 守5844 | 05j | 28h | （but）guard，keep，retain，maintain，preserve |
| qi2 | 其0525 | 01h | 28 g | （to）the，what／that which is，things |
| ci1 | 此倠6979 | 10 j | F | female，feminine；yielding，retiring，yin |
| 28 c wei2 | 為7059 | 02a | 28d | act／become／behave／perform／serve as；be |
| tian1 | 天6361 | 01e | 28d | $\wedge$（in／for／to）heaven，（the）sky；${ }^{\text {nature；（the）}}$ |
| xia4 | 下2520 | 02a | 28d | $\wedge$ below，beneath，under v；\} world, kingdom |
| xi1 | 奚谷0511 | 150＋10 | 28d | （＇s）brook，creek，stream，channel，watershed |
| 28 d wei2 | 為7059 | 02a | $28 i$ | act／become／behave／serve（ing）as；（in）being |
| tian1 | 天6361 | 01e | $28 i$ | $\wedge$（in／for／to）heaven，（the）sky；${ }^{\text {nature；（the）}}$ |
| xia4 | 下2520 | 02a | 28i | $\wedge$ below，beneath，under v；\} world, kingdom |
| xi1 | 奚谷0511 | 28c | F | （＇s）brook，creek，stream，channel，watershed |


| 28 e chang2 | 常0221 | 01b | 28k | cons（tant／istent）；endure，last（ing），reliable |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| de2 | 德6162 | 10 q |  | character，virtue，merit，quality；fitness，power |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 28k | will not，never，rarely，seldom；does not |
| li2 | 離3902 | 10b | F | depart，digress，diverge，leave；（be）separate |
| 28 ffu 4 | 復1992 | 141 | 281 | （but）come／turn around／back；return（s，ing） |
| guil | 歸3617 | 141 | 281 | （journey）home（again）；around；\＆return |
| yu2 | 於7643 | 08e | 281 | as，for，in，into，through，to，towards，with，within |
| ying1 | 嬰7457 | 10d | F | （a，an，the）baby，infant，newborn 10d |
| er2 | 兒1759 | 10d | F | child，infant，baby，babe |
| 28 g zhi1 | 知0932 | 02a | 28 m | know，undertand；be aware of，acknowledge |
| qi2 | 其0525 | 01h | 28h | the，what／that which is，things |
| bai2 | 白4975 | 10k | 41m | white，bright，clear，simple，obvious，telling |
| 28 h shou3 | 守5844 | 05j | 28 n | （but）guard，keep，retain，maintain，preserve |
| qi2 | 其0525 | 01h | 28m | （to）the，what／that which is，things |
| heil | 黑2090 | 203＋0 | HL | black，dark，secret，mysterious，obscure |
| 28 i wei2 | 為7059 | 02a | 28j | act／become／behave／perform／serve as；be |
| tian1 | 天6361 | 01e | 28j | $\wedge$（in／for／to）heaven，（the）sky；＾nature；（the） |
| xia4 | 下2520 | 02a | 28j | $\wedge$ beneath，under v；\} world, kingdom ('s) |
| shi4 | 式5817 | 22h | 28j | （as）（the）example，model，pattern，paradigm |
| 28 j wei2 | 為7059 | 02a | 280 | act／become／behave／serve（ing）as；（in）being |
| tian1 | 天6361 | 01e | 280 | $\wedge$（in／for／to）heaven，（the）sky；＾nature；（the） |
| xia4 | 下2520 | 02a | 280 | $\wedge$ beneath，under v；\} world, kingdom ('s) |
| shi4 | 式5817 | 22h | 65k | （as）（the）example，model，pattern，paradigm |
| 28 k chang2 | 常0221 | 01b | 28q | cons（tant／istent）；endure，last（ing），reliable |
| de2 | 德6162 | 10q | 28q | character，virtue，merit，quality；fitness，power |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 28v | will not，never，rarely，seldom；does not |
| te4 | 心式6163 | 61＋3 | HL | err，falter，stray，vary，deviate，fail，mislead |
| 281 fu4 | 復1992 | 141 | 28r | （but）come／turn around／back；return（s，ing） |
| guil | 歸3617 | 141 | 28r | （journey）home（again）；around；\＆return |
| yu2 | 於 7643 | 08e | 28r | as，for，in，into，through，to，towards，with，within |
| wu2 | 無7180 | 01e | 32a | （the）un－，in－；＾－less |
| ji2 | 極0484 | 16a | 58 g | bounded，limited；－finite；bound－，limit－v |
| 28 m zhi1 | 知0932 | 02a | 32k | know，undertand；be aware of，acknowledge |
| qi2 | 其0525 | 01h | 28n | the，what／that which is，things |
| rong2 | 榮7582 | 26e | F | honored，esteemed，glorified，embellished |
| 28 n shou3 | 守5844 | 05j | 32d | （but）guard，keep，retain，maintain，preserve |
| qi2 | 其0525 | 01h |  | （to）the，what／that which is，things |
| ru3 | 長3154 | 13a | 41 m | abuse，demean，disgrace，humble，revile（d） |



| 29 a jiang1 | 將0656 | 15m | 31p | when；hold，have（ing）；led／seized／taken by |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| yu4 | 欲7671 | 01g | 34f | （a，the）desire，intend（tion）（s）；long，wish（ing） |  |
| qu3 | 取1615 | 12j | 30h | to grasp，possess，seize，take／lay hold of／over |  |
| tian1 | 天6361 | 01e | 29c | （all）＾heaven，（the）sky；＾nature；（the） |  |
| xia4 | 下2520 | 02a | 29c | below，beneath，under v ；$\}$ world，kingdom |  |
| er2 | 而 1756 | 011 | 30 g | and（even，simply，so，still，then） |  |
| wei2 | 為7059 | 02a | 29d | （re）construct，develop，make；meddle，interfere |  |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 29 e | （in／with）it，this，things |  |
| 29 b wu2 | 吾7188 | 04k | 37f | I，we |  |
| jian4 | 見0860 | 03e | 35i | notice，observe，perceive，see，watch，witness |  |
| qi2 | 其0525 | 01h | 30c | them；（as，that）this，these，such（a）thing（s） |  |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 29d | （will）not，never；do（es）not；fail（s）to；＾no | 301 |
| de2 | 得6161 | 03c | 301 | gain，find，achieve，attain，reach（s，ing）（v） | ＂ |
| yi3 | 已2930 | 02b | 30 g | closure，completion，conclusion，satisfaction |  |
| 29 c tian1 | 天6361 | 01e | 30b | （all）$\wedge$ heaven，（the）sky；＾nature；（the） |  |
| xia4 | 下2520 | 02a | 30b | below，beneath，under v ；$\}$ world，kingdom |  |
| shen2 | 神5716 | 06a | 39d | （is）（a）spirit（ual），sacred，divine，medicine |  |
| qi4 | 器0549 | 11c | 31a | agency，entity，instrument，thing，vessel |  |
| 29 d bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 30b | not，dis－，un－，ill－．never，seldom；not＾（ing） |  |
| ke3 | 可3381 | 01a | 31m | conducive，incline（d），suited to；invite，permit |  |
| wei2 | 為7059 | 02a | 29e | （re）make，develop（ing）；interference，meddling |  |
| ye3 | 也7312 | 03m | 32c | at all，period；completely，entirely vvv |  |
| 29 e wei2 | 為7059 | 02a | 31i | （＾）（to）act，presume；interfere，meddle（s） | 64 |
| zhe3 | 者0263 | 01k | 29f | one（s）／those who（ever）；that which v；is／will | ＂ |
| bai4 | 敗4866 | 66＋7 | 64m | （to）ruin，spoil，harm，damage，corrupt（s） | ＂ |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 29f | it，this，things | ＂ |
| 29 f zhi2 | 執0996 | 14r | 35a | $\left.{ }^{( }\right)($（to）grab，grasp，hold，keep，take（s） | $64 n$ |
| zhe3 | 者0263 | 01k | 30a | one（s）／those，who（ever）；that which v ；is | ＂ |
| shil | 失5806 | 13f | 33 g | （to）forgo，lose，relinquish；let（s）＾go／slip | ＂ |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 30d | it，this，things | ＂ |
| 29 g gu 4 | 故3455 | 01g | 31c | （and）so；therefore，thus；as，because，since |  |
| wu4 | 物7209 | 01f | 30n | （as）（a，the）being，creature，entity，thing（s） |  |
| huo4 | 或2402 | 04b | 29g | maybe，perhaps，some（times）；may，might |  |
| xing2 | 行2754 | 021 | 33 f | lead，advance，go ahead／forward，progress（s） |  |
| huo4 | 或2402 | 04b | 29h | （\＆）maybe，perhaps，some（times）；others；may |  |
| sui2 | 隨5523 | 02j | F | follow，go along；trail，lag（s）（behind）；adapt |  |
| 29 h huo4 | 或2402 | 04b | 29h | maybe，perhaps，some（times）；may，might |  |
| xu1 | 歔2824 | 76＋12 | HL | snort；blow／breathe hard／hot／fiercely |  |
| huo4 | 或2402 | 04b | 29i | （\＆）maybe，perhaps，some（times）；others；may |  |
| chuil | 吹1476 | 30＋4 | HL | puff，whiff；blow／breathe cool／gently 103 |  |


| 29 i huo4 | 或2402 | 04b | 29i | maybe，perhaps，some（times）；may，might |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| qiang2 | 強0668 | 03k | 30b | （are，be）fit，powerful，strong，vigorous |
| huo4 | 或2402 | 04b | 29j | （\＆）maybe，perhaps，some（times）；others；may |
| lei2 | 贏4240 | 123＋13 | HL | （are，be）weak，feeble，delicate，frail，caught |
| 29 j huo4 | 或2402 | 04b | 29j | maybe，perhaps，some（times）；may，might |
| cuo4 | 挫 6795 | 04e | 56c | oppress，repress，oppose，treat harshly |
| huo4 | 或2402 | 04b | 31b | （\＆）maybe，perhaps，some（times）；others；may |
| huil | 㯐2355 | 170＋15 | HL | （are）overthrow，destroy，ruin（ed）；break down |
| 29 k shi4 | 是5794 | 02k | 300 | this is；（\＆）so it is；$\wedge$ this；＾ |
| yi3 | 以2932 | 01h | 30a | why；that；applying v；\} therefore, hence |
| sheng4 | 聖5753 | 02k | 47 g | （a，the）perceptive，sagely，wise；${ }^{\wedge}(\mathrm{a}$, the $)$ |
| ren2 | 人3097 | 02k | 30a | individual，one，person（s）；people；\} sage(s) |
| qu4 | 去1594 | 02r | 291 | avoid，dismiss，give up，keep（s）away from |
| shen4 | 甚5724 | 21k | 44d | （the）excess（ive），extreme（s）；extremity |
| 291 qu4 | 去1594 | 02r | 29m | avoid，dismiss，give up，keep（s，ing）away from |
| she 1 | 奢5696 | 37＋9 | HL | luxury，waste，indulgence，（the）superfluous |
| 29 m qu4 | 去1594 | 02r | 38x | avoid，dismiss，give up，keep（s，ing）away from |
| tai4 | 泰6023 | 85＋5 | HL | （the）extravagant，affluent（－nce）grandiose（ity） |
| 30 a yi3 | 以2932 | 01h | 30b | $\wedge$ apply，employ，use；rely on，resort to（s，ing） |
| dao4 | 道6136 | 01a | 30o | $\wedge$（the）way，path，course；principle，truth |
| zuo3 | 佐6775 | 9＋5 | HL | $\wedge$（to）assist，aid，support，help（＾）（with） |
| ren2 | 人3097 | 02k | 31k | $\wedge$ human（ity）；（the）others，people，society（＇s） |
| zhu3 | 主1336 | 26 g | 34e | $\wedge$（to）direct（ion），govern（ment，ance），lead（ership） |
| zhe3 | 者0263 | 01k | 30 g | one（s）／those who（ever）vvvvv |
| 30 b bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 30h | do／does／will not；（will）never，rarely；avoid（s） |
| yi3 | 以以2932 | 01h | 30h | apply，employ，use；rely on，resort to（s，ing） |
| bing1 | 兵5282 | 12＋5 | 31a | soldiers，troops；arms，weapons；military |
| qiang2 | 強0668 | 03k | 30h | （\＆，or）aggression，compulsion，force（on，in） |
| tian1 | 天6361 | 01e | 31 m | （any）${ }^{\wedge}$ heaven，（the）sky；${ }^{\wedge}$ nature；（the） |
| xia4 | 下2520 | 02a | 31m | below，beneath，under v；\} world, kingdom |
| 30 c qi2 | 其0525 | 01h | 33 g | these，those，such |
| shi4 | 事5787 | 02k | 31 n | affairs，activities，efforts，endeavors，things |
| hao4 | 好2062 | 38＋3 | 53e | tend to；（are）apt／likely／prone／wont to；easily |
| huan2 | 還2261 | 162＋13 | HL | come back；backfire；recoil，reaction，requital |
| 30 d shil | 師5760 | 27 n | F | （in）$\wedge(\mathrm{a}$, an，the）army，host，legion（s）；military |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 30f | $\wedge$ has／have；＾of v |
| suo3 | 所5465 | 07b | 33 g | （a，the）location／place／position（s）where vv |
| chu3 | 處1407 | 02k | 31c | （is／are／have）camp，stay，occupy，settle（s，d） |


| 30 e jing1 | 荊1116 | 140＋6 | HL | brambles，briars，thorns；thorny |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ji2 | 棘0486 | 75＋8 | HL | （\＆）brambles，briars，（buck）thorns |  |
| sheng1 | 生5738 | 02e | 34c | $\left.{ }^{\wedge}\right)$ arise，flourish，grow，live，thrive |  |
| yan1 | 焉7330 | 02m | 34 g | now（v）；here／there（now）；thereon |  |
| 30 f da 4 | 大5943 | 13b | 34a | （a，the）great，mighty，strong，big，large |  |
| jun1 | 軍1722 | 159＋2 | 31p | army，armies，military；campaign，war（s） |  |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01 e | 31a | ．．．＇s，．．．s＇；＾of／in／to v |  |
| hou4 | 後2143 | 02j | 38k | （the）aftermath，consequence，wake，trail |  |
| bi4 | 必5109 | 61＋1 | 36b | always，certainly，surely；is certain／sure to |  |
| you3 | 有7533 | 01f | 31c | become，bring，have，hold，turn（s）into |  |
| xiong1 | 区 2808 | 161 | 310 | unfortunate，bad，miserable，bitter，brutal |  |
| nian2 | 年4711 | 51＋3 | HL | years；harvests，crops |  |
| 30 g shan4 | 善5657 | 02c | 41 v | $\wedge$（is／are，the）apt，（cap）able，competent，skilled |  |
| zhe3 | 者0263 | 01k | 31a | one（s）／those who（ever） v ；is to；is／are／will be |  |
| guo3 | 果3732 | 75＋4 | 30i | （will）finish，succeed；satisfied，successful |  |
| er2 | 而 1756 | 011 | 30i | and（simply，so，then）；（but）then |  |
| yi3 | 已2930 | 02b | 301 | conclude，quit，stop，rest；no more；that is all |  |
| 30 h bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 301 | not，without（even）；instead of，rather than |  |
| gan3 | 敢3229 | 03m | 64y | dare，presume，venture（ing）；boldly，rashly |  |
| yi3 | 以2932 | 01h | 31m | （or／to）consider，intend，think（ing）（of／to） |  |
| qu3 | 取1615 | 12j | 38x | （to）grab，obtain，possess，seize，take（ing） |  |
| qiang2 | 強0668 | 03k | 30m | （\＆／or，by）aggress（ion），compel（sion），force |  |
| 30 i guo3 | 果3732 | 30 g | 30j | complete，conclude，finish，succeed（s） |  |
| er2 | 而 1756 | 011 | 30j | and（still，yet）；but，yet（also，still）；（and）then |  |
| wu4 | 勿 7208 | 20＋2 | 30j | do／will not，never，rarely；without，with no |  |
| jin1 | 矜1115 | 220 | F | glorify，boast，brag（ing）；glory，revel（s） |  |
| 30 j guo3 | 果3732 | 30 g | 30k | complete，conclude，finish，succeed（s） |  |
| er2 | 而 1756 | 011 | 30k | and（still，yet）；but，yet（also，still）；（and）then |  |
| wu4 | 勿 7208 | 30i | 30k | is／are not；do／will not，rarely；without，with no |  |
| fa1 | 伐1765 | 22 m | F | assert，aggress（ive，ion），force（ful）（s） |  |
| 30 k guo3 | 果3732 | 30 g | 301 | complete，conclude，finish，succeed（s） |  |
| er2 | 而 1756 | 011 | 301 | and（still，yet）；but，yet（also，still）；（and）then |  |
| wu4 | 勿 7208 | 30i | 30m | is／are not；will not，rarely be；without，with no |  |
| jiaol | 驕0694 | 09g | F | vain（ity），pride（ful），haughty，arrogant（ance） |  |
| 301 guo3 | 果3732 | 30 g | 30m | complete，conclude，finish，succeed（s） |  |
| er2 | 而 1756 | 011 | 30 m | and yet；even（if／though／when／while）；although |  |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 30\％ | not，without（having）；failing to；yet to | 31h |
| de2 | 得6161 | 03c | 31h | gain，get，find，attain，secure，reach（ed，ing） | ＂ |
| yi3 | 已2930 | 02b | 30p | （a，the）closure，conclusion，end，satisfaction | ＂ |


| 30m guo3 | 果3732 | 30 g | F | complete，conclude，finish，succeed（s） |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| er2 | 而 1756 | 011 | 31h | and（still，yet）；but，yet（also，still）；（and）then |  |
| wu4 | 勿 7208 | 30i | F | （is／are）not，rarely；do／will not；without，with |  |
| qiang2 | 強0668 | 03k | 33d | force（ful），dominate（ant）；compel，coerce（ion） |  |
| 30 n wu4 | 物7209 | 01f | 31b | （＾）（a）（n）being，creature，entity，thing（s） | 55p |
| zhuang4 | 壯1453 | $33+4$ | 55p | wax／grow（n）strong／mighty；overgrown（v） | ． |
| ze2 | 則6746 | 030 | 31d | （and，will）then；become（s）；as a rule；soon | ＂ |
| lao3 | 老3833 | 125＋0 | 55p | age，decay，grow（s）old／frail；aged，decayed | ． |
| 30 o shi4 | 是5794 | 02k | 31k | it／this／such is／may be；＾this；this |  |
| wei4 | 謂7079 | 01m | 36i | called，deemed，styled；call $\mathrm{v}{ }^{\wedge} \wedge$ describe | 55q |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 30p | off；not；away from；does not v | ＂ |
| dao4 | 道6136 | 01a | 30p | （the）way，path，road，course，track；truth | ＂ |
| 30 p bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 31a | （what is）off；not；away from | 55 r |
| dao4 | 道6136 | 01a | 31c | （the）way，path，road，course，track；truth | ＂ |
| zao3 | 早6721 | 72＋2 | 55 r | （is）（＾）soon，quickly，（an）early，untimely | ＂ |
| yi3 | 已2930 | 02b | 31h | no more，end，finish，stop（s，ed）（v） | ＂ |
| 31 a fu1 | 夫1908 | 02q | 311 | （here，now）even（the） |  |
| jial | 佳0593 | 9＋6 | HL | best，finest；（most）excellent，exquisite，superio |  |
| bing1 | 兵5282 | 30b | 31e | arms，weapons；army，military；soldiers | 31f |
| zhe3 | 者0263 | 01k | 31c | is，are，become，will be；mean，indicate | ＂ |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 31c | un－；mis－；bad，ill，no | ＂ |
| xiang2 | 祥2577 | 113＋6 | 31f | happiness，fortune；luck；omen／portent | ＊ |
| zhil | 之0935 | 01e | 31b | ．．．＇s；＾of／for／in／with vv | ＂ |
| qi4 | 器0549 | 11c | 31f | （the）agent，implement，instrument，tool（s） | ＂ |
| 31 b wu4 | 物7209 | 01f | 32e | entities，items，matters，things；of creation | $24 i$ |
| huo4 | 或2402 | 04b | 42 j | perhaps，somehow；some v（are／may be） | ＂ |
| e4 | 惡4809 | 02b | 42 g | （is）wrong，bad，vile，loathesome，abhorrent | ＂ |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 31f | to approach，come to，have，hold，keep | ＂ |
| 31 c gu4 | 故3455 | 01g | 31 n | （and）so，therefore，thus，hence，given this | 24j |
| you3 | 有7533 | 01f | 32i | $\wedge$ has，have，find，possess；hold，keep（s）（to） | ＂ |
| dao4 | 道6136 | 01a | 32a | $\wedge$（the）way，path，course；principle，truth | ＂ |
| zhe3 | 者0263 | 01k | 31f | one（s）／those who（ever）（vv） | ＂ |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 31f | do（es）／will not，never，rarely，seldom；avoid | ＂ |
| chu3 | 處1407 | 02k | 31r | dwell，linger，stay，settle，stop（ing）（here） | ＂ |
| 31 d jun1 | 君1715 | 26b | 31 g | （a，the）noble，superior，worthy；gentle－ |  |
| zi3 | 子6939 | 04k | 31 g | one（s），person，people；－man，－men |  |
| ju1 | 居1535 | 02p | 31p | （＾）（being）domestic／at home；content，secure |  |
| ze2 | 則6746 | 030 | 31e | if，when v（then）；then；normally，ordinarily |  |
| gui4 | 貴3636 | 03c | 31e | dignify，exalt，favor，honor，prize，value（s） |  |
| zuo3 | 左6774 | 48＋2 | 31 n | （a，the）left（hand，side）（position）；spare 106 |  |


| 31 e yong4 | 用7567 | 04a | 31h | （＾）employing，relying on，using，working with |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| bing1 | 兵5282 | 30b | 31f | ${ }^{\wedge}$ ）arms，weapons；the army，military；soldiers |  |
| ze2 | 則6746 | 03 o | 31m | if，when vv（then）；then；normally，ordinarily |  |
| gui4 | 貴3636 | 03c | 39 n | dignify，exalt，favor，honor，prize，value（s） |  |
| you4 | 右7541 | 30＋2 | 310 | （a，the）right（hand，side）（position）；essential |  |
| 31 f bing1 | 兵5282 | 30 b | 50j | arms，weapons；army，military；soldiers | 31a |
| zhe3 | 者0263 | 01k | 31k | is，are，become，will be；mean，indicate | ＂ |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 31h | un－；mis－；bad，ill，no |  |
| xiang2 | 祥2577 | 31a | 55 n | happiness，fortune；luck；omen／portent | ＂ |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 31 g | ．．．＇s；＾of／for／in／with vv |  |
| qi4 | 器0549 | 11c | 31 g | （the）agent，implement，instrument，tool（s） | ＂ |
| 31 g fei1 | 非1819 | 01b | 39r | （\＆）（they）（are）not（at all）；bad／wrong as／for |  |
| jun1 | 君1715 | 26b | 70 f | （a，the）noble，superior，worthy；gentle－ |  |
| zi3 | 子6939 | 04k | 52d | one（s），person，people；－man，－men |  |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 31h | ．．．＇s；．．．s＇；${ }^{\wedge}$ of／for vv |  |
| qi4 | 器0549 | 11c | 361 | （the）agent，implement，instrument，tool（s） |  |
| 31 h bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 31j | （if，when，where）not，failing；there is no | 29 b |
| de2 | 得6161 | 03c | 31 m | （to）gain，find，achieve，attain，reach（ing）（a） |  |
| yi3 | $已_{2} 2930$ | 02b | 55 r | closure，completion，conclusion，satisfaction |  |
| er2 | 而 1756 | 011 | 31j | and（so，then，thus）；but，yet（still） |  |
| yong4 | 用7567 | 04a | 35k | （to）employ，rely on，use，work（ing）with |  |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 31k | it，this，them，these；（such as）this，these |  |
| 31 i tian2 | 恬6365 | 61＋6 | HL | （then）calm，quiet，peace（ful），tranquil（ity） |  |
| dan4 | 淡6053 | 85＋8 | 35h | （\＆）indifference，aloofness，apathy，coolness |  |
| wei2 | 為7059 | 02a | 34e | （is）$\wedge$ assumption，posture，practice；adopted |  |
| shang4 | 上5669 | 08a | 31q | （a，the）best，better，first，higher，superior v |  |
| 31 j sheng4 | 勝 5754 | 19＋10 | 31u | $\left(^{\wedge}\right)$ conquest，triumph，victory；to vanquish |  |
| er2 | 而 1756 | 011 |  | however，still（v）；even（in／with）v |  |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 31m | has no；is not，less than，un－；is v not；there is no |  |
| mei3 | 美4406 | 02a | 31k | attraction（ive）；beauty（iful）；aesthetic |  |
| 31 k er2 | 而 1756 | 011 | 32h | and（so，thus）；moreover；but，yet；while |  |
| mei3 | 美4406 | 02a | 62d | $\wedge$ attracted；admire，find beauty；glorify |  |
| zhil | 之0935 | 01e | 31r | ${ }^{\wedge}$ by／to this；（in）it，this，such |  |
| zhe3 | 者0263 | 01k | 311 | one（s）／those who（ever）（vv）（is／are）（vv） |  |
| shi4 | 是5794 | 02k | 36i | （is／are）indeed，truly；in actuality／fact／truth |  |
| le4 | 樂4129 | 23m | 311 | delight，rejoice（ing）in；relish，enjoy，exult（ing） |  |
| sha1 | 殺5615 | 79＋7 |  | （the）killing，slaughter，murder（of）；＾－cide |  |
| ren2 | 人3097 | 02k | 311 | human beings，others，people；homi－ v |  |


|  | fu1 | 夫1908 | 02q | 32k | now，then；if／when；given；（the）one（s），those |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | le4 | 樂4129 | 23 m | 35e | $\wedge$ delight，rejoice in；relish，enjoy（s，ing） |
|  | sha1 | 殺5615 | 31k | 31s | $\wedge$（the）killing，slaughter，murder（of）；＾－cide |
|  | ren2 | 人3097 | 02k | 31s | $\wedge$ human beings，others，people；homi－v |
|  | zhe3 | 者0263 | 01k | 33a | （one（s）／those）（people／men）who（ever）vvv |
| 31m | ze2 | 則6746 | 030 | 38j | （is／are）accordingly，then；as a result |
|  | bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 321 | not，un－；ill；will not be；is／are never，seldom |
|  | ke3 | 可3381 | 01a | 321 | fit，ready，suited，worthy；asked，invited |
|  | yi3 | 以2932 | 01h | 31 r | of／for／to employ，（be of）help，service，use（in） |
|  | de2 | 得6161 | 03c | 39a | achieve，attain，earn，gain，reach，realize（ing） |
|  | zhi4 | 志0971 | 03j | 33 f | （a，an，any，the）aim，purpose，goal，objective（＾） |
|  | yu2 | 於7643 | 08e | 32n | at，in，for，of，with，within（＾＾）（in） |
|  | tian1 | 天6361 | 01e | 32c | （anything）＾heaven，（the）sky；${ }^{\text {n nature；（the）}}$ |
|  | xia4 | 下2520 | 02a | 32c | below，beneath，under v；$\}$ world，kingdom |
|  | yi3 | 矣 2938 | 111＋2 | 46 i | ．．．！；period ！；（at all，indeed）（！） |
| $\underline{31 \mathrm{n}}$ | gu4 | 故3455 | 01g | 34j | （and）so，then；therefore，thus，hence；given this |
|  | ji2 | 吉0476 | 30＋3 | HL | （in，for，with）lucky，auspicious，promising |
|  | shi4 | 事5787 | 02k | 310 | affairs，concerns，events，matters，occasions |
|  | shang4 | 尚5670 | 03a | 310 | （＾）（is）honor，value，appreciate，favor（ed） |
|  | zuo3 | 左6774 | 31d | 31p | （the）left（hand，side）（position）（v）；spare |
| 310 | xiong1 | 区 2808 | 161 | F | （in，for，with）unlucky，adverse，sad，tragic |
|  | shi4 | 事5787 | 02k | 48f | affairs，concerns，events，matters，occasions |
|  | shang4 | 尚5670 | 03a | F | （＾）（is）honor，value，appreciate，favor（ed） |
|  | you4 | 右7541 | 31 e | 31q | （the）right（hand，side）（position）（v）；essential |
| 31 p | pian1 | 偏5246 | 9＋9 | HL | $(\wedge)(\mathrm{a}$ the）lieutenant；$\wedge$ second $\wedge$ |
|  | jiang1 | 將0656 | 15 m | 31q | $\left.{ }^{\wedge}\right)$ commander，general；officer v in command |
|  | jun1 | 軍1722 | 30 f | 31q | （of）（a／an／the）army，host，military（＇s vv） |
|  | ju1 | 居1535 | 02p | 31q | occupies；is posted on；stands／stays on／to |
|  | zuo3 | 左6774 | 31d | 34b | （the）left（hand，side）（position） |
| 31 q | shang4 | 上5669 | 08a |  | $\left.{ }^{\wedge}\right)($ an，the $)$ superior，supreme；$\wedge$ in chief |
|  | jiang1 | 將0656 | 15 m | 32e | （＾）general，officer；commander v |
|  | jun1 | 軍1722 | 30f | 50j | （of）（a／an／the）army，host，military（＇s vv） |
|  | ju1 | 居1535 | 02p | 38u | occupies；is posted on；stands／stays on／to |
|  | you4 | 右7541 | 31e | 34b | （the）right（hand，side）（position） |
| 31 r | yan2 | 言7334 | 021 | 35 g | （as is／would be）said，spoken；（a）description |
|  | yi3 | 以2932 | 01h | 31t | of，for，using；according to，in accord with |
|  | sang4 | 惑5429 | 30＋9 | 31u | （a，the）funeral，mourning，loss，bereavement |
|  | li3 | 禮3886 | 113＋13 | 31u | rite，ceremony，ritual，protocol，observance（s） |
|  | chu3 | 處1407 | 02k | 31u | （is，are，being）held，observed，set，adhered to |
|  | zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 31s | for some（body／one／thing），one（of them／these） 108 |



|  | tian1 | 天6361 | 01e | 32m | （as，when）heaven，（the）sky，celestial |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | di4 | 地6198 | 01e | 39c | \＆（the）earth，ground，land，world；terrestrial |
|  | xiang 1 | 相2562 | 02e | 60h | $\wedge$＾ach other；together；as complements |
|  | he2 | 合2117 | 30＋3 | 55 g | join，unite，harmonize，conspire（with）v |
| 32 g | yi3 | 以2932 | 01h | 321 | from this，in order，serving，thus，and so |
|  | jiang4 | 降0654 | 170＋6 | HL | （to）rain，drop，send down，let fall |
|  | gan1 | 甘3223 | 99＋0 | 801 | （a，the）sweet，pleasant，agreeable，delightful |
|  | lu4 | 露4186 | 173＋12 | HL | dew，dewdrop（s） |
| 32 h | min2 | 民4508 | 03b | 53e | $\left(^{\wedge}\right)$－body，one，people，person；public，society |
|  | mo4 | 莫4557 | 09f | 38 i | no（－）；not one v；do not，have not；nov has |
|  | zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 32m | （has，have）$\wedge \quad i t$, this，them；it／this so／to be |
|  | ling4 | 令4043 | 12a | F | cause，command，decree，ordain，order（s，ed）v |
|  | er2 | 而 1756 | 011 | 33h | and so／then／thus；but，instead，rather，yet；still |
|  | zi4 | 自6960 | 07c | 33b | $\wedge$（from）（a，the）（is）inherent，intrinsic，natural |
|  | jun1 | 均1724 | 32＋4 | HL | （the）balance，harmony，accord，fairness（v） |
| 32 i | shi3 | 始5772 | 01e | 38r | begin，start（ing）with；after；as soon as |
|  | zhi4 | 制0986 | 28v | F | （there is／are）law，restraint，rule control（s） |
|  | you3 | 有7533 | 01f | 32j | there is／are／will be；\＆${ }^{\wedge}$ are assumed；appear |
|  | ming2 | 名4524 | 01c | 32j | definition，description，name，term，title（s）（v） |
| 32 j | ming2 | 名4524 | 01c | 34d | $\wedge$ definition，description，name，term，title（s） |
|  | yi4 | 亦3021 | 23m | 32k | and／then even／still more v；and further，then |
|  | ji4 | 既0453 | 71＋7 | 35k | （are，have）already；once，after v（are，have）＾ |
|  | you3 | 有7533 | 01f | 33c | come to be／exist；（been）assumed；appeared |
| 32 k | fu1 | 夫1908 | 02q | 37h | （but，yet）now，then，after this（one，someone） |
|  | yi4 | 亦3021 | 23 m | 37h | also，especially，（even）more（than ever）（one） |
|  | jiang1 | 將0656 | 15 m | 36a | （should）（one）intend，prepare，be／get ready to |
|  | zhi1 | 知0932 | 02a | 321 | know，learn，remember，perceive，recognize 321 |
|  | zhi3 | 止0939 | 20x | 321 | （when／where）to stop，pause；rest（raint） |
| 321 | zhi1 | 知0932 | 02a | 33a | （to）know，learn，remember，perceive（ing）44h |
|  | zhi3 | 止0939 | 20x | 35f | （when／where）to stop，pause；rest（raint） |
|  | ke3 | 可3381 | 01a | 34b | can，may；（is）apt，fitting，suited to／for；likely to |
|  | yi3 | 以2932 | 01h | 34i | （be）beneficial，profitable，useful；（of）use（d） |
|  | bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 33 g | （in）avoiding，escaping，evading 44h |
|  | dai4 | 殆5990 | 16 s | 44h | danger，peril，trouble；（the）end，limit（ation）（s）＂ |
| 32m | pi4 | 譬5167 | 149＋13 | HL | suppose，imagine；compare，liken |
|  | dao4 | 道6136 | 01a | 34a | （the）way，path，course；process，truth；nature |
|  | zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 32 n | ．．．＇s；＾of v |
|  | zai4 | 在6657 | 24 g | 49 i | existence，presence，place，locus vv in，within |
|  | tian1 | 天6361 | 01e | 35b | （all）$\wedge$ heaven，（the）sky；${ }^{\text {nature；（the）}}$ |
|  | xia4 | 下2520 | 02a | 35b | below，beneath，under v ；$\}$ world，kingdom 110 |


| 32 n you2 chuan1 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 猶7528 } \\ & \int \\|\left.\right\|_{1439} \end{aligned}$ | 05 f 15 g |  | to be as／like；similar／analogous／comparable to （the）（smaller）streams，rivers，creeks，currents |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| gu3 | 谷3483 | 06a | 39 e | \＆（the）valleys，ravines，channels，watersheds |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 34 c | come，extend，go，reach；＾approach＾（ing） |
| yu2 | 於7643 | 08e | 34 f | for，into，to，towards；in／on v（to） |
| jiang1 | 江0638 | 85＋3 | 66a | （the）（great，large）river，stream，waterway（s） |
| hai3 | 海2014 | 20w | 66a | \＆（the）sea，ocean（s）＊ |
| 33 a zhil | 知0932 | 02a | 33b | $\left.{ }^{( }\right)$（to）comprehend，know，understand（s） |
| ren2 | 人3097 | 02k | 33 c | ${ }^{(\wedge)}$ another；human（ity，kind）；other（s）people |
| zhe3 | 者0263 | 01k | 33b | one（s）／those who（ever）vv（is／are）；is／are／means |
| zhi4 | 智0933 | 03m | 65 e | clever，learned（ness）；intelligent，prudent（nce） |
| 33 b zi4 | 自6960 | 07c | 33d | $(\wedge) \wedge$ one（s）／them self（ves）；（their）own nature |
| zhi1 | 知0932 | 02a | 33 e | $\left.{ }^{\wedge}\right)($ to）comprehend，know，understand（s）v |
| zhe3 | 者0263 | 01k | 33c | one（s）／those who（ever）vv；is／are／means |
| ming2 | 明4534 | 10k | 36i | （is／are）clear，lucid（ity）；bright，（ness）；wisdom |
| 33 c sheng4 | 勝5754 | 31j | 33d | $\left.{ }^{( }\right)($to）conquer，control，outdo，overcome（s） |
| ren2 | 人3097 | 02k | 36m | ${ }^{\wedge}$ ）another；human（ity，kind）；other（s）（people） |
| zhe3 | 者0263 | 01k | 33d | one（s）／those who（ever）vv；is／are／means（to） |
| you3 | 有7533 | 01f | 33 f | has，have；possess，take（s）；be possessed of |
| li4 | 力3920 | 19＋0 | 68 f | strength，force，energy，might，muscle，power |
| 33 d zi4 | 自6960 | 07c | 34i | （＾）＾one（s）／them self（ves）；（their）own nature |
| sheng4 | 勝5754 | 31j | 36j | （＾，to）conquer，control，outdo，overcome（s）v |
| zhe3 | 者0263 | 01k | 33e | one（s）／those who（ever）vv；is／are／means（to be） |
| qiang2 | 強0668 | 03k | 33f | compelling，energetic，powerful，strong |
| 33 e zhil | 知0932 | 02a | 43d | ${ }^{(\wedge)}$（to）comprehend，know，understand（s） |
| zu2 | 足6824 | 17 e | 35i | （＾）satisfaction，sufficiency，（what is）enough |
| zhe3 | 者0263 | 01k | 33f | one（s）／those who（ever）vv；is／are／means（to be） |
| fu4 | 富1952 | 09g | 57t | （is／are）wealth（y），（en）rich（ed）；prosperous |
| 33 f qiang2 | 強0668 | 03k | 36d | （＾）（to be）energetic，strong；force／power（ful） |
| xing2 | 行2754 | 021 | 41b | （＾）（in）action，advance，movement，progress |
| zhe3 | 者0263 | 01k | 33 g | one（s）／those who（ever）（is／are）（vv）；is／means |
| you3 | 有7533 | 01f | 34d | has，to have；possess，take（s）；be possessed of |
| zhi4 | 志0971 | 03j | F | purpose，will，intention，resolve，direction |
| $33 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{bu4}$ | 不5379 | 02d | 33h | （＾）do（es）／will not；（to）not，never；to avoid |
| shi1 | 失5806 | 13f | 38c | $\left.{ }^{\wedge}\right)$（to）forget，lose，neglect，stray（ing）from |
| qi2 | 其0525 | 01h | 34b | （＾）one＇s／their（own）（natural，proper） |
| suo3 | 所5465 | 07b | 42g | ${ }^{(\wedge)}$ place，position，purpose；cause，reason（s） |
| zhe3 | 者0263 | 01k | 33h | one（s）／those who（ever）vv；is／are／means（to be） |
| jiu3 | 久1188 | 07a | 44 i | （to）continue，endure，last，survive（ors）（ing） |


| 33 h si 3 | 死5589 | 06a | 42n | （＾）（to）die，pass（s）on；be（ing）mortal |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| er2 | 而 1756 | 011 | 34c | $\left.{ }^{\wedge}\right)$ and，but，yet（still，then，yet）；while |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 34c | （＾）do（es）not；not，never；avoid；without |
| wang2 | 亡7034 | 8＋1 | 41d | $\left.{ }^{( }\right)$perish，disappear，pass（ing）away，vanish |
| zhe3 | 者0263 | 01k | 380 | one（s）／those who（ever）vv；is／are／will（to）be |
| shou4 | 壽5846 | $33+11$ | HL | （is／are）（truly）long lived，ancient；longevity |
| 34 a da4 | 大5943 | 13b | 34h | （a，the）full，great，vast，entire，overall，whole |
| dao4 | 道6136 | 01a | 35 g | way，path，course；principle，process，truth |
| fan4 | 汇1777 | $85+2$ | HL | overflows，spreads everywhere；（is a）flood |
| xi1 | 兮2414 | 04c | 58e | （how）vvv ！；．．．－；here，indeed |
| 34 b qi2 | 其0525 | 01h | 34i | it／this is；one，something；it，this；one which |
| ke3 | 可3381 | 01a | 34f | apt，inclined，ready to；can，could，may，might |
| zuo3 | 左6774 | 31d | 79d | （be／go）（both）（to the）left |
| you4 | 右7541 | 31e | F | \＆（to the）right |
| 34 c wan4 | 萬7030 | 01f | 34e | （a，the）myriad，ten thousand；all |
| wu4 | 物7209 | 01f | 34e | beings，creatures，entities，things；of creation |
| shi4 | 恃5779 | 020 | 51p | cling，depend，rely，count；trust；adhere（s） |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 35g | （on，upon；in，to）it，this |
| er2 | 而 1756 | 011 | 34c | for，in，when，where，while，with |
| sheng1 | 生5738 | 02e | 39f | develop，exist，live（ing）；existence，life；alive |
| er2 | 而 1756 | 011 | 34 e | and（still，yet）；but，yet；although，while 02 m |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 34d | none，nothing；without being；there is no |
| ci2 | 辭6984 | 02m | F | （is，are）explained，instructed（ion）；denied |
| 34 d gong1 | 功3698 | 02p | 77 n | （the）task，work（s）；excellence，merit |
| cheng2 | 成0379 | 02f | 34j | （is，are）completed，accomplished；achieved |
| sui4 | 遂5530 | 09i | F | （and）followed up／through，succeeded in／at |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 34e | without，with no；regardless／free／in spite of |
| ming2 | 名4524 | 01c | 34 f | claim，distinction，name，reputation，title（s） |
| you3 | 有7533 | 01f | 38b | （\＆，or）attainment，claim，domain（s） |
| 34 e yil | 衣2989 | 145＋0 | HL | （＾）（is，are）clothe，dress，attire（s，ed，ing） |
| yang3 | 養7254 | 184＋6 | 51n | （＾）\＆rear，foster；provide，care（s，ed，ing）for |
| wan4 | 萬7030 | 01f |  | （a，the）myriad，ten thousand；all（of） |
| wu4 | 物7209 | 01f | 34 g | beings，creatures，entities，things；creation vv |
| er2 | 而 1756 | 011 | 34 g | and（still，yet）；but，yet（still）；although，while |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 34 g | （does）not；without；never；there is no 34g |
| wei2 | 為7059 | 02a | 34 g | act，perform as；assume，presume（s，ing，ption）＂ |
| zhu3 | 主1336 | 26 g | 34 g | （of，to be）leader（ship），master（y）；（or）control |


| 34 f | chang2 | 常0221 | 01b | 37a | always，ever，continuously，consistently | g |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | wu2 | 無7180 | 01e | 35h | without，with no；lacking；free／devoid of；dis－ | ＂ |
|  | yu4 | 欲7671 | 01g | 36a | appetite，desire，intent，motive；passionate | ＂ |
|  | ke3 | 可3381 | 01a | 34h | （it，this）（is）suited to；allow，invite，permit（s） |  |
|  | ming2 | 名4524 | 01c | 34h | （a）claim，distinction，name，reputation，title（s） |  |
|  | yu2 | 於7643 | 08e | 36k | relate（d，ing，ive）／referring to；as to，for，of |  |
|  | xiao3 | 小 2605 | 32b | 52n | （the）common，ordinary，small（ness）；humility |  |
| 34 g | wan4 | 萬7030 | 01f | 37d | （but，yet as）（a，the）myriad，ten thousand；all |  |
|  | wu4 | 物7209 | 01f | 37d | beings，creatures，entities，things；of creation |  |
|  | gui1 | 歸3617 | 141 | 52q | return，submit；come（s）back／home；belong |  |
|  | yan1 | 焉7330 | 02m | 60i | here，herein，to it／this |  |
|  | er2 | 而 1756 | 011 | 35c | and（still，yet）；but，yet；although，even，while |  |
|  | bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 34i | there is no；never，without，with no | 34 e |
|  | wei2 | 為7059 | 02a | 34h | act，perform as；assume，presume（s，ing，ion） |  |
|  | zhu3 | 主1336 | 26 g | 69b | （of，to be，as）leader（ship），master（y）；control | ＂ |
| 34 h | ke3 | 可3381 | 01a | 35k | （it／this）（is）suited to；invite，permit（s，ing） |  |
|  | ming2 | 名4524 | 01c | 37f | （a）claim，distinction，name，reputation，title（s） |  |
|  | wei2 | 為7059 | 02a | 34i | as，about（being）；of，for，to；assume（s，ing） |  |
|  | da4 | 大5943 | 13b | 34i | （the）great，grand，whole（ness）；importance |  |
| 34 i | yi3 | 以2932 | 01h | 36m | therefore，thus；because，since；${ }^{\wedge}$ because ${ }^{\wedge}$ |  |
|  | qi2 | 其0525 | 01h | 34j | （as）it，this，such；it is $\quad \mathrm{v}$ it，this |  |
|  | zhong1 | 終1500 | 23b | 52j | $\wedge$ after all，ever，in the end；${ }^{\wedge}$ | 631 |
|  | bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 35c | does／will not v；\} (will) never | ＂ |
|  | zi4 | 自6960 | 07c | 37d | itself，its own（nature）；self＾ |  |
|  | wei2 | 為7059 | 02a | 37a | assume，consider，regard，construe（s）v as | 631 |
|  | da4 | 大5943 | 13b | 34j | （to be）great，complete，developed，mature | ＂ |
| 34 j | gu4 | 故3455 | 01g | 38k | （and）so；therefore，thus，hence；in this way | 63m |
|  | neng2 | 能4648 | 07b | 37c | $\wedge$（it）can；（is）able，fit，possible；capable of | ＂ |
|  | cheng2 | 成0379 | 02f | 41r | $\wedge$（to）achieve，establish，fulfill，realize（ing） | ＊ |
|  | qi2 | 其0525 | 01h | 35h | it（is）vv its；this，such | ＂ |
|  | da4 | 大5943 | 13b | 35a | greatness，completion，development，maturity | ＂ |
| 35 a | zhi2 | 執0996 | 14 r | 64n | （at）tend，get，grasp，hold，keep，maintain（to） |  |
|  | da4 | 大5943 | 13b | 38s | （the）grand，great，big，overall，complete | 41t |
|  | xiang4 | 象2568 | 041 | 41t | image，picture，pattern，form，design，model | ＂ |
| 35 b | tian1 | 天6361 | 01e | 37j | （all）${ }^{\wedge}$ heaven，（the）sky；${ }^{\text {n }}$ nature；（the） |  |
|  | xia4 | 下2520 | 02a | 37j | below，beneath，under v ；$\}$ world，kingdom |  |
|  | wang3 | 往7050 | 60＋5 | 35c | advance，continue，（make）progress（s）；travel v |  |


| 35 c wang3 | 往7050 | 35b | 80 g | advance，continue，（make）progress；travel（s） |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| er2 | 而 1756 | 011 | 37b | and（still，yet）；but，yet（also，still）；where，whil |  |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 35i | $\wedge$ no；without；never；avoid（s）；＾－lessly；［a－ |  |
| hai4 | 害2015 | 40＋7 | 56 m | do（es，ing）（v）harm，injury（s）；－himsa］ |  |
| 35 d an 1 | 安0026 | 15 u | 64a | （a，to be）steady，contented（ness），secure（ity） |  |
| ping2 | 平5303 | 51＋2 | HL | （\＆）（at）peace（ful），serene（ity）；even（ness） |  |
| tai4 | 太6020 | 17a | F | （is，are）best；greatness；（the）ultimate；abound |  |
| 35 e yue4 | 樂4129 | 23m | 661 | （for）music，song［ap le4，see main gloss］ |  |
| yu3 | 與7615 | 08h | 36h | （along／together）with；as well as；and（other） |  |
| er3 | 餌1750 | 184＋6 | HL | （fine）food（s）；temptations，enticements，bait |  |
| 35 f guo4 | 堝3730 | 162＋9 | 611 | （the）passing，transient，errant，traveling |  |
| ke4 | 客3324 | 15 k | 69c | guest，stranger，caller，visitor，newcomer（s） |  |
| zhi3 | 止0939 | 20x | 44h | （will）linger，stop，stay，rest，settle down |  |
| 35 g dao4 | 道6136 | 01a | 37a | （but）（the）way，path course；principle，truth |  |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 35i | ．．．＇s；${ }^{\wedge}$ of v；as it／this（is）；that／which（is） |  |
| chu1 | 出1409 | 01k | 47a | ${ }^{\wedge}$ ）expression（ed）；arise，emerge（s）；set forth |  |
| yan2 | 言7334 | 021 | 41h | verbal v；verbally，in language／words／speech |  |
| 35 h dan4 | 淡6053 | 31i | F | $\wedge$ indifferent，bland，insipid，weak，thin，plain |  |
| hu1 | 乎2154 | 05f | 39s | how，so v ！；（is）＾＾＾（not）v ？ |  |
| qi2 | 其0525 | 01h | 38 t | it，this（is）；its；in its；such，what a（n） |  |
| wu2 | 無7180 | 01e | 37a | has no；－less；lack／want（s，ing），absence in／of |  |
| wei4 | 味7115 | 12c | 63c | flavor（－），taste（－）；（？） |  |
| 35 i shi4 | 視5789 | 14a | 59k | （when）look，gaze，examine，watch（ed） | 14a |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 35j | at／for／（in）to／upon it／this；it／this |  |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 35j | it／this／there is／will be not，little，nothing；fails | ＂ |
| zu2 | 足6824 | 17 e | 35j | enough，much；（enough／much）to satisfy |  |
| jian4 | 見0860 | 03e | 47d | to observe，see，view；（the）sight，vision | 14a |
| 35 j ting1 | 聽6402 | 14c | F | （when）listen，hearken（ed） | 14 c |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 35k | to／for it／this；it／this | ＂ |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 35k | it／this／there is／will be not，little，nothing；fails |  |
| zu2 | 足6824 | 17e | 41 g | enough，much；（enough／much）to satisfy |  |
| wen2 | 聞7142 | 14 c | 41a | to hear，detect；（the）hearing | 14c |
| 35 k yong4 | 用7567 | 04a | 40b | （but）（when／in）apply，use，practice（d，ing） |  |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 36a | it／this is／will be；（is）（ $\wedge \wedge \wedge)$ it／this |  |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 36k | （it／this is）not，un－；＾not，never，rarely |  |
| ke3 | 可3381 | 01a | 36k | about，apt，likely；may，might，can，will，would |  |
| ji4 | 既0453 | 32j | 52c | （to）（be）complete，exhaust（ed）；done，used up |  |


|  | jiang1 | 將0656 | 15 m | 36c | when；hold，have（ing）；as，if，should（one） |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | yu4 | 欲7671 | 01g | 36c | （a，the）desire，intend，long，want，wish（s，ing） |
|  | xi4 | 翖欠2476 | 76＋12 | 49j | to contract，collect，compress，shrink，close＾up |
|  | zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 36b | （a，the）thing（s），something |
| 36 b | bi4 | 必5109 | 30f | 36d | （＾）must $\wedge$ first（be）；first be $\wedge$ to；always be |
|  | gu4 | 固3450 | $31+5$ | 36d | $\left.{ }^{( }\right)$assured，certain，decided，sure（ly）（be） |
|  | zhang1 | 張0195 | 57＋8 | 77b | $\left(^{\wedge}\right)($ to）stretch，lengthen，extend，expand（ed） |
|  | zhil | 之0935 | 01e | 36c | it，this，things（vvv）；them；they vvv |
| 36 c | jiang1 | 將0656 | 15 m | 36e | when；hold，have（ing）；as，if，should（one） |
|  | yu4 | 欲7671 | 01g | 36e | （a，the）desire，intend，long，want，wish（s，ing） |
|  | ruo4 | 弱3128 | 03j | 36j | to enfeeble，gentle，relax，soften，weaken |
|  | zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 36d | （a，the）thing（s），something |
| 36 d | bi4 | 必5109 | 30f | 36 f | $(\wedge)$ must $\wedge$ first（be）；first be $\wedge$ to；always be |
|  | gu4 | 固3450 | 36b | 36 f | $\left.{ }^{( }\right)$sure，assured，certain，decided（ly）（be） |
|  | qiang2 | 強0668 | 03k | 36j | （＾）（to）fortify，strengthen，empower（ed） |
|  | zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 36e | it，this，things（vvv）；them；they vvv |
| 36 e | jiang1 | 將0656 | 15 m | 36 g | when；hold，have（ing）；as，if，should（one） |
|  | yu4 | 欲7671 | 01g | 36 g | （a，the）desire，intend，long，want，wish（s，ing） |
|  | fei4 | 廢1848 | 18a | F | to abolish，abrogate，dispense／do away with |
|  | zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 36f | （a，the）thing（s），something |
| 36 f | bi4 | 必5109 | 30f | 36h | （＾）must $\wedge$ first（be）；first be $\wedge$ to；always be |
|  | gu4 | 固3450 | 36b | 36h | ${ }^{(\wedge)}$ sure，assured，certain，decided（ly）（be） |
|  | xing1 | 興2753 | 134＋9 | HL | $\left(^{\wedge}\right)\left(\right.$ to）establish，promote（d）；set（ ${ }^{\wedge}$ ）up |
|  | zhi1 | 之0935 | 01 e | 36 g | it，this，things（vvv）；them；they vvv |
| 36 g | jiang1 | 將0656 | 15 m | 37d | when；hold，have（ing）；as，if，should（one） |
|  | yu4 | 欲7671 | 01g | 37e | （a，the）desire，intend，long，want，wish（s，ing） |
|  | duo2 | 奪6433 | $37+11$ | HL | to deprive，despoil；usurp，seize，take away |
|  | zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 36h | （a，the）thing（s），something |
| 36 h | bi4 | 必5109 | 30f | 44e | $(\wedge)$ must $\wedge$ first（be）；first be $\wedge$ to；always be |
|  | gu4 | 固3450 | 36b | 55f | （＾）sure，assured，certain，decided（ly）（be） |
|  | yu3 | 與7615 | 08h | 44a | $\left.{ }^{\wedge}\right)($ to）assist，endow，help，support（ed）；given |
|  | zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 361 | it，this，things（vvv）；them；they vvv |
| 36 i | shi4 | 是5794 | 02k | 38b | （so）it／this is／may b $\wedge$ this；this |
|  | wei4 | 謂7079 | 01m | 39q | called，styled，known as；call v；describes |
|  | wei2 | 微7061 | 14f | 64d | （a，the）subtle，intricate；obscure，covert |
|  | ming2 | 明4534 | 01k | 41i | clarity，discernment，intelligence，perception |


| 36 j | rou2 | 柔3133 | 10c | 43a | （the）adaptable，flexible，supple，yielding | 78 f |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | ruo4 | 弱3128 | 03j | 40b | \＆delicate，gentle，soft，tender，weak | 78 e |
|  | sheng4 | 勝5754 | 31j | 45h | master，overcome，subdue，surpass（s） | 78 ef |
|  | gang1 | 剛3268 | 18＋8 | 78f | （the）firm，tough，resolute，persistent | 78 f |
|  | qiang2 | 強0668 | 03k | 42n | \＆hard，forceful，powerful，strong | 78 e |
| 36 k | yu2 | 魚7668 | 195＋0 | HL | （a，the）fish（es） |  |
|  | bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 36 m | is／are not／un－／ill－；＾not（be）；＾－not（be） |  |
|  | ke3 | 可3381 | 01a | 36 m | adapted，fit，suited；should v； |  |
|  | tuol | 脱6468 | 130＋7 | 54b | out；escape；be free；taken，removed；＾ |  |
|  | yu2 | 於7643 | 08 e | 40c | from，of；above，atop，out of \} leave |  |
|  | yuan1 | 淵7723 | 04c | F | （the）deep，depth（s）；（deep）pool，water（s） |  |
| 361 | guo2 | 國3738 | 10 g | 54j | （a，the）country，domain（inion），realm，state |  |
|  | zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 37c | ．．．＇s；＾＾of，in，for v |  |
|  | 1 l 4 | 利3867 | 08b | 53j | effective，productive，profitable；sharp（est） |  |
|  | qi4 | 器0549 | 11c | 41r | implements，instruments，tools；weapons |  |
| 36m | bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 37b | is／are not／un－／ill－／in－；＾not（be）；＾－not（be） |  |
|  | ke3 | 可3381 | 01a | 44 i | appropriate，fit，suited；should v；can－v |  |
|  | yi3 | 以2932 | 01h | 37f | to／for（the purpose／sake of）（being） |  |
|  | shi4 | 示5788 | 113＋0 | HL | show，reveal，demonstrate，exhibit（ed，ing）to |  |
|  | ren2 | 人3097 | 02k | 42g | any／every－one；（the）other（s）people，society |  |
| 37 a | dao4 | 道6136 | 01a | 38k | （the）way，path，course；principle，process |  |
|  | chang2 | 常0221 | 01b | 46 i | （is）always，ever；abides，endures in；＾ |  |
|  | wu2 | 無7180 | 01e | 37b | without；（in）no／not／non／in－；\} never | 48 e |
|  | wei2 | 為7059 | 02a | 37b | （take）（v）act（ion），perform，meddle（s，ing） | ＂ |
| 37 b | er2 | 而 1756 | 011 | 37 e | and，but，yet（still，yet）；although，while | 48e |
|  | wu2 | 無7180 | 01e | 37f | nothing；does／will not；never，rarely，seldom | ＂ |
|  | bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 37i | is not，is left／remains un－；fail（s） | ． |
|  | wei2 | 為7059 | 02a | 38 e | done；（to）accomplish，act，perform，work（ed） | ＂ |
| 37 c | hou2 | 侯2135 | 32d | 39g | $\wedge$ marquis，duke，governor，leader（s） | 32d |
|  | wang2 | 王7037 | 160 | 39g | $\wedge$ \＆／or king，ruler，sovereign（s） | ＂ |
|  | ruo4 | 若3126 | 06e | 41d | （so）assuming，if vv were；were vv | ＂ |
|  | neng2 | 能4648 | 07b | 63 m | able，competent，fit to；capable of $\wedge$ ．．．（ing） | ＂ |
|  | shou3 | 守5844 | 05j | 52 f | grasp，guard，hold，keep，maintain，observe | ＂ |
|  | zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 37f | it，this，such（a thing）；themselves | ＂ |
| 37 d | wan4 | 萬7030 | 01f | 39f | （a，the）myriad，ten thousand；all（of） | 32e |
|  | wu4 | 物7209 | 01f | 39 f | beings，creatures，entities，things；creation | ＂ |
|  | jiang1 | 將0656 | 15 m | 37f | will，would（promptly，quickly，soon，then） | ＂ |
|  | zi4 | 自6960 | 07c | 37j | $\wedge \quad$ on its／their own；by itself／themselves | ＂ |
|  | hua4 | 化2211 | 21＋2 | 37e | change，evolve，mature，reform，transform v |  |


| 37 e hua4 | 化2211 | 37d | 57p | change，transform，evolve，reform（ed）（＾） |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| er2 | 而 1756 | 011 | 38 e | and／but then；（and）should（the）v then |
| yu4 | 欲7671 | 01g | 37h | desire，long，want，wish（s），be／is inclined to |
| zuo4 | 作6780 | 02m | 55h | to create，manifest，flourish；excitement |
| 37 f wu2 | 吾7188 | 04k | 420 | I，we |
| jiang1 | 將0656 | 15 m | 37h | will，would；can，could（then）；am／are ready to |
| zhen4 | 鎮0299 | 167＋10 | HL | guard，protect，contain；subdue，temper |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 37f | it，this，them，these；（such）（a）thing（s） |
| yi3 | 以2932 | 01h | 37i | by（way／means of）；through，using，with |
| wu2 | 無7180 | 01e | 37 g | （the）$\wedge \wedge$ ill－，in－，non－，not－；＾－less |
| ming2 | 名4524 | 01c | 37 g | name（－v），define（d，ite，ition）；descri（pt，bable） |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 37 g | ．．．．＇s；＾of vv；in／with its；resort to；regard for |
| pu3 | 樸5354 | 150 | 37 g | artlessness；original nature／simplicity |
| 37 g wu2 | 無7180 | 01e | 37h | （with）（the）ill－，in－，non－，not－；＾－less |
| ming2 | 名4524 | 01c | 41 u | name（－v），define（d，ite，ition）；descri（pt，bable） |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 38 f | ．．．＇s；＾ of vv；in／with its；resort to；regard for |
| pu3 | 樸5354 | 150 | 57 v | artlessness；original nature／simplicity |
| 37 h fu1 | 夫1908 | 02q | 380 | （now，then）one／they；this／these；that／which |
| yi4 | 亦3021 | 23 m | 42m | also，further（more），likewise，moreover，too |
| jiang1 | 將0656 | 15 m | 37j | will，would；can，could（then）；（will）tend to |
| wu2 | 無7180 | 01e | 38d | lack，want，have no；be without／free of／from |
| yu4 | 欲7671 | 019 | 37i | ambition，appetite，craving，desire，longing（s） |
| 37 i bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 38a | have no，lack；be（ing）without／free from／of |
| yu4 | 欲7671 | 01g | 39u | ambition，appetite，craving，desire，longing（s） |
| yi3 | 以2932 | 01h | 38b | （is）（a，the）way／means to；（be）comes，leads to |
| jing4 | 靜1154 | 15 t | 45 i | calm，stillness，patience，serenity，tranquility |
| $37 \mathrm{j} \underline{\text { tian } 1}$ | 天6361 | 01e | 39b | （\＆）（all）${ }^{\wedge}$ heaven，（the）sky；${ }^{\wedge}$ nature；（the） |
| xia4 | 下2520 | 02a | 38c | below，beneath，under $\mathrm{v} ; \quad\}$ world，kingdom |
| jiang1 | 將0656 | 15 m | 39i | will，would；can，should（then）；is／are ready to |
| zi4 | 自6960 | 07c | 39q | $\wedge$ itself，themselves（naturally）；its own course |
| ding4 | 定6393 | 40＋5 | HL | arrange，determine，fix，order，resolve，settle v |
| 38 a shang4 | 上5669 | 08a | 38 e | （the）superior，supreme，eminent，high（er，est） |
| de2 | 德6162 | 10q | 38a | character，virtue，merit，quality；fitness，power |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 38c | is not（about）；has no；is／does without |
| de2 | 德6162 | 10q | 38b | character（ized），virtue（ous），merit；power（ful） |
| 38 b shi4 | 是5794 | 02k | 38d | （\＆）this is；so it is；＾ |
| yi3 | 以2932 | 01h | 38d | how，why；that；$\quad$ therefore，thus（it，this） |
| you3 | 有7533 | 01f | 38f | is，has；（to）attain，be，find，hold，learn，retain（s） |
| de2 | 德6162 | 10q | 38c | character，virtue，merit；fit（ness）；power（ful） |


| 38 c xia4 | 下2520 | 02a | 38 f | （the）inferior；base，common，low（er，est） |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| de2 | 德6162 | 10q | 38c | character，virtue，merit，quality；fitness，power |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 38u | does／will not；will never，rarely，seldom |
| shi1 | 失5806 | 13f | 38k | forget，forgo，stray from，let go of，relinquish |
| de2 | 德6162 | 10q | 38d | character，virtue，merit，quality；fitness，power |
| 38 d shi4 | 是5794 | 02k | 38s | （\＆）this is；so it is，＾ |
| yi3 | 以2932 | 01h | 38 e | how，why；that；$\quad$ therefore，thus（it，this） |
| wu2 | 無7180 | 01e | 38 e | there is no；it is not；${ }^{\wedge}$ is absent，gone，lacking |
| de2 | 德6162 | 10q | 38 e | character，virtue，merit；fit（ness），power（ful）（v） |
| 38 e shang4 | 上5669 | 08a | 38 g | （the）superior，supreme，eminent，high（er，est） |
| de2 | 德6162 | 10q | 38 f | character，virtue，merit，quality；fitness，power |
| wu2 | 無7180 | 01e | 38 e | $\wedge$ no $\wedge$ ；is without／with no；is／does／will not |
| wei2 | 為7059 | 02a | 38e | takes v act（ion）；do；interfere，meddle（ing） |
| er2 | 而 1756 | 011 | 38 f | and（also，even，moreover，simply，so，still，then） |
| wu2 | 無7180 | 01e | 38 g | is without／with no／devoid of；has no；lacks |
| yi3 | 以2932 | 01h | 38f | motive，purpose，reason，regard，use for／to |
| wei2 | 為7059 | 02a | 38f | act（ion），do，perform；interfere，meddle（ing） |
| 38 f xia4 | 下2520 | 02a | 39g | （the）inferior；base，common，low（er，est） |
| de2 | 德6162 | 10q | 38k | character，virtue，merit，quality；fitness，power |
| wei2 | 為7059 | 02a | 38f | acts，does，performs；interferes，meddles |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 38 g | in，for，（up）on，to，with others／（some）thing（s） |
| er2 | 而1756 | 011 | 38 g | and（ ${ }^{\wedge}$ ）（also，even，moreover，so，still，then） |
| you3 | 有7533 | 01f | 38h | there is／will be；has；claim，find，hold，retain（s） |
| yi3 | 以2932 | 01h | 38 g | （a）motive，purpose，reason，regard，use for／to |
| wei2 | 為7059 | 02a | 38 g | act（ion），do，perform；interfere，meddle（ing） |
| 38 g shang4 | 上5669 | 08a | 38h | （the）superior，supreme，eminent，high（er，est） |
| ren2 | 仁3099 | 05a | 381 | benevolence，charity，humanity，selflessness |
| wei2 | 為7059 | 02a | 38 g | acts，does，performs；interferes，meddles |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 38h | in，for，（up）on，to，with others／（some）thing（s） |
| er2 | 而 1756 | 011 | 38h | and（yet）；but，yet（still）；although，while |
| wu2 | 無7180 | 01e | 39i | is without／with no／devoid of；has no；lacks |
| yi3 | 以2932 | 01h | 38h | （a）motive，purpose，reason，regard，use for／to |
| wei2 | 為7059 | 02a | 38h | act（ion），do，perform；interfere，meddle（ing） |


| 38 h | shang4 | 上5669 | 08a |  | （the）superior，supreme，eminent，high（er，est） |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | yi4 | 義3002 | 18b | 38 m | righteousness，morality，principle，justice |
|  | wei2 | 為7059 | 02a | 38h | acts，does，performs；interferes，meddles |
|  | zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | $38 i$ | in，for，（up）on，to，with others／（some）thing（s） |
|  | er2 | 而 1756 | 011 | 38 i | and（ $\wedge$ ）（also，even，moreover，so，still，then） |
|  | you3 | 有7533 | 01f | 40c | there is／will be；has；claim，find，hold，retain（s） |
|  | yi3 | 以2932 | 01h | 38s | （a）motive，purpose，reason，regard，use for／to |
|  | wei2 | 為7059 | 02a | 38i | act（ion），do，perform；interfere，meddle（ing） |
| 38 i | shang4 | 上5669 | 08a | 41a | （the）superior，supreme，eminent，high（er，est） |
|  | li3 | 禮3886 | 31r | 38n | propriety，ceremony，ritual，protocol，etiquette |
|  | wei2 | 為7059 | 02a | 39 g | acts，does，performs；interferes，meddles |
|  | zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | $38 i$ | in，for，（up）on，to，with others／（some）thing（s） |
|  | er2 | 而 1756 | 011 | 38j | and，although，but，yet（then）if／when／where |
|  | mo4 | 莫4557 | 09f | 46 e | nobody，none，nothing；there is no／not any |
|  | zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 38j | $\wedge$ about／to／with it，this，（such）（a）thing（s） |
|  | ying4 | 應7477 | 61＋13 | 73h | respond（nse），reply，reciprocate，agree（s）v |
| 38 j | ze2 | 則6746 | 030 | 55p | then，usually（as a result／rule，in due order） |
|  | rang3 | 攘3079 | 64＋17 | 69 g | $\wedge$（are）bared／laid bare；pulled／rolled up |
|  | bi4 | 臂5107 | 130＋13 | 69 g | （fore）arms；sleeves v |
|  | er2 | 而 1756 | 011 | 38k | and（instead，simply，so，then）；as，while |
|  | reng1 | 扔3122 | 64＋2 | 69h | $\left.{ }^{\wedge}\right)($ is／are）throw，hurl（s，ed，ing）；forces |
|  | zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 380 | objects，others；（a）（some）thing（s）（v）；itself |
| 38 k | gu4 | 故3455 | 01g | 38x | （and）so；therefore，thus，hence，consequently |
|  | shi1 | 失5806 | 13f | 381 | forget，lose，neglect；depart／deviate／stray from |
|  | dao4 | 道6136 | 01a | 38 q | （the）way，path，road，course；principle，truth |
|  | er2 | 而 1756 | 011 | 381 | and（then）；but，still，yet |
|  | hou4 | 後2143 | 02j | 381 | after／behind（it／that）later／next／then（is／comes） |
|  | de2 | 德6162 | 10q | 381 | character，virtue，merit，quality；fitness，power |
| 381 | shi1 | 失5806 | 13 f | 38m | forget，lose，neglect；depart／deviate／stray from |
|  | de2 | 德6162 | 10q | 411 | character，virtue，merit，quality；fitness，power |
|  | er2 | 而 1756 | 011 | 38 m | and（then）；but，still，yet |
|  | hou4 | 後2143 | 02j | 38 m | after／behind（it／that）later／next／then（is／comes） |
|  | ren2 | 仁3099 | 05a | 38m | benevolence，charity，humanity，selflessness |
| 38m | shi1 | 失5806 | 13f | 38n | forget，lose，neglect；depart／deviate／stray from |
|  | ren2 | 仁3099 | 05a | F | benevolence，charity，humanity，selflessness |
|  | er2 | 而 1756 | 011 | 38n | and（then）；but，still，yet |
|  | hou4 | 後2143 | 02j | 38n | after／behind（it／that）later／next／then（is／comes） |
|  | yi4 | 義3002 | 18b | 38 n | righteousness，morality，principle，justice |


| 38 n shil | 失5806 | 13f | 64n | forget，lose，neglect；depart／deviate／stray from |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| yi4 | 義3002 | 18b | F | righteousness，morality，principle，justice |
| er2 | 而 1756 | 011 | 38p | and（then）；but，still，yet |
| hou4 | 後2143 | 02j | 65p | after／behind（it／that）later／next／then（is／comes） |
| li3 | 禮3886 | 31r | 380 | propriety，ceremony，ritual，protocol，etiquette |
| 38 o fu1 | $夫 1908$ | 02q | 38s | now，then；so，thus；such，this；but，yet |
| li3 | 禮3886 | 31r | F | propriety，ceremony，ritual，protocol，etiquette |
| zhe3 | 者0263 | 01k | 38q | is（but）；indicates，means，suggests（the） |
| zhong1 | 忠1506 | 18h | F | ${ }^{(\wedge)}$ loyalty，fidelity，constancy，dedication |
| xin4 | 信2748 | 08i | 49 f | $(\wedge) \&$ assurance，faith，sincerity，trust，truth |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 38p | ．．．＇s；（a，the）${ }^{\wedge}$ of／in／to／for vv |
| bo2 | 薄5326 | 140＋13 | 38u | diminishment，disdain；husk，veneer，sham |
| 38 p er2 | 而 1756 | 011 | 38 r | and（also，merely，so，then，thus）；along with |
| luan4 | 亂4220 | 03 f | 64f | confusion，disorder，distraction，chaos |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 38 q | ．．．＇s；has；＾of／to／for v |
| shou3 | 首5839 | 14p | F | （a，the）beginning，head，lead，first principle |
| 38 q qian2 | 前0919 | 02j | 66j | （being）（the）first；advance（d），early，ahead；pre－ |
| shi2 | 識5825 | 15c | F | （to，in）know（ledge）；（re，－）cognition；－diction |
| zhe3 | 者0263 | 01k | 39a | is（but）；indicates，means，suggests（the） |
| dao4 | 道6136 | 01a | 40a | （the）way，path，course；process，truth；nature |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 38r | ．．．＇s；＾about／of／to v |
| hua2 | 華2217 | 140＋8 | 38w | flower，blossom（s）；splendor，glamor |
| 38 r er2 | 而 1756 | 011 | 41 b | and（also，merely，so，then，thus）；along with |
| yu2 | 愚7624 | 20q | 65 c | ignorance，folly，stupidity，delusion，nonsense |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 39a | ．．．＇s；has；（a，the）${ }^{\wedge} \mathrm{of} / \mathrm{in} /$ to／for v |
| shi3 | 始5772 | 01e | 52a | beginning，onset，precursor，source，start |
| 38 s shi4 | 是5794 | 02k | 39q | this is；\＆so it is；＾this；＾ |
| yi3 | 以以2932 | 01h | 39b | why；that applying v；\} therefore, hence |
| da4 | 大5943 | 13b | 41f | $\wedge$ great（ly），very，most，fully；seasoned，noble |
| zhang4 | 丈0200 | 1＋2 | HL | $\wedge$（\＆）mature，grown，responsible，senior |
| fu1 | 夫1908 | 02q | 41 v | （the）one（s）／those／someone who is／are vv |
| 38 t chu3 | 處1407 | 02k | 38 v | dwell，abide，stay；maintain，keep，hold（s） |
| qi2 | 其0525 | 01h | 38u | in／with the／their／such／things；（to）the，their |
| hou4 | 厚2147 | 27＋7 | 44 f | substance（tial），thick；genuineness；strengths |
| 38 u bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 38w | （and）（do）not；instead of，rather than |
| ju1 | 居1535 | 02p | 38w | dwell，linger，remain，rest，settle，stay（ing） |
| qi2 | 其0525 | 01h | 38v | in／on／with／for the／their／such／things |
| bo2 | 薄5326 | 380 | F | thin；husk，veneer，sham；superficial，surface |


| 38 v chu3 | 處1407 | 02k | 66h | dwell，abide，stay；maintain，keep，hold（s） |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| qi2 | 其0525 | 01h | 38w | in／with the／their／such／things；（to）the／their |  |
| shi2 | 實5821 | 03i | F | （seed bearing）fruit（ion，ful）；substance |  |
| 38 w bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 39q | （and）（do）not；instead of，rather than |  |
| ju1 | 居1535 | 02p | 72c | dwell，linger，remain，rest，settle，stay（ing） |  |
| qi2 | 其0525 | 01h | 39h | in／on／with／for the／their／such／things |  |
| hua2 | 華2217 | 38q | F | flower（y），blossom（s）；splendor，glamor（ous） |  |
| $38 \times \mathrm{gu} 4$ | 故3455 | 01g | 390 | （and）so；therefore，thus，hence，in this way | 72k |
| qu4 | 去1594 | 02r | 72k | dismiss，leave，let go of，put away，quit（ing） |  |
| bi3 | 彼5093 | 12 j | 72k | that，those；the other；there and then（ \＆／to） |  |
| qu3 | 取1615 | 12j | 48 f | accept，choose，grasp，pick up，seek（ing） | ＂ |
| ci3 | 此6972 | 01k | 39r | this，This，these；here and now |  |
| 39 a xil | 昔2493 | 72＋4 | HL | $\mathrm{in} /$ from／since the beginning；$\wedge$ of antiquity，old |  |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 39h | $\wedge$（things）（that／which）have（come to）；came to |  |
| de2 | 得6161 | 03c | 39b | $\wedge$ attain，possess，gain，grasp，discover（ed） |  |
| yi1 | －3016 | 10a | 39b | $\wedge$ integrity，union，unity；（the）one，whole（ness） |  |
| zhe3 | 者0263 | 01k | 40a | one（s）／those；these，the following vvv |  |
| 39 b tian 1 | 天6361 | 01e | 39 g | heaven，（the）sky，celestial |  |
| de2 | 得6161 | 03c | 39c | attained，possessed，gained，grasped，learned |  |
| yi1 | －3016 | 10a | 39c | integrity，union，unity；（the）one，whole（ness） |  |
| yi3 | 以以2932 | 01h | 39c | （thereby）becoming；（as）（the）way／means to |  |
| qing1 | 清1171 | 15t | 39i | clear，pure，lucid（ity）；resolve（d）；resolution |  |
| 39 c di4 | 地6198 | 01e | 39j | （the）earth，ground，land，world；terrestrial |  |
| de2 | 得6161 | 03c | 39d | attained，possessed，gained，grasped，learned |  |
| yi1 | －3016 | 10a | 39d | integrity，union，unity；（the）one，whole（ness） |  |
| yi3 | 以2932 | 01h | 39d | （thereby）becoming；（as）（the）way／means to |  |
| ning2 | 寧4725 | 40＋11 | 39j | peace（ful），serene（ity）；calm；steady（ness） |  |
| 39 d shen 2 | 神5716 | 06a | 39k | （the）spirit（s），divinity（ies），deity（ies）；sacred |  |
| de2 | 得6161 | 03c | 39e | attained，possessed，gained，grasped，learned |  |
| yi1 | －3016 | 10a | 39e | integrity，union，unity；（the）one，whole（ness） |  |
| yi3 | 以2932 | 01h | 39e | （thereby）becoming；（as）（the）way／means to |  |
| ling2 | 靈4071 | 173＋16 | 39k | （the）ingenious，subtle，sacred，wonderful |  |
| 39 e gu 3 | 谷3483 | 06a | 391 | （the）valley，channel，watercourse／shed（s） |  |
| de2 | 得6161 | 03c | 39 f | attained，possessed，gained，grasped，learned |  |
| yi1 | －3016 | 10a | 39f | integrity，union，unity；（the）one，whole（ness） |  |
| yi3 | 以2932 | 01h | 39 f | （thereby）becoming；（as）（the）way／means to |  |
| ying2 | 盈7474 | 04b | 391 | abundant（nce）；full（fill）（ed），replenished（ment） |  |


| 39 f wan4 | 萬7030 | 01f | 39 m （a，the）myriad，ten thousand；all |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| wu4 | 物7209 | 01f | 39 m beings，creatures，entities，things；of creation |
| de2 | 得6161 | 03c | 39 g attained，possessed，gained，grasped，learned |
| yi1 | －3016 | 10a | 39 g integrity，union，unity；（the）one，whole（ness） |
| yi3 | 以2932 | 01h | 39 g （thereby）（be）coming；（as）（the）way／means to |
| sheng1 | 生5738 | 02e | 39 m alive，fertile，vital；（to）live，（create）life，living |
| 39 g hou2 | 侯2135 | 32d | 39 n （the）marquis，duke，governor，leader（s） |
| wang2 | 王7037 | 160 | 39 n \＆king，ruler，sovereign（s） |
| de2 | 得6161 | 03c | 42 n attained，possessed，gained，grasped，learned |
| yi1 | －3016 | 10a | 42a integrity，union，unity；（the）one，whole（ness） |
| yi3 | 以以2932 | 01h | 39 i coming；（as）（the）way／means to；\＆came |
| wei2 | 為7059 | 02a | 39 o （to）attend（to），conduct，manage，regulate（ing） |
| tian1 | 天6361 | 01e | 39 i （all）${ }^{\wedge}$ heaven，（the）sky；${ }^{\wedge}$ nature；（the） |
| xia4 | 下2520 | 02a | 39p below，beneath，under v；\} world, kingdom(s) |
| zhen 1 | 貞0346 | 154＋2 | HL truth，firmness，resolve，persistence |
| 39 h qi2 | 其0525 | 01h | 42n these（things）；such（as these）；this（is what） |
| zhi4 | 致0984 | 10c | 39 t found，attain，fulfill，reach（ed）；brought＾about |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 40a（to）it，this，that；v that |
| 39 i tian1 | 天6361 | 01e | 40c heaven，（the）sky，celestial |
| wu2 | 無7180 | 01e | 39 j without，with／having no；were there no |
| yi3 | 以2932 | 01h | 39 j （the）use of；（a）way／means／recourse to |
| qing1 | 清1171 | 15t | 45j clarity，purity，lucidity；resolve，resolution |
| jiang1 | 將0656 | 15 m | 39 j could，might，would（then，soon）（be） |
| kong3 | 恐3721 | 61＋6 | 39j perhaps，probably；threaten；apt，likely |
| lie4 | 裂3990 | 145＋6 | HL（to）split open，come／split apart，divide，rend |
| 39 j di4 | 地6198 | 01e | 50d（the）earth，ground，land，world；terrestrial |
| wu2 | 無7180 | 01e | 39 k without，with／having no；were there no |
| yi3 | 以2932 | 01h | 39k（the）use of；（a）way／means／recourse to |
| ning2 | 寧4725 | 39c | F peace，tranquility，serenity，calm |
| jiang1 | 將0656 | 15 m | 39 k could，might，would（then，soon）（be） |
| kong3 | 恐3721 | 39i | 39k perhaps，probably；threaten；apt，likely |
| fal | 發1768 | 12e | F（to）act／rise／open up，erupt，quake，express |
| 39 k shen 2 | 神5716 | 06a | 60c（the）spirit（s），divinity（ies），deity（ies）；sacred |
| wu2 | 無7180 | 01e | 391 without，with／having no；were there no |
| yi3 | 以2932 | 01h | 391 （the）use of；（a）way／means／recourse to |
| ling2 | 靈4071 | 39d | F ingenuity，subtlety，sacredness，wonder |
| jiang1 | 將0656 | 15 m | 391 could，might，would（then，soon）（be） |
| kong3 | 恐3721 | 39i | 391 perhaps，probably；threaten；apt，likely |
| xie1 | 歇2642 | 76＋9 | HL（to）stop，quit，end，perish；be exhausted，lost |


| 391 | gu3 | 谷3483 | 06a | 411 | （the）valley，channel，watercourse／shed（s） |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | wu2 | 無7180 | 01e | 39 m | without，with／having no；were there no |
|  | yi3 | 以2932 | 01h | 39m | （the）use of；（a）way／means／recourse to |
|  | ying2 | 盈7474 | 04b | 45c | abundance，fulfillment，fullness，replenishment |
|  | jiang1 | 將0656 | 15 m | 39 m | could，might，would（then，soon）（be） |
|  | kong3 | 恐3721 | 39i | 39m | perhaps，probably；threaten；apt，likely |
|  | jie2 | 竭0778 | 117＋9 | HL | （to）dry up，run dry，give out；be exhausted |
| 39m | wan4 | 萬7030 | 01f | 40c | （the）myriad，ten thousand；all |
|  | wu4 | 物7209 | 01f | 40c | beings，creature，entities，things；of creation |
|  | wu2 | 無7180 | 01e | $39 n$ | without，with／having no；were there no |
|  | yi3 | 以2932 | 01h | $39 n$ | （the）use of；（a）way／means／recourse to |
|  | sheng1 | 生5738 | 02e | 40c | （create）life，living，existence，fertility，vitality |
|  | jiang1 | 將0656 | 15 m | 39n | could，might，would（then，soon）（be） |
|  | kong3 | 恐3721 | 39i | 39n | perhaps，probably；threaten；apt，likely |
|  | mie4 | 滅4483 | 85＋10 | HL | （to）go extinct；be erased／extinquished，die out |
| 39 n | hou2 | 侯2135 | 32d | 39q | （the）marquis，duke，governor，leader（s） |
|  | wang2 | 王7037 | 160 | 39q | \＆king，ruler，sovereign（s） |
|  | wu2 | 無7180 | 01e | 39t | without，with／having no；were there no |
|  | yi3 | 以2932 | 01h | 390 | （the）use of；（a）way／means／recourse to |
|  | gui4 | 貴3636 | 03 c | 390 | dignity，esteem，honor，nobility，respect |
|  | gaol | 高3290 | 02h | 39p | \＆eminence，prominence，rank，standing |
|  | jiang1 | 將0656 | 15 m | 420 | could，might，would（then，soon）（be） |
|  | kong3 | 恐3721 | 39i | F | perhaps，probably；threaten；apt，likely |
|  | jue2 | 政 1690 | 157＋12 | HL | （to）（s）tumble，slip，fall，collapse；be toppled |
| 39 o | gu4 | 故3455 | 01g | 39t | （and）so；therefore，thus，hence；in this way |
|  | gui4 | 貴3636 | 03c | 51f | dignity，esteem，honor，nobility，respect |
|  | yi3 | 以2932 | 01h | 39p | considers，employs，has，regards，takes，uses |
|  | jian4 | 賤0868 | 154＋8 | 39r | （the）disregarded，common，mean，base，lowly |
|  | wei2 | 為7059 | 02a | 39p | to act／be（have）／function／perform／serve as；as |
|  | ben3 | 本5025 | $26 i$ | 39r | （a，the）root，stem，source，origin；essential |
| 39 p | gaol | 高3290 | 02h | 77c | eminence，prominence，rank，standing |
|  | yi3 | 以2932 | 01h | 39q | considers，employs，has，regards，takes，uses |
|  | xia4 | 下2520 | 02a | 40c | （the）base，humble，lowly，mean，subordinate |
|  | wei2 | 為7059 | 02a | 39r | to act／be（have）／function／perform／serve as；as |
|  | ji1 | 基0399 | 32＋8 | HL | foundation，base（is），ground（work），footing |


| 39 q shi4 | 是5794 | 02k | 43d | this is；（\＆）so it is；＾this $\wedge$ ；＾ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| yi3 | 以以2932 | 01h | 39r | why；that；for v reason；\} therefore, hence |
| hou2 | 侯2135 | 32d | F | （the）marquis，duke，governor，leader（s） |
| wang2 | 王7037 | 160 | 42i | \＆king，ruler，sovereign（s） |
| zi4 | 自6960 | 07c | 51 i | $\wedge$ themselves，their own＾ |
| wei4 | 謂7079 | 01m | 51r | call，declare，style；refer to，speak of v（as） |
| gu1 | 孤3470 | 39＋5 | 42h | fatherless，orphaned，isolated，helpless |
| gua3 | 宜3517 | 19j | 42h | \＆friendless，alone，widowed，inadequate |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 39u | without，with no；un－；＾－less |
| gu3 | 穀3490 | 115＋10 | 42h | grain，seed；worth（y，－），hap－，luck－v |
| 39 rci 3 | 此6972 | 01k | 54t | $\wedge$ this $\wedge$ ；this；$\wedge$ this $\wedge$ |
| fei1 | 非1819 | 01b | 39s | is／does v not；is it not；would v not be |
| yi3 | 以2932 | 01h | 41 g | （to）consider，employ，regard，take，use（ing） |
| jian4 | 賤0868 | 390 | 560 | （the）disregarded，common，mean，base，lowly |
| wei2 | 為7059 | 02a | 41g | to act／be（have）／function／perform／serve as；as |
| ben3 | 本5025 | 26 i | F | （a，the）root，stem，source，origin；essential |
| ye2 | 邪2625 | 07i | 62p | ？（see note at 7i） |
| 39 s feil | 非1819 | 01b | 53n | is it／this not；or no／not；is it／this wrong；not |
| hu1 | 乎2154 | 05 f | F | ．．．？；right ？；so ？；true ？ |
| $39 \mathrm{t} \mathrm{gu4}$ | 故3455 | 01g | 41h | （and）so；thus，hence；given this；just as，since |
| zhi4 | 致0984 | 10c | F | （to）attain，complete，carry out，call for（ing） |
| shu3 | 數5865 | 05i | F | （ac）counts，enumerations，tallies，estimates |
| yu2 | 輿7618 | 159＋10 | 39t | chariot，vehicle，carriage，cart（s）；basis |
| wu2 | 無7180 | 01 e | 40d | is／are not，hardly；will／would not be（come） |
| yu2 | 輿7618 | 39t | 80f | chariot，vehicle，carriage，cart（s）；basis |
| 39 u bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 41 g | do not；have no；avoid；instead of，rather than |
| yu4 | 欲7671 | 01g | 46e | （a，the）crave，desire，long，want，wish（ing） |
| lu4 | 淥8012 | 96＋8 | 39u | to glitter，dazzle；tinkle，jingle |
| lu4 | 淥8012 | 39u | F | \＆tinkle，jingle；glitter，dazzle |
| ru2 | 如3137 | 05j | 39v | like（so much／many）；（as well）as |
| yu4 | 玉7666 | 09e | 701 | （carved）jade（chimes） |
| 39 v luo4 | 珞4124 | 96＋6 | 39v | rumble，rattle，clatter，clunk，clack |
| $\underline{\text { luo4 }}$ | 珞4124 | 39 v | F | \＆rumble，rattle，clatter；＾common，ordinary |
| ru2 | 如3137 | 05j | 621 | like（so much／many）；（as well）as（v） |
| shi2 | 石5813 | 112＋0 | HL | rocks，stones，cobbles，gravel，talus |
| 40 a fan3 | 反1781 | 251 | 650 | reversal；coming／turning around／back |
| zhe3 | 者0263 | 01k | 40b | is；implies，indicates，means，signifies，suggests |
| dao4 | 道6136 | 01a | 40b | （the）way，path，course；process，truth；nature |
| zhi1 | 亡0935 | 01e | 40b | ．．．＇s；＾of／by／in／across／on／over／upon v |
| dong4 | 動6611 | 05h | 50d | action，activity，movement，motion，conduct 124 |


| 40 b ruo4 | 弱3128 | 03j | 55f | softness，suppleness，weakness；yielding |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| zhe3 | 者0263 | 01k | 42 n | is；implies，indicates，means，signifies，suggests |
| dao4 | 道6136 | 01a | 41a | （the）way，path，course；process，truth；nature |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01 e | 41b | ．．．＇s；＾of／by／in／across／on／over／upon v |
| yong4 | 用7567 | 04a | 45b | application，function，method，operation，use |
| 40 c tian 1 | 天6361 | 01e | 43a | （＾＾）（all）${ }^{\wedge}$ heaven，（the）sky；${ }^{\wedge}$ nature；（the） |
| xia4 | 下2520 | 02a | 41e | （＾＾）below，beneath，underv；\} world, kingdom |
| wan4 | 萬7030 | 01f | 42d | \＆（a，the）myriad，ten thousand；all |
| wu4 | 物7209 | 01f | 42d | beings，creatures，entities，things；of creation |
| sheng1 | 生5738 | 02e | 40d | arise，grow，originate，spring；come forth／to be |
| yu2 | 於7643 | 08e | 40d | from，out of；amidst，in，within |
| you3 | 有7533 | 01f | 40d | being，existence，presence；something |
| 40 d you3 | 有7533 | 01f | 41h | being，existence，presence；something |
| sheng1 | 生5738 | 02e | 42a | arise，grow，originate（s）；come（s）forth／to be |
| yu2 | 於7643 | 08e | 46d | from，out of；amidst，in，within |
| wu2 | 無7180 | 01e | 41q | no（－）thing（ness）；non－being／existence |
| 41 a shang4 | 上5669 | 08a | 411 | （when）（a，the）superior；higher，better（est） |
| shi4 | 士5776 | 15a | 41c | scholar，student，disciple，adherent（s） |
| wen2 | 聞7142 | 14 c | 41c | （up）（on）hear，learn，listen（s，ing）of／about／to |
| dao4 | 道6136 | 01a | 41c | （the）way，path，road，course；principle，truth |
| 41 b qin 2 | 勤1097 | 06f | 52j | （they）make（an）effort；（are）diligent，earnest |
| er2 | 而 1756 | 011 | 42e | and（simply，so，then，thus）；in，when，while |
| xing2 | 行2754 | 021 | 47 g | advance，apply，go，practice，progress（ing） |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 41f | （in，with）it，this，such |
| 41 c zhong1 | 中1504 | 05j | F | （when）average，in－between，mediocre，middling |
| shi4 | 士5776 | 41a | 41e | scholar，student，disciple，adherent（s） |
| wen2 | 聞7142 | 14 c | 41e | （up）（on）hear，learn，listen（s，ing）of／about／to |
| dao4 | 道6136 | 01a | 41e | （the）way，path，road，course；principle，truth |
| 41 d ruo4 | 若3126 | 06e | 41d | （are）sometimes；seem to be／half；as much |
| cun2 | 存6891 | 04j | F | （is／are）present，attend；persist；inquire |
| ruo4 | 若3126 | 06e | 41i | （\＆）sometimes；seem to be／half；as（is／are） |
| wang2 | 亡7034 | 33h | 44 c | absent，go away；quit，forget，lose interest |
| 41 e xia4 | 下2520 | 02a | 43a | （when）inferior；（the）common，mean，low（est） |
| shi4 | 士5776 | 41a | 68a | scholar，student，disciple，adherent（s） |
| wen2 | 聞7142 | 14 c | 50h | （up）（on）hear，learn，listen（s，ing）of／about／to |
| dao4 | 道6136 | 01a | 41 g | （the）way，path，road，course；principle，truth |
| $41 \mathrm{f} \mathrm{da4}$ | 大5943 | 13b | 41 m | （have，with）（＾）great，loud（ly）；much，a lot of |
| xiao4 | 笑2615 | 118＋4 | 41g | laugh（ter）；ridicule，deride（v）；mirth；derision |
| zhil | 之0935 | 01e | 41h | （about／at／for）it，this，（such）（a）thing（s） |


| 41 g bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 41g | without，with no；lacking；were there no |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| xiao4 | 笑2615 | 41f | F | （the）laughter，ridicule，mirth，derision，jeering |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 41 n | （there is／would be）no；it／this lacks／wants |
| zu2 | 足6824 | 17 e | 41 n | basis，footing，ground（s），support（to／for） |
| yi3 | 以2932 | 01h | 42 f | （to）consider，deem，regard，take，think（ing）of |
| wei2 | 為7059 | 02a | 42 f | （it／this）as（being），to be；in the part／role of |
| dao4 | 道6136 | 01a | 41i | （the）way，path，road，course；principle，truth |
| $41 \mathrm{~h} \mathrm{gu4}$ | 故3455 | 01g | 42j | （and）so；therefore，thus，hence，consequently |
| jian4 | 建0853 | 54＋6 | 410 | （the）established，classic，old，proverbial |
| yan2 | 言7334 | 021 | 43 e | opinions，proverbs，sayings，theories，words |
| you3 | 有7533 | 01f | 43c | claim，have，hold，maintain；take（＾）for granted |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 42g | （it）（v）that；this；these，the following（things）： |
| 41 i ming2 | 明4534 | 10k | 52n | （the）brightness，clarity，light；enlightened |
| dao4 | 道6136 | 01a | 41j | （in，of，on，to，with）（the）way，path；truth |
| ruo4 | 若3126 | 06e | 41j | is as good as；（the）equal of／to；seems（as／like） |
| mei4 | 昧4411 | 14j | F | darkness，obscurity，gloom；confounded，dim |
| 41 j jin4 | 進1091 | 162＋8 | 621 | advance，progress（ing），going forward／ahead |
| dao4 | 道6136 | 01a | 41k | （in，of，on，to，with）（the）way，path；truth |
| ruo4 | 若3126 | 06e | 41k | is as good as；（the）equal of／to；seems（as／to） |
| tui4 | 退6568 | 09i | 69e | retreat，withdrawal；retire，regress，yield（ing） |
| 41 k yi2 | 夷2982 | 14b | 53d | （the）level，even，smooth，plain（ness） |
| dao4 | 道6136 | 01a | 41u | （in，of，on，to，with）（the）way，path；truth |
| ruo4 | 若3126 | 06e | 411 | is as good as；（the）equal of／to；seems（as／like） |
| lei4 | 類4245 | 120＋15 | HL | uneven，rough，knotted，tangled（ness） |
| 411 shang4 | 上5669 | 08a | 66d | （a，the）superior；high，lofty（er，est）；summit of |
| de2 | 德6162 | 10q | 41 n | character，virtue，merit，quality；fitness，power |
| ruo4 | 若3126 | 06e | 41 m | is as good as；（the）equal of／to；seems（as／like） |
| gu3 | 谷3483 | 06a | 66a | （a，the）valley，channel，watercourse／shed |
| 41 m da4 | 大5943 | 13b | 41q | （a，the）great，pure（er，est）；better，best；most |
| bai2 | 白4975 | 10k | F | white／plain（ness）；clear，pure（ity）；immaculate |
| ruo4 | 若3126 | 06e | 41n | is as good as；（the）equal of；seems（as／to be） |
| ru3 | 辱3154 | 13a | 44 g | defiled，disgraced，soiled，spotted，stained |
| 41 n guang3 | 廣3590 | 53＋12 | 67n | （a，the）ample，abundant，liberal，extensive |
| de2 | 德6162 | 10q | 410 | character，virtue，merit，quality；fitness，power |
| ruo4 | 若3126 | 06e | 410 | is as good as；（the）equal of；seems（as／to be） |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 42h | （the）less than；not，never，hardly；in－，un－；de－ |
| zu2 | 足6824 | 17 e | 44 g | enough；adequate，satisfying，sufficient；－ficie |


| 41 o jian4 | 建0853 | 41h | 54a | （a，the）（most）established，constituted；firmest |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| de2 | 德6162 | 10q | 49e | character，virtue，merit，quality；fitness，power |
| ruo4 | 若3126 | 06e | 41p | is as good as；（the）equal of；seems（as／to be） |
| tou1 | 偷6488 | 9＋9 | HL | furtive，clandestine，illicit，stealthy，sneaky |
| 41 p zhi4 | 質1009 | 154＋8 | HL | （a，the）material，evident，affirmed，attested |
| zhen 1 | 真0297 | 21k | 54e | truth，reality，actuality，fact，substance |
| ruo4 | 若3126 | 06e | 45a | is as good as；（the）equal of；seem（as／to be） |
| yu2 | 渝7635 | 85＋9 | HL | changeable，fickle，capricious，spurious，flawed |
| 41 q da4 | 大5943 | 13b | 41r | （a，the）great（er，est）；best，（most）perfect |
| fang1 | 方1802 | 70＋0 | 58n | square，quadrant，quarter，boundary |
| wu2 | 無7180 | 01e | 41t | is without；lacks，has no |
| yu2 | 隅7626 | 170＋9 | HL | corner，angle，vertex（s） |
| 41 r da4 | 大5943 | 13b | 41s | （a，the）great（er，est）；best，（most）perfect |
| qi4 | 器0549 | 11c | 57h | ability，capacity，talent；instrument，vessel（is） |
| wan3 | 晚7014 | 72＋7 | HL | late in life；the last／latest（to be）；takes longest |
| cheng2 | 成0379 | 02 f | 41 v | （to）（be）achieve，complete，fulfill，realize（ed） |
| 41 s da 4 | 大5943 | 13b | 41t | （a，the）great（er，est）；best，（most）perfect |
| yin1 | 音7418 | 02i | F | tone，note，sound，pitch（s） |
| xi1 | 希2416 | 14d | 43 g | （is，are）（the）faint，rare，strange（est）；rarely |
| sheng1 | 聲5748 | 02i | 80q | （in）voice（d），song，sound（s）；（made）known |
| 41 t da4 | 大5943 | 13b | 44e | （a，the）great（er，est）；best，（most）perfect 35a |
| xiang4 | 象2568 | 041 | F | image，picture，pattern，form，outline，model |
| wu2 | 無7180 | 01e | 41u | is without；lacks，has no |
| xing2 | 形2759 | 59＋4 | 51c | form，shape，figure，contrast，outline，contour |
| 41 u dao4 | 道6136 | 01a | 41v | （the）way，path；principle，process，truth |
| yin3 | 隱7448 | 170＋14 | HL | （is）mysterious，hidden，concealed，withdrawn |
| wu2 | 無7180 | 01e | 43c | （\＆）without；has no；＾－less；not，non－；in－，un－ |
| ming2 | 名4524 | 01c | 44a | name（－v），define（d，ite，ition）；descri（pt，able） |
| 41 v fu1 | 夫1908 | 02q | 50f | （but，yet）$\wedge$ as（this）；＾ |
| wei2 | 唯7064 | 02q | 42 g | inasmuch，insofar v；\} because...(there is) |
| dao4 | 道6136 | 01a | 42a | （the）way；principle，process，truth；nature |
| shan4 | 善5657 | 02c | 49c | （is）adept，good，skilled at；able，competent to |
| dai4 | 貸6000 | 154＋5 | HL | allow，tolerate，accept（ence，ing）；lend（ing）itself |
| qie3 | 且0803 | 07b | 67p | （there／it is）also，then，further，more than，greater |
| cheng2 | 成0379 | 02f | 45a | achieve，accomplish，complete，fulfill（ment，ing） |
| 42 a dao4 | 道6136 | 01a | 46a | （the）way，course；principle，process，truth |
| sheng1 | 生5738 | 02e | 42b | beget，create，develop，bring（s，ed）forth |
| yi1 | －3016 | 10a | 42b | integrity，union，unity；（the）one＊，whole（ness） |


| 42 b yi1 | －3016 | 10a | 67j | integrity，union，unity；（the）one，whole（ness） |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| sheng1 | 生5738 | 02e | 42c | beget，create，develop，produce（s，ed） |
| er4 | 二1751 | 7＋0 | 42c | duality，polarity，（the）two |
| 42 c er4 | 二1751 | 42 b | 67 k | duality，polarity，（the）two |
| sheng1 | 生5738 | 02 e | 42d | beget，create，develop，produce（s，ed） |
| san1 | 三5415 | 11a | 42d | triplicity，trinity，（the）three |
| 42 d san 1 | 三5415 | 11a | 50b | triplicity，trinity，（the）three |
| sheng1 | 生5738 | 02e | 46d | beget，create，develop，produce（s，ed） |
| wan4 | 萬7030 | 01f | 42e | （a，the）myriad，ten thousand；all |
| wu4 | 物7209 | 01f | 42e | beings，creatures，entities，things；of creation |
| 42 e wan4 | 萬7030 | 01f | 51e | （a，the）myriad，ten thousand；all |
| wu4 | 物7209 | 01f | 42j | beings，creatures，entities，things；of creation |
| fu4 | 負1956 | 154＋2 | HL | bear，carry，sustain，support，uphold；suffer |
| yin1 | 陰7444 | 170＋8 | HL | （the）shadow，darkness，inertial，mysterious |
| er2 | 而 1756 | 011 | 42i | and；（even）when，while（also）；along with |
| bao4 | 抱4938 | 10a | 54b | accept，adopt，carry，embrace，grasp（ing） |
| yang2 | 陽7265 | 170＋9 | HL | （the）light，sunshine，dynamic，known |
| 42 f chong1 | 沖1523 | 04a | 45c | blend，reconcile，combine，mix，infuse（ing） |
| qi4 | 氣0554 | 10c | 55o | （the，these）（vital）breaths，energies，forces，spirits |
| yi3 | 以2932 | 01h | 42i | using；by，in，with；by way／means of；（in order）to |
| wei2 | 為7059 | 02a | 42i | （＾）action；acting，performing；to achieve，make |
| he2 | 和2115 | 02i | 55k | （in）（a）concert，harmony（ious）；responsive v |
| 42 g ren 2 | 人3097 | 02k | 421 | （the）folk，human being，other（s）people 421 |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 42 j | （will）have／hold／keep／maintain（their） |
| suo3 | 所5465 | 07b | 421 | cause，ground，position，reason（s）for／in／to |
| e4 | 惡4809 | 02b | 73d | $\wedge$ dislike，hate，detest，abhor，resent（ing）${ }^{\wedge}$ |
| wei2 | 唯7064 | 02q | 53c | readily，simply，truly v being |
| 42 h gu1 | 孤3470 | 39q | F | fatherless，orphaned，isolated，helpless $\quad 39 \mathrm{q}$ |
| gua3 | 寡3517 | 19j | 63n | \＆friendless，alone，widowed，inadequate |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 42 n | without；with no；un－；＾－less |
| gu3 | 穀3490 | 39q | F | grain，seed；worth（y，－），hap－，luck－v＂ |
| 42 i er2 | 而 1756 | 011 | 42j | and（still，yet）；but，yet（still）；although，while |
| wang2 | 王7037 | 160 | 66a | （the）king，ruler，sovereign（s） |
| gong1 | 公3701 | 16 n | 62 i | \＆duke，prince，lord，patriarch，noble（s） |
| yi3 | 以2932 | 01h | 420 | consider，deem，regard；employ，take，treat，use |
| wei2 | 為7059 | 02a | 420 | （these）as（being），for，to be；adopted，assumed |
| cheng1 | 稱0383 | 115＋9 |  | styles，titles，names，honorifics；praise |


| 42 j gu4 | 故3455 | 01g | 44d | （and）so；thus，hence；in this way；as，since |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| wu4 | 物7209 | 01f | 51c | （with）（a，the）being，creature，entity，thing（s） |
| huo4 | 或2402 | 04b | 42k | often（will）；may，might；perhaps，some（times） |
| sun3 | 損5548 | 64＋10 | 42k | cut＾back；decrease，diminish，lose，subtract |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 42k | （a）thing（s）；something；themselves |
| er2 | 而 1756 | 011 | 42k | and（nevertheless，still，yet）；but，yet（also，still） |
| yi4 | 益 3052 | 108＋5 | 42k | benefit，gain，grow；（be）increase（d），augmented |
| 42 k huo4 | 或2402 | 04b | 61j | （or）will；may，might；perhaps，some（times） |
| yi4 | 益3052 | 42j | 43d | add，gain，grow，expand；increase，augment |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 421 | （a）thing（s）；something；themselves |
| er2 | 而 1756 | 011 | 47 g | and（nevertheless，still，yet）；but，yet（also，still） |
| sun3 | 損5548 | 42j | 48b | （be）decreased，diminished，reduced；lose |
| 421 ren2 | 人3097 | 02k | 47 g | $\wedge$ other（s）people；another，someone else $\quad 42 \mathrm{~g}$ |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 42 m | $\wedge$ have，has（held，maintained）；hold（s） |
| suo3 | 所5465 | 07b | 50k | what，that／something／（a）position which |
| jiao4 | 教0719 | 021 | 42 m | to teach；taught；as／for direction，guidance |
| 42 m wo3 | 我4778 | 17i | 53a | I，we |
| yi4 | 亦3021 | 23m | 49d | also，as well，likewise，similarly，too |
| jiao4 | 教0719 | 021 | 420 | （＾）（to，will）teach，direct，instruct；$\wedge^{\wedge}$ doctrine |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 43a | （have）come to v；it／this；have，hold，take as v |
| 42 n qiang2 | 強0668 | 03k | 520 | $\wedge$ aggressive，dominant，forceful，fierce |
| liang2 | 梁3951 | 75＋7 | HL | $\wedge$ \＆violent，brutal，malicious，hostile；proud |
| zhe3 | 者0263 | 01k | 49c | one（s）／those who（ever）is／are vv $\quad \wedge *$ note |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 43 e | do（es）／will not，rarely，seldom；（will）fail（s）to |
| de2 | 得6161 | 03c | 44 c | find，earn，receive，meet，accept，draw，reach |
| qi2 | 其0525 | 01h | 45b | one＇s／their（own）（proper，natural，timely） |
| si3 | 死5589 | 06a | 50a | death，demise，end，mortality，passing（s） |
| 42 o wu2 | 吾7188 | 04k | 43d | I，we |
| jiang1 | 將0656 | 15 m | 65 c | will，would，can，could，shall，intend to |
| yi3 | 以2932 | 01h | 43d | consider，deem，regard；employ，take，treat，use |
| wei2 | 為7059 | 02a | 43d | （this）as（being）；to be；assumption，posture as |
| jiao4 | 教0719 | 021 | 43e | （＾）（the）teaching，doctrine，instruction（s，＇s，－al） |
| fu4 | 父1933 | 88＋0 | HL | （a）father，elder，progenitor，premise（of／to v） |
| 43 a tian1 | 天6361 | 01e | 43b | （all）$\wedge$ heaven，（the）sky；${ }^{\text {nature；（the）}}$ |
| xia4 | 下2520 | 02a | 43b | below，beneath，under v ；$\}$ world，kingdom |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 43b | ．．．＇s；＾of vv；approaching／at／by／in／with its／the |
| zhi4 | 至 0988 | 133＋0 | 43b | （ut）most；consummate，greatest，ultimate；＾－est |
| rou2 | 柔3133 | 10c | 520 | flexible（ity），soft（ness），yielding；soft－，gentl－v |



| 44 b shen1 | 身5718 | 07e | 52 g | being，body，individuality，life，person，self |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| yu3 | 與7615 | 08h | 44c | compared／in relation with／to；and，or |
| huo4 | 貨2398 | 03c | 531 | goods，wealth，property，commodities，money |
| shu2 | 孰5893 | 15 t | 44 c | which（one）（is）；where is（the）；which＾？ |
| duol | 多6416 | 15i | 44f | （counts，worth）more（important）；greater |
| 44 c de2 | 得6161 | 03c | 46 g | gain（ing）；possessing（ion），finding，winning |
| yu3 | 與7615 | 08h | 650 | （compared，in relation）with／to；and，or |
| wang2 | 亡7034 | 33h | 44f | loss，deprivation，forefeiture；losing |
| shu2 | 孰5893 | 15t | 58 g | which（one）is（more）；where is（the）；which＾？ |
| bing4 | 病5288 | 104＋5 | 71b | distress（ing），afflicts（ion），hurt（s），sickens |
| 44 d shi4 | 是5794 | 02k | 47 g | it is（surely）＾that；certainly，surely，truly |
| gu4 | 故3455 | 01g | 46h | v so，thus，（a）given v ；therefore；in this way |
| shen4 | 甚5724 | 21k | 53d | （too）great，much；excessive，extreme |
| ai4 | 愛0009 | 10 g | 72i | love，loving；attachment，affection，fondness |
| 44 e bi4 | 必5109 | 30f | 44f | entails，demands，requires；（is）always，surely |
| da4 | 大5943 | 13b | 45a | much；（is）（a）dear，great，high；very，most |
| fei4 | 費1847 | 154＋5 | HL | expense（ive，diture），cost（ly）；price，outlay |
| 44 f duol | 多6416 | 05i | 57f | （the）more；（so，too）much |
| cang2 | 藏6718 | 140＋14 | HL | hoard，accumulate；pile，store（d，ing）（up） |
| bi4 | 必5109 | 30 f | 63i | entails，requires，demands；（is）always，surely |
| hou4 | 厚2147 | 38t | 50 g | substantial，heavy，extensive，considerable |
| wang2 | 亡7034 | 33h | F | loss，deprivation，forefeiture |
| 44 g zhi1 | 知0932 | 02a | 44h | （to）know，understand，be（ing）familiar with |
| zu2 | 足6824 | 17e | 46 f | adequacy，satisfaction，sufficiency；enough |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 44h | （is）no；not，hardly；without；avoids，escapes |
| ru3 | 辱3154 | 13a | F | （a）disgrace，humiliation，shame；demeaning |
| 44 h zhil | 知0932 | 02a | 46 f | （to）know，understand，be（ing）familiar with 32k |
| zhi3 | 止0939 | 20x | F | （when／where）to stop／be still；rest（raint） |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 45b | （is）no；not，hardly；without；avoids，escapes |
| dai4 | 殆5990 | 16s | 52 g | danger，peril，trouble，hardship；limitation（s） |
| 44 i ke3 | 可3381 | 01a | 46 e | （this is）（a，the）easy，good，inviting，likely，right |
| yi3 | 以2932 | 01h | 46b | approach，method，way，means to／for |
| chang2 | 長0213 | 02g | 511 | continue，endure，last，live，persist，survive（ing） |
| jiu3 | 久1188 | 07a | 581 | （for）（a）long（v）（time）；\＆continue，survive |
| 45 a da4 | 大5943 | 13d | 45c | （a，the）great（er，est）；major；（most）complete |
| cheng2 | 成0379 | 02 f | 47i | achieve，accomplish（ment）；perfection |
| ruo4 | 若3126 | 06e | 45c | （may，might）appear，look，seem（s）（to be） |
| que 1 | 缺1708 | 121＋4 | 58d | deficient，defective，lacking，wanting，imperfect |


| 45 b qi2 | 其0525 | 01h | 45d | （but，yet）one＇s，its，such |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| yong4 | 用7567 | 04a | 45d | function，practice，usefulness，utility，work |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 45d | is un－，（is／does／will）not，never，rarely，seldom |
| bi4 | 弊5102 | 55＋12 | HL | wear（s）out；corrupt，exhaust，impair（ed） |
| 45 c da4 | 大5943 | 13d | 45e | （a，the）great（er，est）；major；（most）complete |
| ying2 | 盈7474 | 04b | F | fulfillment，fullness，overflow，satisfaction |
| ruo4 | 若3126 | 06e | 45e | （may，might）appear，look，seem（s）（to be） |
| chong1 | 沖1523 | 04a | F | emptied／poured／washed out；empty，neutral |
| 45 d qi2 | 其0525 | 01h | 47e | （but，yet）one＇s，its，such |
| yong4 | 用7567 | 04a | 52p | function，practice，usefulness，utility，work |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 46f | is un－，（is／does／will）not，never，rarely，seldom |
| qiong2 | 窮 1247 | 05j | F | depleted，diminished，exhausted，empty，futile |
| $45 \mathrm{e} \mathrm{da4}$ | 大5943 | 13d | 45f | （a，the）great（er，est）；major；complete |
| zhi2 | 直1006 | 22b | 58p | straight（forward）；direct（ion），upright（ness） |
| ruo4 | 若3126 | 06e | 45 f | （may，might）appear，look，seem（s）（to be） |
| qu1 | 屈1621 | 05g | F | submissive，subdued，bent，compromised |
| 45 f da4 | 大5943 | 13d | 45g | （a，the）great（er，est）；developed，complete |
| qiao3 | 巧0743 | 19 e | 57j | clever，artful（ness）；ingenius（ity）；strategic（egy） |
| ruo4 | 若3126 | 06e | 45g | （may，might）appear，look，seem（s）（to be） |
| zhuol | 拙1273 | 64＋5 | HL | clumsy，awkward，inept，amateurish，crude |
| 45 g da 4 | 大5943 | 13d | 46e | （a，the）great（er，est）；good，best，developed |
| bian4 | 辯5242 | 160＋14 | 81c | articulation，eloquence；argument，debate |
| ruo4 | 若3126 | 06e | 59b | （may，might）appear，look，seem（s）（to be） |
| na4 | 䛀4609 | 149＋4 | HL | （to）stutter，stammer，sputter（ed）；blurted out |
| 45 h zao4 | 躁6729 | 26b | F | restlessness，excitement，agitation，haste |
| sheng4 | 勝5754 | 31j | $45 i$ | conquers，controls，overcomes，vanquishes |
| han2 | 寒2048 | 40＋9 | HL | （the）cold（ness），chill；shivering |
| 45 i jing4 | 靜1154 | 15t | 45j | calm，stillness，patience，serenity，tranquility |
| sheng4 | 勝5754 | 31j | 61d | conquers，controls，overcomes，vanquishes |
| re4 | 熱3095 | 86＋11 | HL | （the）hot，heat，fever，ardor |
| 45 j qing1 | 清1171 | 15t | F | clarity，purity，lucidity；resolve，resolution |
| jing4 | 靜1154 | 15 t | 57q | \＆calm，stillness，patience，serenity，tranquility |
| wei2 | 為7059 | 02a | 47i | act，become，behave，function，perform，serve as |
| tian1 | 天6361 | 01e | 46a | （all）$\wedge$ heaven，（the）sky；${ }^{\text {n nature；（the）}}$ |
| xia4 | 下2520 | 02a | 46a | below，beneath，under v ；$\}$ world，kingdom |
| zheng4 | 正0351 | 08j | 57a | （＇s）（vv）measure，norm，standard（s）（to／for）vv |
| 46 a tian 1 | 天6361 | 01e | 46c | （when）（all）heaven，（the）sky；＾nature；（the） |
| xia4 | 下2520 | 02a | 46c | below，beneath，under v；$\}$ world，kingdom |
| you3 | 有7533 | 01f | 48 g | has，have，hold（to），remember，stay（s） |
| dao4 | 道6136 | 01a | 46c | （the）way，path，course，track；principle，truth 132 |



| 46 i chang2 | 常0221 | 01b | 48f | （is）（＾）（a）consistent，durable，enduring，lasting |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| zu2 | 足6824 | 17e | 48h | $(\wedge)$ adequacy，satisfaction，sufficiency；enough |
| yi3 | 矣2938 | 31m | 63q | indeed，in fact；（a）completely，entirely，truly vv |
| 47 a bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 47c | without；not；instead of，rather than |
| chu1 | 出1409 | 01k | 47e | leaving，going（out）（of，past，beyond） |
| hu4 | 戶2180 | 11e | F | （of，the）door（s），gate（way）；home，household |
| 47 b zhi1 | 知0932 | 02a | 47f | comprehend，know，perceive，understand |
| tian1 | 天6361 | 01e | 47d | （all）＾heaven，（the）sky；＾nature；（the） |
| xia4 | 下2520 | 02a | 48 f | below，beneath，under v ；$\}$ world，kingdom |
| 47 c bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 47 g | without；not；instead of，rather than |
| kui1 | 闃3649 | 169＋11 | HL | looking，peering，staring（out）（of／through） |
| you3 | 牑7507 | 11e | F | （the）window（s），lattice |
| 47 d jian4 | 見0860 | 03e | 47h | observe，perceive，see，witness；experience |
| tian1 | 天6361 | 01e | 48 f | （the）（＾）heaven（＇s）；（the）sky（＇s）；celestial |
| dao4 | 道6136 | 01a | 48b | way，path，course；principle，process（of v） |
| 47 e qi2 | 其0525 | 01h | 47f | （＾＾）（as）（that／which）one，you；of one＇s，your |
| chu1 | 出1409 | 01k | 50a | （＾＾）depart（s，ure）；（ad）venture（s）；goes out |
| mi2 | 彌4459 | 57＋14 | 47f | （a，the）greater，farther，further，more（vv） |
| yuan3 | 遠7734 | 25k | 65n | （the）distance，reach，extent；beyond，out（vv） |
| 47 f qi2 | 其0525 | 01h | 48 g | （＾）one，you；（is）one＇s，your（own） |
| zhil | 知0932 | 02a | 47 g | （＾）comprehen（ds，sion）；know（s，ledge）；learns |
| mi2 | 彌4459 | 47e | 57 g | （is）（by）that much；the more；further |
| shao3 | 少5675 | 19j | 63d | less，smaller（vv）；diminished，lessened |
| 47 g shi4 | 是5794 | 02k |  | this is；（\＆）so it is；＾this；＾ |
| yi3 | 以2932 | 01h | 48d | how，why；that；applying v；\} therefore, thus |
| sheng4 | 聖5753 | 02k | 49a | （a，the）perceptive，sagely，wise；$\quad \wedge(\mathrm{a}$, the $)$ |
| ren2 | 人3097 | 02k | 49a | individual，one，person（s）；people；\} sage(s) |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 47h | do（es）／may／might／will／need（s）not |
| xing2 | 行2754 | 021 | 50i | journey，travel，wander，go／move（about） |
| er2 | 而 1756 | 011 | 47h | and（nevertheless，still，yet）；but，yet（still） |
| zhi1 | 知0932 | 02a | 52d | comprehend，know，perceive，understand（s） |
| 47 h bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 47i | do（es）／may／will／need（s）not |
| jian4 | 見0860 | 03e | 52n | look，observe，see，witness；meet，encounter |
| er2 | 而 1756 | 011 | 47i | and（nevertheless，still，yet）；but，yet（still） |
| ming2 | 名4524 | 01c | F | define，describe，distinguish，name，signify（s） |
| 47 i bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 48e | do（es）／may／will／need（s）not |
| wei2 | 為7059 | 02a | 48a | act，do，perform；assume；interfere，meddle |
| er2 | 而 1756 | 011 | 48e | and（nevertheless，still，yet）；but，yet（still） |
| cheng2 | 成0379 | 02f | 51d | accomplish，achieve，fulfill，succeed（s） |



| 49 a sheng4 | 聖5753 | 02k | 49i | （a，the）perceptive，sagely，wise；$\wedge$（a，the） |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ren2 | 人3097 | 02k | 49 i | individual，one，person（s）；people；\} sage(s) |
| wu2 | 無7180 | 01e | 50k | has／have no；do（es）not have；avoid，lack（s） |
| chang2 | 常0221 | 01b | 51 i | （a）permanent，fixed，set，normal，regular |
| xin1 | 心2735 | 03f | 49b | heart，mind；disposition，feeling，thought（s） |
| 49 b yi3 | 以2932 | 01h | 50 g | （but）consider，regard；take，treat，use（s，ing）） |
| bai3 | 百4976 | 05d | 491 | （the）hundred，common；all of the；＾ |
| xing4 | 姓2770 | 05d | 491 | families，clans（＇）；people（＇s，s＇）；\} society('s) |
| xin1 | 心2735 | 03f | 49b | heart，mind；disposition，feeling，thought（s） |
| wei2 | 為7059 | 02a | 49j | to be；as，for（being）（their）adopted，assumed |
| xin1 | 心2735 | 03f | 49k | （the）（ir）heart，mind；disposition，feeling，idea |
| 49 c shan4 | 善5657 | 02c | 49c | $\wedge$ able，best，good，right，virtuous，worthy |
| zhe3 | 者0263 | 01k | 49d | （for／to）one（s）／those who（ever）is／are v |
| wu2 | 吾7188 | 04k | 49d | I，we |
| shan4 | 善5657 | 02c | 49d | $\wedge$ ability，（the）best，good，right，virtue，worth |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 49d | have v to extend；（am，are v）（for／to）them／this |
| 49 d bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 49g | $\wedge$ not（so），less than；lack（the） |
| shan4 | 善5657 | 02c | 49d | $\wedge$ able，best，good，right，virtue（ous），worth（y） |
| zhe3 | 者0263 | 01k | 49f | （for／to）one（s）／those who（ever）is／are vv |
| wu2 | 吾7188 | 04k | 49 f | I，we |
| yi4 | 亦3021 | 23m | 49g | also，likewise，still |
| shan4 | 善5657 | 02c | 49 e | $\wedge$ ability，（the）best，good，right，virtue，worth |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 49 f | have v to extend；（am，are v）（for／to）them／this |
| $49 \mathrm{e} \mathrm{de2}$ | 德6162 | 10q | 49h | （to）merit；（in）character（with）；（a）virtue（of） |
| shan4 | 善5657 | 02c | 50h | ability，goodness，virtue，worth；（is）good／able |
| 49 f xin4 | 信2748 | 08i | 49f | $\wedge$ credible，honest，sincere（ty），trustworthy，true |
| zhe3 | 者0263 | 01k | 49g | （for／to）one（s）／those who（ever）is／are／has／havev |
| wu2 | 吾7188 | 04k | 49g | I，we |
| xin4 | 信2748 | 08i | 49g | $\wedge$ credible，honest，sincere（ty），trust，truth |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 49g | have v to extend；（am，are v）（for／to）them／this |
| 49 g bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 50i | ${ }^{\wedge}$ not（so），less than；lack（s）（the）；has／have no |
| xin4 | 信 2748 | 08i | 49g | $\wedge$ credible，honest，sincere（ty），trustworthy，true |
| zhe3 | 者0263 | 01k | 50h | （for／to）one（s）／those whoever is／are／has／have vv |
| wu2 | 吾7188 | 04k | 54s | I，we |
| yi4 | 亦3021 | 23 m | 50e | also，likewise，still |
| xin4 | 信2748 | 08i | 49h | $\wedge$ credibility，honesty，sincerity，trust，truth |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 49 m | have v to extend；（am，are v）（for／to）them／this |
| $49 \mathrm{~h} \mathrm{de2}$ | 德6162 | 10q | 51b | （to）merit；（in）character（with）；（a）virtue（of） |
| xin4 | 信2748 | 08i | 63 n | （is）credibility，honesty，sincerity，trust，truth |


| 49 i | sheng4 | 聖5753 | 02k | 49m | （a，the）perceptive，sagely，wise；$\quad \wedge(\mathrm{a}$, the $)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | ren2 | 人3097 | 02k |  | individual，one，person（s）；people；\} sage(s) |
|  | zai4 | 在6657 | 24 g | F | belong／exist／d／live／are（s，ing）（with）in／amidst |
|  | tian1 | 天6361 | 01e | 49j | （all）$\wedge$ heaven，（the）sky；＾nature；（the） |
|  | xia4 | 下2520 | 02a | 49 j | below，beneath，under v ；$\}$ world，kingdom |
| 49 j | xi4 | 翖欠 2476 | 36a | 49 j | unite，join，converge，collect，aggregate（ing） |
|  | xi4 | 翖欠 2476 | 36a | F | （\＆）unite，join，converge，connect（ing）（with） |
|  | wei2 | 為7059 | 02a | 51p | \＆adopt，assume，attend，become，serve（ing） |
|  | tian1 | 天6361 | 01e | 52a | （all）${ }^{\wedge}$ heaven，（the）sky；${ }^{\text {a }}$ nature；（the） |
|  | xia4 | 下2520 | 02a | 52a | below，beneath，under v ；$\}$ world，kingdom |
| 49 k | hun2 | 渾2366 | 85＋8 | HL | merge，blend，mix，（com）mingle，combine（ing） |
|  | qi2 | 其0525 | 01h | 491 | in／with／within its／this；with their |
|  | xin1 | 心2735 | 03f | 550 | heart（－\＆－）mind；disposition，thought（s） |
| 491 | bai3 | 百4976 | 05d | 66a | （the）hundred，common；all of the；＾ |
|  | xing4 | 姓2770 | 05d | F | families，clans；people；$\quad$ society |
|  | jie1 | 皆0620 | 02a | 49m | all，every one（of vv）；（al）together，as one |
|  | zhu4 | 注1340 | 85＋5 | HL | （pay）attend（tion），heed，affix，take（s）note |
|  | qi2 | 其0525 | 01h | 50 g | （by，with）the，their，so many；with；they |
|  | er3 | 耳1744 | 12b | F | （the）ear（s）；hearing；listen，hearken（ing） |
|  | mu4 | 目4596 | 12a | F | \＆（the）eye（s）；vision；look，behold（ing） |
| 49m | sheng4 | 聖5753 | 02k | 57n | （but）（a，the）perceptive，sagely，wise；＾ |
|  | ren2 | 人3097 | 02k | 50d | individual，one，person（s）；people；\} sage(s) |
|  | jie1 | 皆0620 | 02a | 67a | all，every one（of vv）；（al）together，as one |
|  | hai2 | 孩2005 | 20 m | F | $\wedge$（laugh）（a；as／like）child（ren，－＾）（laugh）（ter） |
|  | zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 50b | has，have；v－hood（＇s），．．．＇s v；come to（be）v＊ |
| 50 a | chu1 | 出1409 | 01k | F | emerge，come out，evolve，appear，arise（ing） |
|  | sheng1 | 生5738 | 02e | 50b | （is，in）life；living；existence，existing；vitality |
|  | ru4 | 入 3152 | 43c | 50j | （\＆／or）enter／go into／within；join（ing）（is，in） |
|  | si3 | 死5589 | 06a | 50c | death；dying；passing，perishing；mortality |
| 50 b | sheng1 | 生5738 | 02e | 50d | life，living，existence，existing，vitality 76f |
|  | zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 50c | ．．．＇s；（the）＾of／in／to／with v |
|  | tu2 | 徒6536 | 60＋7 | 50c | companions，fellows；adherents，followers |
|  | shi2 | 十5807 | 11a | 50c | （＾＾）（in，of，out of）ten |
|  | you3 | 有7533 | 01f | 50c | （there）are／will be；are／hold $\wedge$ claims／parts in v |
|  | san1 | 三5415 | 11a |  | three（vv）＊ |


| 50 c |  | 死5589 | 06a | 50d | death，dying，passing，perishing，mortality | 76 e |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 50d | ．．．＇s；（the）${ }^{\wedge}$ of／in／to／with v | ＂ |
|  | tu2 | 徒6536 | 50b | 76 e | companions，fellows；adherents，followers | ． |
|  | shi2 | 十5807 | 11a | 50 e | （＾＾）（in，of，out of）ten |  |
|  | you3 | 有7533 | 01f | 50e | （there）are／will be；are／hold $\wedge$ claims／parts in v |  |
|  | san1 | 三5415 | 11a | 50e | three（vv） |  |
| 50 d | ren2 | 人3097 | 02k | 57j | （and）other（s）people，persons；some，those |  |
|  | zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 50d | whose；（will）have；by／in／with their |  |
|  | sheng1 | 生5738 | 02e | 50 g | development，existence，growth，life；lives（＇） |  |
|  | dong4 | 動6611 | 05h | F | \＆activity，action，behavior，movement（s） |  |
|  | zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 50g | approach，come／lead／move（s）to／towards |  |
|  | si3 | 死5589 | 06a | 50o | （a／the ${ }^{\wedge}$ of）death，dying，mortality（＇s） | 50o |
|  | di4 | 地6198 | 01e | 50o | domain，world，place，ground，land（v） | ＂ |
| 50 e y | yi4 | 亦3021 | 23 m | 60 g | （are）also，likewise，similarly，too |  |
|  | shi2 | 十5807 | 11a | F | （＾＾）（in，of，out of）ten |  |
|  | you3 | 有7533 | 01f | 510 | （there）are／will（v）be；are／hold $\wedge$ parts in v |  |
|  | san1 | 三5415 | 11a | 62i | three（vv） |  |
| 50 f | fu1 | 夫1908 | 02q | 50n | （now）（＾＾）this；$\wedge$ this | 50n |
|  | he2 | 何2109 | 13c | 50n | what／where is；why is v | ＂ |
|  | gu4 | 故3455 | 01 g | 50n | （the）cause of，reason for v？；（and）vv so？ |  |
| 50 g y | yi3 | 以 2932 | 01h | 50o | because，due to，through；consider，think of |  |
|  | qi2 | 其0525 | 01h | 50k | these，those，such；their；they（who）（＾their） |  |
|  | sheng1 | 生5738 | 02e | 50 g | live（s）；living（of）；livelihoods；live v |  |
|  | sheng1 | 生5738 | 02e | 50h | （are）created，developed，lived；life，lives | 75h |
|  | zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 51a | about／around／by／in／for its／their／the | ＂ |
|  | hou4 | 厚2147 | 38t | 55a | density，bounty，substance；rich，thick（ness） | ＊ |
| 50 h | gai4 | 蓋3199 | 108＋6 | HL | now（with）（that／the above said／covered） |  |
|  | wen2 | 聞7142 | 14 c | 80q | hear／learn of／about；listen to |  |
|  | shan4 | 善5657 | 02c | 54a | $\wedge$ adept，best，good，skill（ed，ful）；excel（at） |  |
|  | she4 | 攝5710 | 64＋18 | HL | $\wedge$ manage，uphold，sustain，attend（ing）to |  |
|  | sheng1 | 生5738 | 02e | 51a | $\wedge$ being，existence，growth，life，living，vitality |  |
|  | zhe3 | 者 0263 | 01k | 54a | （the）one［in ten］／those（who）（is／are） |  |
| 50 i | lu4 | 陸4191 | 170＋8 | HL | （who）＾（the）land，country（side）；abroad |  |
|  | xing2 | 行2754 | 021 | 53b | journey，travel，wander；move about（s，ing）v |  |
|  | bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 50j | without；（and）（do）（es）not，never |  |
|  | yu4 | 遇7625 | 162＋9 | HL | encounter，engage（ment），meet（ing）（with） |  |
|  | si4 | 兄5603 | 10＋6 | 50k | （water，wild）buffalo（s）；rhinoceros，rhino |  |
|  | hu3 | 虎2161 | 141＋2 | 501 | （\＆／or）tiger（s） |  |


| 50 j ru4 | 入3152 | 43c | 61m | enter，join，penetrate，go（s，ing）into／through |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| jun1 | 軍1722 | 30f | F | （a，the）battle，campaign，war；（an）army |  |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 51e | without；（and）（do）（es）not，never |  |
| bei4 | 被4999 | 145＋5 | 70k | wear，carry；suffer（s，ing）；be（ing）subject to |  |
| jia3 | 甲0610 | 102＋0 | 80h | armor，protection，shield（ing），mail－coat |  |
| bing1 | 兵5282 | 30b | 50m | \＆／or arms，armament，weapon（s，ry） |  |
| 50 k si4 | 兄5603 | 50i | F | （a，the）（water，wild）buffalo（s）；rhino（ceros） |  |
| wu2 | 無7180 | 01e | 501 | has／have／find（s）no（－）；lack（s） |  |
| suo3 | 所5465 | 07b | 501 | （a）location，place，position，spot；－where |  |
| tou2 | 投6490 | 64＋4 | HL | to deliver，thrust，pitch，plunge，drive，lodge |  |
| qi2 | 其0525 | 01h | 501 | its，their，his，her，that，those |  |
| jiao3 | 角1174 | 148＋0 | HL | horn（s） |  |
| 501 hu3 | 虎2161 | 50 i | F | （a，the）tiger（s） |  |
| wu2 | 無7180 | 01e | 50 m | has／have／find（s）no（－）；lack（s） |  |
| suo3 | 所5465 | 07b | 50m | （a）location，place，position，spot；－where |  |
| cuo4 | 措6834 | 64＋8 | HL | to use，employ；place，put，fasten，sink |  |
| qi2 | 其0525 | 01h | 50m | its，their，his，her，those |  |
| zhao3 | 爪0240 | 87＋0 | HL | claws，nails，clutches |  |
| 50 m bing1 | 兵5282 | 30b | 57b | （a，the）arms，armament，weapon（s，ry） |  |
| wu2 | 無7180 | 01e |  | has／have／find（s）no（－）；lack（s） |  |
| suo3 | 所5465 | 07b | 58 e | （a）location，place，position，spot；－where |  |
| rong2 | 容7560 | 15e | F | to accept，admit，allow，greet，meet，permit |  |
| qi2 | 其0525 | 01h | 50o | its，their，those，that |  |
| ren4 | 刃3110 | 18＋1 | HL | edge，blade，point（s） |  |
| 50 n fu1 | 夫1908 | 02q | 51i | （now）（＾＾）this；＾this | 50f |
| he2 | 何2109 | 13c | 54s | what／where is；why is v | ＂ |
| gu4 | 故3455 | 01g | 51j | （the）cause of，reason for v？；（and）vv so ？ | ＂ |
| 50 o yi3 | 以2932 | 01h | 51e | because，due to，through；consider，think of |  |
| qi2 | 其0525 | 01h | 52c | （in）this one，（as）these／those；they；them |  |
| wu2 | 無7180 | 01e | 52r | （as）have／find no，lack（ing）；there is／are no |  |
| si3 | 死5589 | 06a | 67s | （a／the $\wedge$ of／for）death，dying，mortality（＇s） | 50d |
| di4 | 地6198 | 01e | F | domain，world，place，ground，land（s）（v） | ＂ |
| 51 a dao4 | 道6136 | 01a | 51f | （the）way；principle，process，truth；nature | 51j |
| sheng1 | 生5738 | 02e | 51j | create，develop，quicken；give（s）${ }^{\wedge}$ life | ＂ |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 51b | （a）thing（s），some（body，one，thing）；them | ＂ |
| 51 b de2 | 德6162 | 10q | 51f | character，virtue，merit；fitness，power | 51k |
| chu4 | 畜1412 | 10m | 51k | （takes）care（s）；rears，raises，tends | ＂ |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 51c | （of／for／to）things；them，this | ＂ |


| 51 c wu4 | 物7209 | 01f | 51e | creation，existence，reality；the material world |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| xing2 | 形2759 | 041t | F | forms，shapes，configures；gives ${ }^{\wedge}$ shape |  |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 51d | things；them，this |  |
| 51 d shi4 | 勢5799 | 19＋11 | HL | conditions，circumstances，situations，forces |  |
| cheng2 | 成0379 | 02f | 63 m | complete，perfect，fulfill，finish，establish |  |
| zhil | 之0935 | 01e | 51 g | things；them，this |  |
| 51 e shi4 | 是5794 | 02k | 51r | this is；（\＆）so it is；$\wedge$ this $\wedge$＾$\wedge$ |  |
| yi3 | 以2932 | 01h | 52b | how，why；that；in v way；$\}$ therefore，hence |  |
| wan4 | 萬7030 | 01f | 62a | （of）（a，the）myriad，ten thousand；all |  |
| wu4 | 物7209 | 01f | 55p | beings，creatures，entities，things；of creation |  |
| mo4 | 莫4557 | 09f | 51 i | $\wedge$ exception（s）；none，not one；nothing |  |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 510 | without，with no v；do（es）not，fail（s）to |  |
| 51 f zun1 | 尊6884 | 41＋9 | 51 g | honor，respect，dignify，ennoble，attest（s）to |  |
| dao4 | 道6136 | 01a | 51 g | （the）way；principle，process，truth；nature |  |
| er2 | 而 1756 | 011 | 51i | and（also，simply，moreover）；while |  |
| gui4 | 貴3636 | 03c | 51h | cherish，dignify，honor，respect，value（ing） |  |
| de2 | 德6162 | 10q | 51h | character，virtue，merit；nature；fitness，power |  |
| 51 g dao4 | 道6136 | 01a | 51j | （the）way；principle，process，truth；nature |  |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 51h | has（its／such）；will be／have；（has）come（s）to be |  |
| zun1 | 尊6884 | 51f | 62e | honor，respect，esteem；dignify，ennoble（ed） |  |
| $51 \mathrm{~h} \mathrm{de2}$ | 德6162 | 10q | 51k | character，virtue，merit；nature；fitness，power |  |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 51i | has（its／such）；will be／have；（has）come（s）to be |  |
| gui4 | 貴3636 | 03c | 56 n | dignity，honor，respect；cherish，value（ed） |  |
| 51 i fu1 | 夫1908 | 02q | 59c | （but，yet）$\wedge$ this；at，by，with，through，（up）on |  |
| mo4 | 莫4557 | 09f | 59b | nobody，no one；（this is）not（at all）v |  |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 51j | ．．．＇s；has（to）${ }^{\wedge} \mathrm{it} /$ this；some（body＇s／one＇s） |  |
| ming4 | 命4537 | 16h | F | command，decree，order，law，mandate（s，ed） |  |
| er2 | 而 1756 | 011 | 510 | and（so，still，yet，thus）；（but，yet）；as，while |  |
| chang2 | 常0221 | 01b | 52s | （it／this）always，ever，consistently，regularly |  |
| zi4 | 自6960 | 07c | 57p | comes／proceeds（from／out of）；＾by／of itself |  |
| ran2 | 然3072 | 17i | 53a | nature（ally），reality；spontaneously；as it is，so |  |
| 51 j gu4 | 故3455 | 01g | 54 n | （and）so；therefore，thus；as such，in this way |  |
| dao4 | 道6136 | 01a | 53b | （the）way；principle，process；nature | 51a |
| sheng1 | 生5738 | 02e | 510 | create，develop，quicken；give（s）${ }^{\wedge}$ life | ＂ |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 51k | （to）things；them，this | ＂ |
| 51 k de2 | 德6162 | 10q | 51r | character，virtue，merit；fitness，power | 51b |
| chu4 | 畜1412 | 10m | 611 | （takes）care（s）；rears，raises，tends | ＂ |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 511 | （of／for／to）things；them，this | ＂ |


| 511 chang2 | 長0213 | 02g | 51q | continue，develop，perpetuate，sustain（s，ing） |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 511 | things；them，this |  |
| yu4 | 育7687 | 130＋4 | HL | conceive，bear，give＾birth；bring＾up（s，ing） |  |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 51m | things；them |  |
| 51m ting2 | 亭6399 | 8＋7 | HL | shelter，harbor；secure，manage，settle（s，ing） |  |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 51 m | things；them，this |  |
| du2 | 毒6509 | 80＋4 | HL | heal，cure，detoxify；restore，renew（s，ing）＊ |  |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 51 n | things；them，this |  |
| 51 n yang3 | 養7254 | 34 e | F | nurture，foster，cultivate；provide（s，ing）for |  |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 51n | things；them，this |  |
| fu4 | 覆1993 | 146＋12 | HL | ap fou4；respond，reply；cover，protect（s，ing） |  |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 54d | （to）things；them，this |  |
| 51 o sheng1 | 生5738 | 02e | 55 n | create，produce，quicken；give（s，ing）life | 02n |
| er2 | 而 1756 | 011 | 51p | and（yet）；but，yet（still）；although，while | ＂ |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 51p | does／will not；avoids；not，never；without | ＂ |
| you3 | 有7533 | 01f | 52a | claim，hold，keep，own，possess，retain（ing） | ＂ |
| 51 p wei2 | 為7059 | 02a | 52b | act，create，develop，make，produce（s） | 77 m |
| er2 | 而 1756 | 011 | 51q | and（yet）；but，yet（still）；although，while | ＂ |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 51q | does／will not；avoids；not，never；without | ＂ |
| shi4 | 恃5779 | 020 | 77 m | expect；cling，depend；presume，rely（ing） | ＂ |
| 51 q chang2 | 長0213 | 02 g | 54 i | master，prevail，prosper，lead（s，ing） | 10p |
| er2 | 而 1756 | 011 | 53 e | and（yet）；but，yet（still）；although，while | ＂ |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 52 g | does／will not；avoids；not，never，without | ． |
| zai3 | 宰6655 | 10p | F | rule，dominate，control，［micro］manage（ing） | ＂ |
| 51 r shi4 | 是5794 | 02k | 52s | （so）this／these／such is／may be；＾this；this | 65 m |
| wei4 | 謂7079 | 01m | 52 s | called，styled，known as；call v；describes | ＂ |
| xuan2 | 玄2881 | 01 m | 56i | （a，the）deep，mystic（erious），profound，subtle |  |
| de2 | 德6162 | 10q | 54 e | character，virtue，merit；nature；fitness，power |  |
| 52 a tian 1 | 天6361 | 01e | 52b | （all）$\wedge$ heaven，（the）sky；＾nature；（the） |  |
| xia4 | 下2520 | 02a | 52b | below，beneath，under v；\} world, kingdom |  |
| you3 | 有7533 | 01f | 53a | has／had；assumes，presumes；there is／was |  |
| shi3 | 始5772 | 01e | 641 | （a／an）beginning，origin，source（of／for／to vv） |  |
| 52 b yi3 | 以以2932 | 01h | 52d | considered，regarded，taken，thought of | 25 f |
| wei2 | 為7059 | 02a | 56p | as（being，it were），for，to be；in the role of | ＂ |
| tian1 | 天6361 | 01e | 541 | $\left.{ }^{\wedge}\right)\left(\right.$ all）（ ${ }^{\wedge}$ ）heaven，（the）sky；${ }^{\wedge}$ nature；（the） | ＂ |
| xia4 | 下2520 | 02a | 541 | below，beneath，under v；\} world, kingdom |  |
| mu3 | 丹4582 | 01f | 52c | （．．．＇s）（the）mother，matrix；source（of／to v） |  |


| 52 c |  | 既0453 | 32j | 52e | （now）after，since，upon，when；once；having |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | de2 | 得6161 | 03c | 56j | （＾＾is）find，grasp，discover，learn（ed，ing）of |  |
|  | qi2 | 其0525 | 01h | 52d | the，this，such（a） |  |
|  | mu3 | 甘4582 | 01f | 52 f | mother，matrix；source，common denominator |  |
| 52 d |  | 以2932 | 01h | 54 c | by／through／using／with this；here／there by／with |  |
|  | zhi1 | 知0932 | 02a | 52e | comprehend，know，perceive，understand |  |
|  | qi2 | 其0525 | 01h | 52e | the，these，her |  |
|  | zi3 | 子6939 | 04k | 52 e | children，heirs，offspring，descendants，young |  |
| 52 e | ji4 | 既0453 | 32j | 81h | （now）after，since，upon，when；once；having |  |
|  | zhi1 | 知0932 | 02a | 53a | comprehend，know，perceive，understand |  |
|  | qi2 | 其0525 | 01h | 52f | （ed，ing）the，these，her |  |
|  | zi3 | 子6939 | 04k | 54 c | children，heirs，offspring，descendants，young |  |
| 52 f | fu4 | 復1992 | 141 | 52q | return；come／go／turn back／home；recover |  |
|  | shou3 | 守5844 | 05j | 520 | （\＆，to）remain／stay in／with；attend，keep to |  |
|  | qi2 | 其0525 | 01h | 52h | the，this，their |  |
|  | mu3 | 母4582 | 01f | 59i | mother，matrix，maternal；source |  |
| 52 g | mo4 | 沒4555 | 16s | F | （the）death，mortality，end，disappearance | 16 s |
|  | shen1 | 身5718 | 07e | 52j | （of）（a，the）being，individual，person，self，life | ＂ |
|  | bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 52j | is not，never，rarely，seldom；is little，nothing | ＂ |
|  | dai4 | 殆5990 | 16s | F | （a，the）danger，perishing；limit（ation）；to fear |  |
| 52 h | sai1 | 塞5446 | 32＋10 | 56c | block，bar，close，seal，shut，stop（up） | 56c |
|  | qi2 | 其0525 | 01h | 52i | the，those，your | ＂ |
|  | dui4 | 兄6560 | 10＋5 | 52k | passage，opening，aperture；exchange（s） | ＂ |
| 52 i | bi4 | 閉5092 | 27 d | 56d | close，lock，fasten，secure，block，bar，shut | 56d |
|  | qi2 | 其0525 | 01h | 52k | the，those，your | ＂ |
|  | men2 | 門4418 | 010 | 56d | door，gate（s，－ways）；portal，threshold（s） | ＂ |
| 52 j | zhong1 | 終1500 | 23b | 52m | （\＆，then）all，the rest，throughout，to the end |  |
|  | shen1 | 身5718 | 07e | 52m | （of）（a，the）life（time），being，existence，self |  |
|  | bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 52m | （is）without；is no；avoid（s）；－less；free of／from |  |
|  | qin2 | 勤1097 | 06f | F | effort，labor，toil，trouble，struggle，strain |  |
| 52 k | kai1 | 開3204 | 10i | F | open（up），uncover，disclose，expose，reveal |  |
|  | qi2 | 其0525 | 01h | 521 | the，those，your |  |
|  | dui4 | 免6560 | 52h | 56c | passage，opening，aperture；exchange（s） |  |
| 521 | ji4 | 濟0459 | 85＋14 | HL | complete，finish，fulfill，conclude |  |
|  | qi2 | 其0525 | 01h | 52p | the，those，your |  |
|  | shi4 | 事5787 | 02k | 57c | affairs，efforts，tasks；engage，involve（ments） |  |
| 52m | zhong1 | 終1500 | 23b | 55j | （\＆，then）all，the rest，throughout，to the end |  |
|  | shen1 | 身5718 | 07e | 52r | （of）（a，the）life（time），being，existence，self |  |
|  | bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 54a | （is）without；（there）is／finds no；avoid（s）；＾－less |  |
|  | jiu4 | 救1193 | 27i | 67 v | help，rescue，salvation，redemption，relief 142 |  |


| 52 n j | jian4 | 見0860 | 03e | 72h | （to）attend，observe，perceive，see，view（ing） |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | xiao3 | 小\2605 | 32b | 60a | （the）lesser，minute，ordinary，small；（in）detail |
|  | yue 1 | 曰7694 | 14b | 520 | （may be）called，termed；suggests，speaks／tells |
|  | ming2 | 明4534 | 10k | 52 q | （of）clarity，intelligence，light，resolution，vision |
| 52 o | shou3 | 守5844 | 05j | 67u | （to）maintain，protect；keep，remain，stay（ing） |
|  | rou2 | 柔3133 | 10c | 55 f | flexible（ity）；gentle，responsive，supple（ness） |
|  | yue 1 | 曰7694 | 14b | 551 | （may be）called，termed；suggests，speaks／tells |
|  | qiang2 | 強0668 | 03k | 550 | （of）energy，firmness，power，resolve，stength |
| 52 p | yong4 | 用7567 | 04a | 57b | apply，employ，practice，（make）use（of），utilize |
|  | qi2 | 其0525 | 01h | 52 q | the；what／that which is；things |
|  | guang1 | 光3583 | 04g | 56 g | illumin（ed，ated），revealed，clear；lit（up） |
| 52 q | fu4 | 復1992 | 141 | 58 i | （\＆，to）return；come／turn around／back |
|  | gui1 | 歸3617 | 141 | 60i | （\＆）（come）home（again）；around；belong to |
|  | qi2 | 其0525 | 01h |  | the，this，your（own） |
|  | ming2 | 明4534 | 10k | 55 m | clarity，intelligence，light，resolution，vision |
| 52 r | wu2 | 無7180 | 01e | 57c | avoid，do not，never；do nothing to |
|  | yi2 | 䞄2995 | 09h | F | abandon，desert；leave（ing）${ }^{\wedge}$ behind／open |
|  | shen1 | 身5718 | 07e | 54d | （a，the，your）being，body，life，person，self（s） |
|  | yang1 | 殃7242 | 78＋5 | HL | （to／for）misfortune，disaster，calamity，injury |
| 52 s | shi4 | 是5794 | 02k | 53c | （so）it／this is／may be；$\wedge$ this；this |
|  | wei4 | 謂7079 | 01m | 53m | called，styled，known as；call v；describes |
|  | xi2 | 習2499 | 124＋5 | HL | $\left.{ }^{( }\right)$practice，train，familiarize（ing）（in，at，with） |
|  | chang2 | 常0221 | 01b | 551 | survival；（what）last，endure（s）；sustainable（v） |
| 53 a | shi3 | 使5770 | 03b | 550 | let（this be）；if，were；allow，grant（ing） |
|  | wo3 | 我4778 | 17i | 57o | me，us；my，our；I，we |
|  | jie4 | 介0629 | 9＋2 | HL | resolve，resolution；constraint，limit（s，ed） |
|  | ran2 | 然3072 | 17i | 54s | （here／in this／truly）be（this）；\＆promise，swear |
|  | you3 | 有7533 | 01f | 531 | （in，to）attain，be，（l）earn，gain，have，find（ing） |
|  | zhi1 | 知0932 | 02a | 54s | comprehension，knowledge，understanding |
| 53 b | xing2 | 行2754 | 021 | 62 e | （\＆，to）journey，progress，travel，walk（ing） |
|  | yu2 | 於7643 | 08e | 54d | across，along，on，upon，over，throughout |
|  | da4 | 大5943 | 13b | 53d | （a，the）grand，great，vast，long，entire，whole |
|  | dao4 | 道6136 | 01a | 53d | way，path，road，course，track；process，truth |
| 53 c | wei2 | 唯7064 | 02q | 59c | （where，with）only，just；mere（ly），simple；simply |
|  | yi2 | 迤2947 | 162＋5 | HL | stray，digress（ing）；attenuation；distractions |
|  | shi4 | 是5794 | 02k | 53m | （is）to be；itself is；is／may be／to rightly，truly |
|  | wei4 | 畏7069 | 15i | 72a | （to）dread，fear；heed，respect（ed）；be wary of |


| 53 d da4 | 大5943 | 13b | 60a | （a，the）grand，great，vast，long，entire，whole |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| dao4 | 道6136 | 01a | 53n | way，path，road，course，track；principle，truth |
| shen4 | 甚5724 | 21k | 53 f | （is）（so）exceedingly，extremely，quite，very |
| yi2 | 夷2982 | 14b | F | plain，ordinary，simple，level［hidden in view］ |
| 53 e er2 | 而 1756 | 011 | 55 f | and（still，yet）；but，yet（still）；nevertheless，only |
| min2 | 民4508 | 03b | 57 g | humanity；（the）multitude，others，people |
| hao4 | 好2062 | 30c | 57q | favor，choose，prefer，love（s）；（is／are）fond of |
| jing4 | 徑1120 | 60＋7 | HL | （the）byways，bypaths，short cuts，detours |
| 53 f chao2 | 朝0233 | 23b | F | （the）（ir）courts，forums，palaces（ap zhaol） |
| shen4 | 甚5724 | 21k | 53g | （are）（so）exceedingly，extremely，quite，very |
| chu2 | 除1391 | 10e | F | tidy，neat，clean；（well－）kept，swept，tended |
| 53 g tian2 | 田6362 | 102＋0 | HL | （but，yet）（the）（ir）fields，（farm）lands，grounds |
| shen4 | 甚5724 | 21k | 53h | （are）（so）exceedingly，extremely，quite，very |
| wu2 | 無7184 | 140＋12 | HL | neglected，uncultivated，overgrown，weedy |
| 53 h cang1 | 倉 6707 | 9＋8 | HL | （the）（ir）graineries，store（house）s，silos，barns |
| shen4 | 甚5724 | 21k | 70a | （are）（so）exceedingly，extremely，quite，very |
| xu1 | 虜2821 | 03h | F | empty，vacant，hollow，unoccupied，wanting |
| 53 i fu2 | 服1999 | 74＋4 | 59d | （the）（ir）cloth（es，ing）garments；attire，garb |
| wen2 | 文7129 | 19 g | F | （is／are）（so）refined，stylish，elegant，civilized |
| cai3 | 綵6670 | $120+8$ | HL | （\＆）ornamented，elaborate，extravagant，showy |
| 53 j dai4 | 帶6005 | 50＋8 | HL | （but，with）$\wedge \wedge$ worn at／on（the）waists／belts |
| li4 | 利3867 | 08b | 561 | （the）sharp（ened） |
| jian4 | 劍0849 | 18＋13 | HL | （double－edged）swords vv |
| 53 k yan4 | 厭7387 | $27+12$ | 661 | （with）too much，a glut／surfeit／surplus of |
| yin3 | 飲7454 | 184＋4 | HL | drink（s），wine；drinking |
| shi2 | 食5810 | 20＊ | 75b | \＆food，eats；eating，feasting，dining |
| 531 cai2 | 財6662 | 154＋3 | HL | （with）wealth，riches，money，valuables |
| huo4 | 貨2398 | 03c | 64u | \＆goods，possessions，commodities，property |
| you3 | 有7533 | 01f | 57 m | being；（are，being）claim，hold，own（ed）；keep，kept |
| yu2 | 餘7608 | 20o | 54 g | hoarded，stockpiled；（in）excess，heaps，surplus |
| 53 m shi4 | 是5794 | 02k | 56 i | （so）it／this／these／they may／might be；（＾）this |
| wei4 | 謂7079 | 01m | 55q | called，styled，known as；call v；describes |
| dao4 | 盜6138 | 03d | 57 m | robber，bandit，thieve（s，ry）；pirate（acy） |
| kua1 | 夸3526 | 37＋4 | HL | \＆exaggeration，bombast；bragg（ing，－arts） |
| 53 n fei1 | 非1819 | 01b | 60d | $\wedge \mathrm{it} /$ this is not（at all）；（and）$\wedge$ not（the right） |
| dao4 | 道6136 | 01a | 55q | $\wedge$（the）way，path，road，course；principle，truth＊ |
| ye3 | 也7312 | 03m | 55 i | $\wedge$ at all，indeed，period |
| zai1 | 哉6650 | 20h | 54s | （most）certainly，emphatically，surely vvv ！ |


| 54 a shan4 | 善5657 | 02c | 54b | $\wedge$ ably，best，firmly，properly，skillfully，well |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| jian4 | 建0853 | 41h | F | $\wedge$ established，installed，founded；planted，set up |
| zhe3 | 者0263 | 01k | 54b | one（s）／those（who）；what／that which is／are vv |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 54b | is／are not／never／rarely／seldom；will not be |
| ba2 | 拔4848 | 64＋5 | HL | uprooted，withdrawn，removed；pulled up／out |
| 54 b shan4 | 善5657 | 02c | 58j | $\wedge$ ably，best，firmly，properly，skillfully，well |
| bao4 | 抱4938 | 10a | 64 g | $\wedge$ accepted，embraced，grasped，guarded |
| zhe3 | 者0263 | 01k | 56a | one（s）／those（who）；what／that which is／are vv |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 54c | is／are／do not／never／rarely；will not（be） |
| tuol | 脱6468 | 36k | F | taken away，lost，abandoned；leave，slip away |
| 54 c zi3 | 子6939 | 04k | 55b | （ $\wedge$ of）child（ren），descendant，heir（s） |
| sun1 | 孫5541 | 39＋7 | HL | \＆grandchild（ren）；posterity；generations（v） |
| yi3 | 以2932 | 01h | 54n | accordingly，therefore，thus；make，serve，use |
| ji4 | 祭0465 | 113＋6 | HL | （make）offering（s）；offer，worship，venerate |
| si4 | 祀5592 | $113+3$ | HL | （\＆，the）（make）sacrifice（s） |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 55c | without，with no；un－；there is／w |
| chuo4 | 輟 1280 | 159＋8 | HL | cease，end，fail（ing－ly），interruption，suspension |
| 54 d xiu1 | 修2794 | 9＋8 | 54f | （＾）cultivate，develop，practice；restore（ing） |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 54 f | when v（ed）；（as／when）it，this，such（is） |
| yu2 | 於7643 | 08e | 54 f | in，inside，within；to；by |
| shen1 | 身5718 | 07e | 54n | （a，the）being，individual，life，person；oneself |
| 54 e qi2 | 其0525 | 01h | 54 g | the，this，such；its，their；one＇s，your（own） |
| de2 | 德6162 | 10 q | 54 g | character，virtue，merit；nature；fitness，power |
| nai3 | 万4612 | 16 n | 54 g | is／will then（be）；becomes，brings（the）；grows |
| zhen1 | 真0297 | 21k | F | true，real，authentic，genuine，actual，factual |
| 54 f xiul | 修2794 | 54d | 54h | （＾）cultivate，develop，practice；restore（ing） |
| zhil | 之0935 | 01e | 54h | when v （ed）；（as／when）it，this，such（is） |
| yu2 | 於7643 | 08e | 54h | in，inside，within；to；by |
| jia1 | 家0594 | 18 g | 540 | （a，the）family，clan；household，home |
| 54 g qi2 | 其0525 | 01h | 54 i | the，this，such；its，their；one＇s，your（own） |
| de2 | 德6162 | 10q | 54i | character，virtue，merit；nature；fitness，power |
| nai3 | 万4612 | 16 n | 54i | is／will then（be）；becomes，brings（the）；grows |
| yu2 | 餘7608 | 20o | 77 e | ample，plentiful；more than enough／sufficient |
| 54 h xiu1 | 修2794 | 54d | 54j | （＾）cultivate，develop，practice；restore（ing） |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 54j | when v（ed）；（as／when）it，this，such（is） |
| yu2 | 於7643 | 08e | 54j | in，inside，within；to；by |
| xiang1 | 郷2556 | 163＋10 | 54p | （a，the）village，community，neighborhood |


| 54 i | qi2 | 其0525 | 01h | 54k | the，this，such；its，their；one＇s，your（own） |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | de2 | 德6162 | 10q | 54k | character，virtue，merit；nature；fitness，power |
|  | nai3 | 万4612 | 16 n | 54k | is／will then（be）；becomes，brings（the）；grows |
|  | chang2 | 長0213 | 02g | 59 i | durable，persistent，sustained；endure／last（ing） |
| 54 j | xiu1 | 修2794 | 54d | 541 | （＾）cultivate，develop，practice；restore（ing） |
|  | zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 541 | when v（ed）；（as／when）it，this，such（is） |
|  | yu2 | 於7643 | 08e | 541 | in，inside，within；to；by |
|  | guo2 | 國3738 | 10 g | 54 q | （a，the）country，domain（inion），realm，state |
| 54 k | qi2 | 其0525 | 01h | 54 m | the，this，such；its，their；one＇s，your（own） |
|  | de2 | 德6162 | 10q | 54 m | character，virtue，merit；nature；fitness，power |
|  | nai3 | 万4612 | 16 n | 54m | is／will then（be）；becomes，brings（the）；grows |
|  | feng1 | 豐1897 | 151＋11 | HL | abundant，prosperous，prolific，bountiful |
| 541 | xiu1 | 修2794 | 54d | F | $\left.{ }^{\wedge}\right)$ cultivate，develop，practice；restore（ing） |
|  | zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 55a | when v（ed）；（as／when）it，this，such（is） |
|  | yu2 | 於7643 | 08e | 55b | in，inside，within，amidst；to；by |
|  | tian1 | 天6361 | 01e | 54r | （all）${ }^{\wedge}$ heaven，（the）sky；＾nature；（the） |
|  | xia4 | 下2520 | 02a | 54r | below，beneath，under v ；$\}$ world，kingdom |
| 54 m | qi2 | 其0525 | 01h | 56c | the，this，such；its，their；one＇s，your（own） |
|  | de2 | 德6162 | 10q | 55a | character，virtue，merit；nature；fitness，power |
|  | nai3 | 万4612 | 16 n | 65p | is／will then（be）；becomes，brings（the）；grows |
|  | pu3 | 普5384 | 72＋8 | HL | universal，pervasive，everywhere，ubiquitous |
| 54 n | gu4 | 故3455 | 01g | 56j | （and）so；then；thus，hence；as such，given this |
|  | yi3 | 以2932 | 01h | 540 | with，by way／means of；as，according to；use |
|  | shen1 | 身5718 | 07e | 54 n | （a，the）being，individual，life，person；oneself |
|  | guan1 | 觀3575 | 01h | 54o | （to）contemplate，examine，observe，see，study |
|  | shen1 | 身5718 | 07e | 66 g | （a，the）being，individual，life，person；oneself |
| 54 o | yi3 | 以2932 | 01h | 54p | with，by way／means of；as，according to；use |
|  | jia1 | 家0594 | 18 g | 540 | （a，the）family，clan；household，home |
|  | guan1 | 觀3575 | 01h | 54p | （to）contemplate，examine，observe，see，study |
|  | jial | 家0594 | 18 g | 57 i | （a，the）family，clan；household，home |
| 54 p |  | 以2932 | 01h | 54q | with，by way／means of；as，according to；use |
|  | xiang1 | 鄉2556 | 54h | 54p | （a，the）village，community，neighborhood |
|  | guan1 | 觀3575 | 01h | 54q | （to）contemplate，examine，observe，see，study |
|  | xiang1 | 鄉2556 | 54h | F | （a，the）village，community，neighborhood |
| 54 q | yi3 | 以2932 | 01h | 54 r | with，by way／means of；as，according to；use |
|  | guo2 | 國3738 | 10 g | 54 q | （a，the）country，domain（inion），realm，state |
|  | guan1 | 觀3575 | 01h | 54 r | （to）contemplate，examine，observe，see，study |
|  | guo2 | 國3738 | 10 g | 57a | （a，the）country，domain（inion），realm，state |


|  |  | 以以2932 | 01h | 54s | with，by way／means of；as，according to；use |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | tian1 | 天6361 | 01e | 54r | （all）＾heaven，（the）sky；＾nature；（the） |  |
|  | xia4 | 下2520 | 02a | 54r | below，beneath，under v ；$\}$ world，kingdom |  |
|  | guan1 | 觀3575 | 01h | F | （to）contemplate，examine，observe，see，study |  |
|  | tian1 | 天6361 | 01e | 54s | （all）$\wedge$ heaven，（the）sky；＾nature；（the） |  |
|  | xia4 | 下2520 | 02a | 54s | below，beneath，under v ；$\}$ world，kingdom |  |
| 54 s | wu2 | 吾7188 | 04k | 57d | （now，so）＾（am）I，we | 57d |
|  | he2 | 何2109 | 13c | 57d | how（are）v；is it；＾what $\wedge$ do | ＂ |
|  | yi3 | 以以2932 | 01h | 54 t | to；that v ；by v means／instrument v | ＂ |
|  | zhi1 | 知0932 | 02a | 55 g | know，perceive，understand，recognize（that） |  |
|  | tian1 | 天6361 | 01e | 56p | （all）$\wedge$ heaven，（the）sky；${ }^{\wedge}$ nature；（the） |  |
|  | xia4 | 下2520 | 02a | 56p | below，beneath，under v；\} world, kingdom |  |
|  | ran2 | 然3072 | 17i | 57d | is $\wedge$ so，thus，like this，this way，as it is | 57d |
|  | zai1 | 哉6650 | 20h | 57d | vindeed，really，trulyv？；（now，so）vvvvvvv？ | ． |
| 54 t | yi3 | 以2932 | 01h | 57a | by，through，using，with；consider | 57 e |
|  | ci3 | 此6972 | 01k | 57e | this，This［self－evidence］ |  |
| 55 a | han2 | 含2017 | 30＋4 | HL | （to）embody，incarnate；contain，possess（ing） |  |
|  | de2 | 德6162 | 10q | 59 e | character，virtue，merit；nature；fitness，power |  |
|  | zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 55 g | ．．．＇s；＾of，around，in，to，with v |  |
|  | hou4 | 厚2147 | 38t | 75h | （the）substance，matter；fullness，strength（s） |  |
| 55 b | bi3 | 上匕5077 | 81＋0 | HL | compares；is comparable，analogous，similar |  |
|  | yu2 | 於7643 | 08e | 63f | to，with |  |
|  | chi4 | 赤1048 | 155＋0 | HL | （a，an，the）uncovered，bare，naked；pink |  |
|  | zi3 | 子6939 | 04k | 62h | babe，baby，child，infant，young one |  |
| 55 c | feng1 | 蜂1880 | 142＋7 | HL | （whom）（the）bees，hornets，wasps |  |
|  | chai4 | 囆0124 | 142＋13 | HL | （\＆）scorpions |  |
|  | hui3 | 虺2316 | 142＋3 | HL | vipers，cobras，（venomous）snakes |  |
|  | she 2 | 蛇5698 | 142＋5 | HL | \＆snakes，serpents |  |
|  | bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 55d | do／will／would not |  |
|  | shi4 | 螫5826 | 142＋11 | HL | sting，poison，bite；trouble，plague（it，them） |  |
| 55 d | meng3 | 猛4429 | 94＋8 | HL | （the）fierce，savage，wild，ferocious，vicious |  |
|  | shou4 | 㢦5847 | 94＋15 | HL | beasts，brutes．animals |  |
|  | bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 55e | do／will／would not |  |
|  | ju4 | 據1563 | 64＋13 | HL | seize，snatch，grab，grasp，catch，carry off |  |
| 55 e | jue2 | 敗1705 | 64＋20 | HL | preying，predatory；${ }^{\text {of prey；}}$＾ |  |
|  | niao3 | 鳥4688 | 196＋0 | HL | birds；birds v ；\} raptors |  |
|  | bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 55j | do／will／would not |  |
|  | bo2 | 搏5323 | 14 e | F | seize，snatch，grab；strike，attack，hunt |  |


| 55 f gu3 | 骨3486 | 03k | F | （the，whose）bones，frame |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ruo4 | 弱3128 | 03j | 76a | （is，are）delicate，flexible，pliable，soft，weak |
| jin1 | 竻 1058 | 118＋6 | HL | （\＆）（the）muscles，sinews，tendons |
| rou2 | 柔3133 | 10c | 76a | gentle，responsive，soft，supple，yielding，pliant |
| er2 | 而 1756 | 011 | 55h | and（still，yet）；but，yet（still）；although，while |
| wo4 | 握7161 | 64＋9 | HL | （the）grasp，grip，hold，handclasp |
| gu4 | 固3450 | 36b | 581 | certain，sure，firm，secure，steady，strong |
| 55 g wei4 | 末7114 | 20h | 64b | without／not yet；as yet／still not／un－ |
| zhi1 | 知0932 | 02a | 551 | know，understand（ing）；aware，conscious of |
| pin4 | 牝5280 | 06b | 61c | （＾）female；woman；women；feminine |
| mu3 | 牡4576 | 93＋3 | 61d | （＾）\＆male；man；men；masculine |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 55 i | ．（＾）．．．＇s，．．．s＇；have；＾of，among，between v |
| he2 | 合2117 | 32 f | 64 g | （the）union，intercourse；couple，join（ing）（vvv） |
| 55 h er2 | 而 1756 | 011 | 55j | and（still，yet）；but，yet（still）；although，while |
| zuil | 朘8013 | 143＋8 | HL | （his）genitals，organ（s）；penis，virility（is／are） |
| $\underline{\text { zuo4 }}$ | 作6780 | 02m | 63i | aroused；（start（s）to）work；rises／stands up |
| 55 i jing1 | 精1149 | 21j | F | （the）essence，vitality，life force，（animal）spirit |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 55k | （is）at／in its；brought／come（s）to；reaches its |
| zhi4 | 至0982 | 43a | 55k | best，consummate，peak，optimum，prime，zenith |
| ye3 | 也7312 | 03m | 55k | ！；here，indeed，of all，period（！） |
| 55 j zhong1 | 終1500 | 23b | 631 | $\wedge$ all，through（out）；all ${ }^{\wedge}$ long；to／until the end |
| ri4 | 日3124 | 23c | 581 | $\wedge$（the）day；daily；v day v；of（the）day |
| hao4 | 號2064 | 141＋7 | HL | howling，wailing，screaming，crying |
| er2 | 而 1756 | 011 | 56j | and（still，yet）；but，yet（still）；while；with－ |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 55q | not，never，hardly，rarely，seldom；－out |
| sha 4 | 嗄8014 | 30＋10 | HL | becoming／getting／growing hoarse，rasping |
| 55 k he2 | 和2115 | 02i | 551 | （the）accord，balance，harmony，resonance |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 55q | （is）at／in its；brought／come（s）to；reaches its |
| zhi4 | 至0982 | 43a | 65p | best，consummate，peak，optimum，prime，zenith |
| ye3 | 也7312 | 03m | 67 g | ！；here，indeed，of all，period（！） |
| 551 zhi1 | 知0932 | 02a | 55 m | （to）comprehend，know，understand（ing） |
| he2 | 和2115 | 02i | 56 g | （the）accord，balance，harmony，resonance |
| yue1 | 曰7694 | 14b | 55 m | （may be）called；suggests，speaks／tells of |
| chang2 | 常0221 | 01b | 55 m | （the）constant，perpetual；continuous，lasting |
| 55m zhil | 知0932 | 02a | 56a | （to）comprehend，know，understand（ing）16j |
| chang2 | 常0221 | 01b | 61d | （the）constant；continuous，lasting，enduring |
| yue1 | 曰7694 | 14b | 55n | （may be）called，termed；suggests，speaks／tells |
| ming2 | 明4534 | 10k | 65b | （of）clarity，enlightenment，lucidity，wisdom |


| 55 n yi4 | 益3052 | 42j | F | （the，to）augment（tion），enrich（ment），increase |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| sheng1 | 生5738 | 02e | 59k | （of）existence，life（＇s span），livelihood，vitality |  |
| yue1 | 曰7694 | 14b | 550 | （may be）called，termed；suggests，speaks／tells |  |
| xiang2 | 祥2577 | 31a | 781 | （of a）good，happy，fortunate（omen）＊ |  |
| 55 o xin1 | 心2735 | 03f | F | （for）（the）heart，mind；desires，motives，will |  |
| shi3 | 使5770 | 03b | 74c | （to）concentrate，direct，employ，focus（ing） |  |
| qi4 | 氣0554 | 10c | F | （the）breath，life（＇s）energy，vital force／spirit |  |
| yue1 | 曰7694 | 14b | 62 n | （may be）called，termed；suggests，speaks／tells |  |
| qiang2 | 強0668 | 03k | 76b | （of a）power（ful），strong（energy）＊ |  |
| 55 p wu4 | 物7209 | 01f | 57k | （but）（＾）（a）being，creature，entity，thing（s） | 30n |
| zhuang4 | 壯1453 | 30n | F | wax／grow（n）strong／mighty；overgrown（v） | ＂ |
| ze2 | 則6746 | 030 | 59f | （and，will）then；become（s）；as a rule；soon | ＂ |
| lao3 | 老3833 | 30n | 80r | age，decay，grow（s）old／frail；aged，decayed | ＂ |
| 55 q wei4 | 謂7079 | 01m | 56 i | call，deem，know；＾describe，refer to | 30 o |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 58e | this（as，to be）；this，such ${ }^{\wedge} \mathrm{v}$ ； |  |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 55r | off，away from；is not；does not v | 300 |
| dao4 | 道6136 | 01a | 55r | （the）way，path，road，course，track；truth | ＂ |
| 55 r bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 56a | （what is）off；not；away from | 30p |
| dao4 | 道6136 | 01a | 59k | （the）way，path，road，course，track；truth | ＂ |
| zao3 | 早6721 | 30p | 59d | （is）（＾）soon，quickly，（an）early，untimely |  |
| yi3 | 已2930 | 02b | F | no more，end，finish，stop（s，ed）（v） | ＂ |
| 56 a zhil | 知0932 | 02a | 56b | （ $\wedge$ ，to）comprehend，know，understand（s，ing） |  |
| zhe3 | 者0263 | 01k | 56b | is；（＾）mean；one（s）／those who（ever）（v） |  |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 56b | not；is not v ；do（es）／will not（v），rarely，seldom |  |
| yan2 | 言7334 | 021 | 56b | （to）say so；advise，preach，speak，talk（s，ing） |  |
| 56 b yan2 | 言7334 | 021 | 62d | （＾，to）advise，preach，speak，talk（s，ing） |  |
| zhe 3 | 者0263 | 01k | 61a | is；one（s）／those who（ever）；what／that which |  |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 56j | not；is not v；do（es）／will not，rarely，seldom |  |
| zhi1 | 知0932 | 02a | 57d | （to）comprehend，know，understand（s，ing）＊ |  |
| 56 c sail | 塞5446 | 52h | F | block，bar，close，seal，shut，stop（up） | 52h |
| qi2 | 其0525 | 01h | 56d | the，those，your | ＂ |
| dui4 | 兄6560 | 52h | F | passage，opening，aperture；exchange（s） | ＂ |
| 56 d bi4 | 閉5092 | 27d | F | close，lock，fasten，secure，block，bar，shut | 52i |
| qi2 | 其0525 | 01h | 56e | the，those，your | ＂ |
| men2 | 門4418 | 01o | F | door，gate（s，－ways）；portal，threshold（s） | ＂ |
| 56 e cuo4 | 挫6795 | 04e | F | （be）blunt，dull；check，repress（ed，ing） | 04e |
| qi2 | 其0525 | 01h | 56f | （in／with）the，that，such；things；what is | ＂ |
| rui4 | 鋭3174 | 04e | F | sharp，keen，acute（ity），pointed（ness） | ＂ |


| 56 f jie3 | 解0626 | 04f | F | （be）resolve，untie，loosen，free（ed，ing） | 04f |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| qi2 | 其0525 | 01h | 56 g | （in／of／with）the，that，such；things；what is | ＂ |
| fen1 | 紛1859 | 04f | F | （en）tangle（ment），snarl，knot（s，ed） | ＂ |
| 56 g he2 | 和2115 | 02i | 79a | （be）soften，shade，ease，mediate（ed，ing） | 04g |
| qi2 | 其0525 | 01h | 56h | （in／with）the，that，such；things；what is | ＂ |
| guang1 | 光3583 | 04g | 58 q | brightness，light，glare，glory，splendor | ＂ |
| 56 h tong2 | 同6615 | 01k | 56 i | （be）identify，unite（d，ing）；（as）one | 04h |
| qi2 | 其0525 | 01h | 57d | （in／with）the，that，this，such；things；what is | ＂ |
| chen2 | 麇0328 | 04h | F | dust，dirt（y）；world（ly）；mundane，common | ＂ |
| 56 i shi4 | 是5794 | 02k | 58m | （so）it／this／such is／may be；$\wedge$ this；this |  |
| wei4 | 謂7079 | 01m | 59d | called，styled，known as；call v；describes |  |
| xuan2 | 玄2881 | 01m | 65m | （a，the）deep，mystic（erious），profound，subtle |  |
| tong2 | 同6615 | 01k | F | convergence，identity，oneness，union，unity＊ |  |
| 56 j gu4 | 故3455 | 01g | 56p | such as／that；as，because，since（it／this） |  |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 56k | $(-)$ not be ；is not $\wedge$ to be |  |
| ke3 | 可3381 | 01a | 56k | can／may／might／will v；apt，inclined，likely v |  |
| de2 | 得6161 | 03c | 56k | gained，found，achieved，acquired，won，had |  |
| er2 | 而 1756 | 011 | 56k | （along，even）with；as，in，by，through |  |
| qin1 | 親1107 | 17b | 79h | attachment，relationship，closeness，affection |  |
| 56 k bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 561 | $\wedge \quad(-)$ not be $;$ is not $\wedge$ to be |  |
| ke3 | 可3381 | 01a | 561 | can／may／might／will v；apt，inclined，likely v |  |
| de2 | 得6161 | 03c | 561 | gained，found，achieved，acquired，won，had |  |
| er2 | 而 1756 | 011 | 561 | （along，even）with；as，in，by，through |  |
| shu1 | 疏5861 | 103＋7 | 731 | detachment，distance，separation，aloofness |  |
| 561 bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 56m | $(-)$ not be ；is not $\wedge$ to be |  |
| ke3 | 可3381 | 01a | 56 m | can／may／might／will v；apt，inclined，likely v |  |
| de2 | 得6161 | 03c | 56 m | gained，found，achieved，acquired，won，had |  |
| er2 | 而 1756 | 011 | 56 m | （along，even）with；as，in，by，through |  |
| li4 | 利3867 | 08b | 57h | advantage，favor，gain，profit，reward，worth |  |
| 56 m bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 56 n | $(-) n o t$ be ；is not $\wedge$ to be |  |
| ke3 | 可3381 | 01a | 56 n | can／may／might／will v；apt，inclined，likely v |  |
| de2 | 得6161 | 03c | 56 n | gained，found，achieved，acquired，won，had |  |
| er2 | 而 1756 | 011 | 56 n | （along，even）with；as，in，by，through |  |
| hai4 | 害2015 | 35c | 66k | harm，suffering，trouble，injury，victimization |  |
| 56 n bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 560 | $\wedge(-)$ not be ；is not $\wedge$ to be |  |
| ke3 | 可3381 | 01a | 560 | can／may／might／will v；apt，inclined，likely v |  |
| de2 | 得6161 | 03c | 560 | gained，found，achieved，acquired，won，had |  |
| er2 | 而 1756 | 011 | 560 | （along，even）with；as，in，by，through |  |
| gui4 | 貴3636 | 03c | 56p | esteem，exaltation，dignity，honor，respect |  |


|  | bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 58n | $(-)$ not be ；is not $\wedge$ | to be |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | ke3 | 可3381 | 01a | 59h | can／may／might／will v；apt，inclined，likely v |  |  |
|  | de2 | 得6161 | 03c | 61 n | gained，found，achieved，acquired，won，had |  |  |
|  | er2 | 而 1756 | 011 | 57 g | （along，even）with；as，in，by，through |  |  |
|  | jian4 | 賤0868 | 390 | F | abasement，humility；contempt，hauteur |  |  |
| 56 p | gu4 | 故3455 | 019 | 57n | （\＆）so（this），thus；as such， | is way（it，th | ） $62 q$ |
|  | wei2 | 為7059 | 02a | 57o | become；act，behave，functio | erform（s）as | ＂ |
|  | tian1 | 天6361 | 01e | 57 c | （＾）（to all）${ }^{\wedge}$ heaven，（the）sk | nature；（the） |  |
|  | xia4 | 下2520 | 02a | 57 c | （＾）below，beneath，under v； | orld，kingdo |  |
|  | gui4 | 貴3636 | 03c | 62 m | （．．．＇s，the）value，worth（of vv） | precious vv |  |
| 57 a | yi3 | 以2932 | 01h | 57b | by，through，using，with；ap | mploy，use |  |
|  | zheng4 | 正0351 | 08j | 57r | correctness，principle，rectit | （the）true， |  |
|  | zhi4 | 治1021 | 03g | 59a | （in，to）order，govern，rule，ad | nister（ing） |  |
|  | guo2 | 國3738 | 10 g | 57i | （a，the）country，domain（ini | alm，state |  |
| 57 b | yi3 | 以2932 | 01h | 57 c | by，through，using，with；app | employ，use |  |
|  | qi2 | 奇0514 | 37＋5 | 57 k | tricks，surprise（s），deceit；（the） | ange，unu |  |
|  | yong4 | 用7567 | 04a | 68d | （in，to）employ，deploy，use； | wage（ing） |  |
|  | bing1 | 兵5282 | 30b | 69a | （the）military；arms，weapo | battle，war |  |
| 57 c | yi3 | 以2932 | 01h | 57d | by，through，using，with；app | make，try，u |  |
|  | wu2 | 無7180 | 01e | 57 o | in－，non（－）；no，lack of；（the） | ／minimum |  |
|  | shi4 | 事5787 | 02k | 57s | activity，effort，work；engag | volve（ment） |  |
|  | qu3 | 取1615 | 12j | 61 g | （to）capture，occupy，win；ga | take（hold of） |  |
|  | tian1 | 天6361 | 01e | 57f | （all）${ }^{\wedge}$ heaven，（the）sky；${ }^{\wedge}$ | ；（the） |  |
|  | xia4 | 下2520 | 02a | 57f | below，beneath，under $\mathrm{v} ;\}$ w | ，kingdom |  |
| 57 d | wu2 | 吾7188 | 04k | 69b | （now，so）＾（am）I，we |  | 21p |
|  | he2 | 何2109 | 13c | 63 g | how are v ；is it；$\quad \wedge$ what | $\wedge$ do | ＂ |
|  | yi3 | 以2932 | 01h | 57 e | to；that v ；by v mea | strument v | ＂ |
|  | zhi1 | 知0932 | 02a | 58 g | know，perceive，understand， | ognize（that） | ＂ |
|  | qi2 | 其0525 | 01h | 58a | this；such，these（things），thi | （are） |  |
|  | ran2 | 然3072 | 17i | 64x | is $\wedge$ is $\wedge$ so，thus，like this，th | ay，as it is | 54s |
|  | zai1 | 哉6650 | 20h | F | v indeed，really，trulyv？；（now | o）vvvvv？ | 21p |
| 57 e | yi3 | 以2932 | 01h | 58 m | by，through，using，with；con |  | 21q |
|  | ci3 | 此6972 | 01k | 621 | this，This＊［no colon here］ |  | ＂ |
| 57 f | tian1 | 天6361 | 01e | 59a | $\wedge($ in）（all）$\wedge$ heaven，（the）sky； | nature；（the） |  |
|  | xia4 | 下2520 | 02a | 60b | $\wedge$ below，beneath，under v； | world，kingdo |  |
|  | duol | 多6416 | 05i | 57h | add，multiply，increase（s）；th | are more ${ }^{\wedge} \wedge \mathrm{v}$ |  |
|  | ji4 | 忌0432 | 61＋3 | HL | superstitions（－ious）taboos，fe | ，abstentions |  |
|  | hui4 | 諱2357 | $149+9$ | HL | \＆restrictions，prohibitions，pr | criptions |  |


| 57 g er 2 | 而1756 | 011 | 57p | and（still，yet）；but，yet（still）；although，as，while |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| min2 | 民4508 | 03b | 57h | humanity；（the）multitude，others，people |
| mi2 | 彌4459 | 47 e | F | is／are／grow（s）further／more／increasingly |
| pin2 | 貧5274 | 154＋4 | HL | impoverished，deficient，poor，needy |
| $57 \mathrm{~h} \min 2$ | 民4508 | 03b | 57p | （as）humanity；（the）multitude，others，people |
| duol | 多6416 | 05i | 57j | add／has／have more；multiply，increase（s） |
| $1 i 4$ | 利3867 | 08b | 73c | beneficial，effective，productive；better；sharp |
| qi4 | 器0549 | 11c | 67 o | implement，instrument，tool；skill，specialist（s） |
| 57 i guo2 | 國3738 | 10 g | 59h | （\＆，but，yet）country，domain，realm，state（s） |
| jial | 家0594 | 18 g | F | \＆（ruling）clan，family，household（s） |
| zil | 泫6937 | $85+10$ | 57k | grow／become increasingly，progressively，more |
| hun1 | 昏2359 | 18 g | F | confused，disordered，chaotic，disturbed |
| 57 j ren2 | 人3097 | 02k | 57n | （as，when）human，individual，other（s）people |
| duol | 多6416 | 05i | 57 m | multiply，increase（s）；are／become／grow／get more |
| ji4 | 伎0438 | 9＋4 | HL | （in）clever（ness）；talent（ed）；skill（ful）；cunning |
| qiao3 | 巧0743 | 19e | F | \＆artful（ness）；ingenius（ity）；strategic（egy） |
| 57 k qi2 | 奇0514 | 57b | 58i | （\＆，but）strange，bizarre，weird，odd，perverse |
| wu4 | 物7209 | 01f | 571 | circumstances，matters，phenomena，things |
| zi1 | 泫玄6937 | 57i | 571 | increasingly；（＾）more frequently／often（that） |
| qi3 | 起0548 | 156＋3 | 64j | （begin／start to）happen，occur，arise（v） |
| 571 fa3 | 法1762 | 25 r | F | （＾）（as，when）of law，statute，code；legal |
| wu4 | 物7209 | 01f | 62a | matters，circumstances，affairs（of）（v） |
| zi1 | 泫6937 | 57i | F | the more（frequently）（vv）；（are）increasingly， |
| zhang1 | 彰0185 | 221 | F | （are）post，propagate，publish，proclaim（ed） |
| 57 m dao4 | 盜6138 | 03d | F | $\left.{ }^{( }\right)$robbers，bandits，pirates，plunderers |
| zei2 | 賊6752 | 19f | 65 g | ${ }^{(\wedge)}$ \＆thieves，burglars，cheats，looters |
| duol | 多6416 | 05i | 63d | （the）more（frequently）vv；have more |
| you3 | 有7533 | 01f | 59h | there are／will be；appear；to claim，gain，take |
| 57 n gu4 | 故3455 | 01g | 60i | （and）so；therefore，thus，hence，consequently |
| sheng4 | 聖5753 | 02k | 58m | （a，the）perceptive，sagely，wise；${ }^{\wedge}(\mathrm{a}$, the $)$ |
| ren2 | 人3097 | 02k | 58k | individual，one，person（s）；people；\} sage(s) |
| yun2 | 云7745 | 7＋2 | $78 i$ | （will）say，claim，declare；（have）．．．－ed： |
| 57 o wo3 | 我4778 | 17i | 57 q | I，we |
| wu2 | 無7180 | 01e | 57s | do／will not；$\quad \wedge$ nothing；${ }^{\text {no }}$ |
| wei2 | 為7059 | 02a | 58 i | act；interfere，meddle；do v ；take v action |
| 57 p er2 | 而 1756 | 011 | 57r | and（so，still，then，thus）；then；as，while |
| min2 | 民4508 | 03b | 57r | humanity；（the）multitude，others，people |
| zi4 | 自6960 | 07c | 57r | $\wedge \quad$ on its／their own；by itself／themselves |
| hua4 | 化2211 | 37d |  | change，evolve，mature，reform，transform（s）v |



| 58 e huo4 | 禍2399 | 46 f | 58f | （＾）calamity，misery，suffering，misfortune |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| xi1 | 兮2414 | 04c | 58f | ．．．－；o／oh／ah（，）v ！（that） |
| fu2 | 福1978 | 113＋9 | 58f | happiness，blessings，（good）fortune，favor |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 58f | has its／this／such（things）；being／to be $\wedge \mathrm{v}$ |
| suo3 | 所5465 | 07b | 58f | place，position to；what／where／that which |
| yi3 | 倚2953 | 9＋8 | HL | rely，depend，lean（s）on；adhere，trust（s）to |
| 58 ffu 2 | 福1978 | 58 e | 65i | $\left.{ }^{\wedge}\right)$ happiness，blessings，（good）fortune，favor |
| xil | 兮2414 | 04c | F | ．．．－；o／oh／ah（，）v ！（that） |
| huo4 | 禍2399 | 46f | 69j | calamity，misery，suffering，misfortune |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 58k | has its／this／such（things）；being／to be $\wedge^{\wedge}$ |
| suo3 | 所5465 | 07b | 61n | place，position（s）to；that which；what，where |
| fu2 | 伏1964 | 9＋4 | HL | hide，lurk，brood，crouch，lie（s）in（ambush） |
| 58 g shu2 | 孰5893 | 15t | 73 e | who；what／how much is |
| zhi1 | 知0932 | 02a | 59 g | comprehend， $\operatorname{know}(\mathrm{n})$ ，undertand（ood）（s） |
| qi2 | 其0525 | 01h | 58h | （of／about）the／its／their／these／such |
| ji2 | 極0484 | 16a | 59 g | end，limit，optimum，outcome；pivot（s）？ |
| 58 h qi2 | 其0525 | 01h | 581 | is／are there／this is；$\wedge \wedge$ in／with／about it／this（？） |
| wu2 | 無7180 | 01e | 59 f | no；not，hardly；（there is）nothing，（so）little |
| zheng4 | 正0351 | 08j | $58 i$ | order，rules；consistent，straightforward |
| 58 i zheng4 | 正0351 | 08j | 78 n | （the）order，rules；consistent，straightforward |
| fu4 | 復1992 | 141 | 58j | returns，reverts，go／goes／turns back |
| wei2 | 為7059 | 02a | 58j | （to）act，behave，function，perform（ing） |
| qi2 | 奇0514 | 57b | 74d | strange，odd，bizarre，weird，perverse（ly） |
| 58 j shan4 | 善5657 | 02c | 62b | （the）admirable，good，excellent，fine，virtuous |
| fu4 | 復1992 | 141 | 64w | returns，reverts，goes／turns back |
| wei2 | 為7059 | 02a | 61e | to act，behave，function，perform（ing） |
| yao1 | 妖7279 | 38＋4 | HL | weird，spooky，eerie，ominous，monstrous（ly） |
| 58 k ren2 | 人3097 | 02k | 58m | human（ity，kind，s，beings），other（s）people |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 59 e | has／have had／held／come to its／this／their／such |
| mi2 | 迷4450 | 27q | F | confusion，delusion，deception，illusion（s） |
| 581 qi2 | 其0525 | 01h | 59g | by／through／in／for／with the／such／those／their |
| ri4 | 日3124 | 23c | F | （＾＾）days，time（s） |
| gu4 | 固3450 | 36b | 59j | （an）entrenched，secured，established，solidified |
| jiu3 | 久1188 | 07a | 59 i | \＆chronic；（so，a）long（time）ago；length of（v） |
| 58 m shi4 | 是5794 | 02k | 59d | this is；（\＆）so it is；${ }^{\text {a }}$ this $\wedge$ ；＾ |
| yi3 | 以2932 | 01h | 59h | why；that；for v reason；\} therefore, thus |
| sheng4 | 聖5753 | 02k | 60 g | （a，the）perceptive，sagely，wise；$\wedge(\mathrm{a}$, the $)$ |
| ren2 | 人3097 | 02k | 59a | individual，one，person（s）；people；\} sage(s) |


| 58 n fang1 | 方1802 | 41q | F | （is，are）square，methodical，definite，direct |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| er2 | 而 1756 | 011 | 580 | and（still，yet）；but，yet（still）；although，while |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 580 | not；do（es）not；will not，never，rarely，seldom |
| ge1 | 割3380 | 28 v | F | divide（sive，ed），cut（ting）；disjoins；schismatic |
| 58 o lian2 | 康4003 | $53+10$ | HL | strict，exacting，incorruptible，uncorrupted |
| er2 | 而 1756 | 011 | 58p | and（still，yet）；but，yet（still）；although，while |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 58p | not；do（es）not；will not，never，rarely，seldom |
| gui4 | 歲3640 | 18＋13 | HL | harm，hurt（ful）；wound（ing）；injure（ious） |
| 58 p zhi2 | 直1006 | 22 b | F | direct，forthright，to the point，outspoken |
| er2 | 而 1756 | 011 | 58 q | and（still，yet）；but，yet（still）；although，while |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 58 q | not；do（es）not；will not，never，rarely，seldom |
| si4 | 肆5599 | 129＋7 | HL | offend（sive）；（be）severe，reckless，tactless |
| 58 q guang1 | 光3583 | 04 g | F | bright，luminous，illustrious，exemplary |
| er2 | 而 1756 | 011 | 61k | and（still，yet）；but，yet（still）；although，while |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 59f | not；do（es）not；will not，never，rarely |
| yao4 | 燿5693 | 86＋14 | HL | dazzle，daze，blind，glare，flash（ing） |
| 59 a zhi4 | 治1021 | 03g | 60a | （in，for，when）govern，lead，rule，direct（ing） |
| ren2 | 人3097 | 02k | 60 e | human（ity，s，beings），other（s）people；society |
| shi4 | 事5787 | 02k | 61 m | （\＆，or）attend to，help，serve，work（ing）for |
| tian1 | 天6361 | 02k | 60b | heaven，（the）sky，celestial；（an，the）empire |
| $59 \mathrm{bmo4}$ | 莫4557 | 09f | 59 g | （there is）nothing，no，not any |
| ruo4 | 若3126 | 06e | 60a | （is／seems）as good as，（quite）like，equal to |
| se4 | 畺5447 | 30＋10 | 59c | thrift，economy，parsimony，moderation |
| 59 c fu1 | 夫1908 | 02q | 60h | now（＾）（when，＾as）（one is）${ }^{\wedge}$ one／those／the |
| wei2 | 唯7064 | 02q | 67c | only（inasmuch，insofar）；only v who is／are |
| se4 | 嗇5447 | 59b | F | thrifty，economical，parsimonious，moderate |
| 59 d shi4 | 是5794 | 02k | 59j | is／are／may（be）correctly，rightly，truly（be） |
| wei4 | 謂7079 | 01 m | 59e | called，deemed，termed；known／regarded as |
| zao3 | 早6721 | 30p | 59e | leading，ahead of；early to；advance，prior |
| fu2 | 服1999 | 53i | 59e | （the）undertaking，work，task；commitment |
| 59 e zao3 | 早6721 | 30p | F | （to be）ahead of；early to；advance，prior |
| fu2 | 服1999 | 53i | 80 m | （the）undertaking，work，task；commitment |
| wei4 | 謂7079 | 01m | 59j | means，says，signals，signifies，suggests |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 59 i | （that）there is／will be；attain，have，reach（ing） |
| zhong4 | 重1509 | 26a | 59f | （a）great，respectable，substantial，weighty |
| ji1 | 積0500 | 115＋11 | 59f | accumulate，collect，gather（ing，ion）；reserve |
| de2 | 德6162 | 10q | 59f | （in／of）character，virtue，merit；fitness，power |


| 59 f | zhong4 | 重1509 | 26a | 66i | （＾）（a）great，respectable，substantial，weighty |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | ji1 | 積0500 | 59 e | 80 g | $\left.{ }^{\wedge}\right)$ accumulate，gather（ing，ion）；increase |
|  | de2 | 德6162 | 10q | 60i | $\left.{ }^{( }\right)$（in／of）character，virtue，merit；fitness，power |
|  | ze2 | 則6746 | 030 | 59 g | given，with vvv then，it follows that；means |
|  | wu2 | 無7180 | 01e | 59g | （there is）nothing，（so，very）little；there are no |
|  | bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 59 g | （is）not，im－，in－；lacks；that／which cannot be |
|  | ke4 | 克3320 | 10＋5 | 59 g | possible（ilities）；adequate（acies）；overcome |
| 59 g | wu2 | 無7180 | 01e | 63a | ${ }^{\wedge}$ ）（there is）nothing，（so）little；there are no |
|  | bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 60c | （＾）（is）not，im－，in－；lacks；that／which cannot be |
|  | ke4 | 克3320 | 59 f | F | ${ }^{(\wedge)}$ possible（ilities）；adequate（acies）；overcome |
|  | ze2 | 則6746 | 030 | 61g | if，given that，when vvv then；means；thus，so |
|  | mo4 | 莫4557 | 09 f | 59h | nobody，no one，none（is／are）；there is no 59h |
|  | zhi1 | 知0932 | 02a | 59h | comprehend（sion），perceive（ption），know（s，ing） |
| ＂ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | qi2 | 其0525 | 01h | 59h | （of，as to）one＇s，the，their；things（as／to be） |
|  | ji2 | 極0484 | 16a | 59h | bound，end，limit（s，ed）；outcome；pivot |
| 59 h m | mo4 | 莫4557 | 09f | 66n | nobody，none；no／not one；not any（who） |
|  | zhi1 | 知0932 | 02a | 65 j | comprehends，discerns，knows，perceives 58 g |
|  | qi2 | 其0525 | 01h | 60c | （of，as to）one＇s，the，their；things（as／to be） |
|  | ji2 | 極0484 | 16a | 68h | bound，end，limit（s，ed）；outcome；pivot |
|  | ke3 | 可3381 | 01a | 59i | （is，are）called，fit，ready，right，suited，worthy |
|  | yi3 | 以2932 | 01h | 59i | （thereby，therewith）to，for（the purpose of） |
|  | you3 | 有7533 | 01f | 59 i | acquire，assume，claim，hold，possess（ing） |
|  | guo2 | 國3738 | 10 g | 59i | （a，the）country，domain，realm，state，territory |
| 59 i y | you3 | 有7533 | 01f | 62g | （now）possess，acquire，assume，claim（s，ing） |
|  | guo2 | 國3738 | 10 g | 60a | （a，the）country，domain，realm，state，territory |
|  | zhil | 之0935 | 01e | 59k | ．．．＇s；（the）$\wedge$ of，to v |
|  | mu3 | 母4582 | 01f | F | mother，matrix；source，common denominator |
|  | ke3 | 可3381 | 01a | 62d | （is，are）called，fit，ready，right，suited，worthy |
|  | yi3 | 以2932 | 01h | 60b | （thereby，therewith）to，for（the purpose of） |
|  | chang2 | 長0213 | 02g | 59k | continue，endure，last，persist，survive（ing） |
|  | jiu3 | 久1188 | 07a | 59k | long；（for）a long time；\＆continue，endure |
| 59 j | shi4 | 是5794 | 02k | 631 | （so）it／this／such is／may be；${ }^{\wedge}$ this；this |
|  | wei4 | 謂7079 | 01m | 65 m | called，styled，known as；call v；describes |
|  | shen1 | 深5719 | 15c | 65 n | deep，profound，intense；sound，strong（ly） |
|  | gen1 | 根3328 | 06d | F | （in，of）root（s，ed）；base；found（ation，ed） |
|  | gu4 | 固3450 | 36b | 67u | \＆certain，firm，secure，solid，steady，sure（ly） |
|  | di3 | 柢6193 | 75＋5 | HL | （in，of）root（s，ed）；base，found（ation，ed）（s） |


| 59 k chang2 | 長0213 | 02g | 67o | enduring，lasting，long，persistent，sustain |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| sheng1 | 生5738 | 02e | 64h | development，existence，growth，life，vitality |  |
| jiu3 | 久1188 | 07a | 67f | \＆enduring，lasting，long，sustained；far |  |
| shi4 | 視5789 | 14a | F | vision，sight，perception；attention，regard |  |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 61b | ．．．＇s；＾of／for／in／to／with vv \＆vv |  |
| dao4 | 道6136 | 01a | 60b | （the）way，path，road，course；principle，trut |  |
| 60 a zhi4 | 治1021 | 03g | 64f | govern，rule，administer，manage，handle（ |  |
| da4 | 大5943 | 13b | 61a | （a，the）grand，great，big，large；whole，enti |  |
| guo2 | 國3738 | 10 g | 61a | country，domain（inion），realm，state，territo |  |
| ruo4 | 若3126 | 06e | 67e | （is）（just／much）like；similar to；as if，thou |  |
| peng1 | 烹5052 | 86＋7 | HL | cooking，preparing，boiling，frying |  |
| xiao3 | 小2605 | 32b | 61f | （a）little，modest，small，tiny，trifling |  |
| xian1 | 鮮2716 | 195＋6 | HL | （fresh）fish（meat） |  |
| 60 b yi3 | 以以2932 | 01h | 61d | thus；as；in this way；this is how；（the）way |  |
| dao4 | 道6136 | 01a | 62a | （the）way；principle，process，truth；nature |  |
| $1 i 4$ | 淮3912 | 140＋10 | HL | oversees，manages，administers，（at）tends to |  |
| tian1 | 天6361 | 01e | 61b | （all）＾heaven，（the）sky；＾nature；（the） |  |
| xia4 | 下2520 | 02a | 61a | below，beneath，under v ；$\}$ world，kingdom |  |
| 60 c qi2 | 其0525 | 01h | 60d | （whether）the，these，those，their，others＇ | 60d |
| gui3 | 鬼3634 | 194＋0 | 60d | ghost，soul，demon，devil（s） | ＂ |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 60d | have no，lack，want（for）；are without | ＂ |
| shen2 | 神5716 | 06a | 60d | spirit，deity，diva，genius（s）；（－ual，－ine）pow |  |
| 60 d fei1 | 非1819 | 01b | 60f | or not；（or）${ }^{\wedge \wedge}$ do not；not that |  |
| qi2 | 其0525 | 01h | 60 e | the，these，those，their，others＇ | 60 c |
| gui3 | 鬼3634 | 60c | F | ghost，soul，demon，devil（s）（v） | ＂ |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 60 e | have no，lack，want（for）；are without | ＂ |
| shen2 | 神5716 | 06a | 60 e | spirit，deity，diva，genius（s）；（－ual，－ine）pow |  |
| 60 e qi2 | 其0525 | 01h | 60 f | （whether）the，these，those，their，others＇ | 60 f |
| shen2 | 神5716 | 06a | 60 f | spirit，deity，diva，divinity，genius，soul（s） | ＂ |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 60 f | do（es）／will not；would never；avoid | ＂ |
| shang1 | 傷5666 | 9＋11 | 60f | harm，injure，distress，trouble，haunt（ing） | ＂ |
| ren2 | 人3097 | 02k | 60 f | human（ity，beings，s）；folk，other（s）people | ＂ |
| 60 f fei1 | 非1819 | 01b | 65b | or not；（or）${ }^{\wedge \wedge}$ do not；not that |  |
| qi2 | 其0525 | 01h | 61 n | the，these，those，their，others＇ | 60 e |
| shen2 | 神5716 | 06a | F | spirit，deity，diva，divinity，genius，soul（s） | ＂ |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 60 g | do（es）／will not；would never；avoid | ＂ |
| shang1 | 傷5666 | 60 e | 60 g | harm，injure，distress，trouble，haunt（ing） | ＂ |
| ren2 | 人3097 | 02k | 60 g | human（ity，beings，s）；folk，other（s）people＊ | ＂ |


| 60 g sheng4 | 聖5753 | 02k | 631 | （a，the）perceptive，sagely，wise；$\wedge(\mathrm{a}$, the $)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ren2 | 人3097 | 02k | 60 g | individual，one，person（s）；people；\} sage(s) |
| yi4 | 亦3021 | 23 m | 65k | after all，nevertheless，notwithstanding，still |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 60h | do（es）／will not；would never；avoid（s） |
| shang1 | 傷5666 | 60 e | 60h | harm，injure，distress，trouble，haunt（ing） |
| ren2 | 人3097 | 02k | 611 | human（ity，beings，s）；folk，other（s）people |
| 60 h fu1 | 夫1908 | 02q | 61 n | （now，then，when）（as）（＾）（of）these；＾ |
| liang3 | 兩3953 | 01k | 61 n | two，both（v）； |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 611 | do／will not；avoid，do no；\} neither of these |
| xiang1 | 相2562 | 02e | 691 | $\wedge$ the／each other；one another；（do）mutual |
| shang1 | 傷5666 | 60 e | 74k | harm，injure（y），distress，trouble，haunt（s）（v） |
| 60 i gu4 | 故3455 | 01g | 61f | thus，hence，so，in this way；it follows／so that |
| de2 | 德6162 | 10q | 63 e | character，virtue，quality；nature；power（s） |
| jiaol | 交0702 | 8＋4 | 61b | communicate，（ex，inter）change，interact（s） |
| guil | 歸3617 | 141 | F | （\＆）return；come／turn（s）back／home |
| yan1 | 焉7330 | 02m | F | here，herein，in／to this／them |
| 61 a da4 | 大5943 | 13b | 61f | （a，the）great（er，est），mature，successful |
| guo2 | 國3738 | 10 g | 61f | country，domain（inion），land，realm，state（s） |
| zhe3 | 者0263 | 01k | 61 n | is／are（the）one（s）／those／that which；implies |
| xia4 | 下2520 | 02a | 61b | $\wedge$ below，beneath，under；（is）down（－，ward） |
| liu2 | 流4080 | 85＋7 | HL | flow，stream，course，current（s，ing）（v） |
| 61 b tian1 | 天6361 | 01 e | 61c | （all）${ }^{\wedge}$ heaven，（the）sky；${ }^{\wedge}$ nature；（the） |
| xia4 | 下2520 | 02a | 61c | below，beneath，under v ；$\}$ world，kingdom |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 61c | ．．．＇s；＾of／to／for vv |
| jiaol | 交0702 | 60 i | F | （a，the）con（fluence，vergence），meeting place |
| 61 c tian1 | 天6361 | 01e | 62h | （all）${ }^{\wedge}$ heaven，（the）sky；${ }^{\text {n nature；（the）}}$ |
| xia4 | 下2520 | 02a | 61e | below，beneath，under v ；$\}$ world，kingdom |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 62a | ．．．＇s；＾of／to／for vv |
| pin4 | 牝5280 | 06b | 61d | （a，the）woman，female，feminine |
| 61 d pin4 | 牝5280 | 06b | F | （as）（a，the）woman，female，feminine |
| chang2 | 常0221 | 01b | 64q | principle；always，ever，consistently，usually |
| yi3 | 以2932 | 01h | 61e | by（way／means of），through，using，with |
| jing4 | 靜1154 | 15 t | 61 e | calm，stillness，patience，serenity，tranquility |
| sheng4 | 勝5754 | 31j | 67t | control，overcome，overwhelm，subdue（s） |
| mu3 | 牡4576 | 55 g | F | （a，the）man，male，masculine |
| 61 e yi3 | 以2932 | 01h | 61f | by（way／means of），through，using，with |
| jing4 | 靜1154 | 15t | F | calm，stillness，patience，serenity，tranquility |
| wei2 | 為7059 | 02a | 610 | （\＆）act，assume，become，behave，play（s，ing） |
| xia4 | 下2520 | 02a | 61f | humble，lowly；（the）submissive，subordinate |


| 61 f gu4 | 故3455 | 01g | 61j | （and）so；therefore，thus，hence；in this way |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| da4 | 大5943 | 13b | 61h | （a，the）great（er，est），mature，successful |
| guo2 | 國3738 | 10 g | 61f | country，domain（inion），land，realm，state（s） |
| yi3 | 以2932 | 01h | 61h | by（way／means of）；in，through |
| xia4 | 下2520 | 02a | 61h | bow，lower，submit，subordinate（ing）to |
| xiao3 | 小 2605 | 32b | 61g | （a，the）small（er，est），humbler，lesser，modest |
| guo2 | 國3738 | 10 g | 61 g | country，domain（inion），land，realm，state（s） |
| 61 g ze 2 | 則6746 | 03o | 61 i | （will）consequently，then，usually；in due order |
| qu3 | 取1615 | 12 j | 61 i | appropriate，court，obtain，subsume，win（s） |
| xiao3 | 小2605 | 32b | 61h | （a，the）small（er，est），humbler，lesser，modest |
| guo2 | 國3738 | 10 g | 61h | country，domain（inion），land，realm，state（s） |
| 61 h xiao3 | 小2605 | 32b | 61 m | （a，the）small（er，est），humbler，lesser，modest |
| guo2 | 國3738 | 10 g | 61h | country，domain（inion），land，realm，state（s） |
| yi3 | 以2932 | 01h | 61 j | by（way／means of）；in，through |
| xia4 | 下2520 | 02a | 61j | bow，lower，submit，subordinate（ing）to |
| da4 | 大5943 | 13b | 61 i | （a，the）great（er，est），mature，successful |
| guo2 | 國3738 | 10 g | 61 i | country，domain（inion），land，realm，state（s） |
| 61 i ze2 | 則6746 | 03 o | 64s | （will）consequently，then，usually；in due order |
| qu3 | 取1615 | 12j | 61 j | appropriate，court，obtain，subsume，win（s） |
| da4 | 大5943 | 13b | 611 | （a，the）great（er，est），mature，successful |
| guo2 | 國3738 | 10 g | 611 | country，domain（inion），land，realm，state（s） |
| 61 j gu4 | 故3455 | 01g | 62h | （and）so；therefore，thus，hence；in this way |
| huo4 | 或2402 | 04b | 61k | （the）one；some（may，might） |
| xia4 | 下2520 | 02a | 61k | bow，lower，submit，subordinate（s） |
| yi3 | 以2932 | 01h | 62d | （in order／intending）to；for the purpose of |
| qu3 | 取1615 | 12j | 61k | appropriate，court，obtain，subsume（ing） |
| 61 k huo4 | 或2402 | 04b | 73c | （\＆）（the）other（s），another；some（may，might） |
| xia4 | 下2520 | 02a | 610 | bow，lower，submit，subordinate（s） |
| er2 | 而 1756 | 011 | 64q | and（also，simply，so，then）（happens to） |
| qu3 | 取1615 | 12j | 72k | （is）appropriate，court，subsume（s，ed）；taken in |
| 611 da4 | 大5943 | 13b | 610 | （if，where，when）（a，the）great（er，est），mature |
| guo2 | 國3738 | 10 g | 61 m | country，domain（inion），land，realm，state（s） |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 61m | has no；does not have；is without |
| guo4 | 過3730 | 35 f | 61 m | （a）greater，larger＾than；（＾）beyond，past |
| yu4 | 欲7671 | 01g | 61m | ambition，appetite，craving，desire，longing（v） |
| jian1 | 兼0830 | 12＋8 | HL | （to）unite，connect，gather，confederate（ing） |
| chu4 | 畜1412 | 10 m | F | \＆（take）care（s）／provide of／for；nurture |
| ren2 | 人3097 | 02k | 61m | （the）other（s）people；another；humanity |


| 61 m xiao3 | 小2605 | 32b | 63d | （\＆）（a，the）small（er，est），humbler，lesser |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| guo2 | 國3738 | 10 g | 65 f | country，domain（inion），land，realm，state（s） |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 62c | has no；does not have；is without |
| guo4 | 過3730 | 35 f | 64w | （a）greater．larger $\wedge$ than；（ $\wedge$ ）beyond，past |
| yu4 | 欲7671 | 01g | 61n | ambition，appetite，craving，desire，longing（v） |
| ru4 | 入3152 | 43c | F | enter，join（ing）；being accepted／admitted to |
| shi4 | 事5787 | 02k | 63b | \＆attend，help，serve，work（ing）with／for／to |
| ren2 | 人3097 | 02k | 62b | （the）other（s）people；another；humanity |
| 61 n fu1 | 夫1908 | 02q | 63n | now，then（as，if，when；since，given that） |
| liang3 | 丙入3953 | 01k | 65 j | （the）two；both |
| zhe3 | 者0263 | 01k | 610 | of them／these；will |
| ge4 | 各3368 | 16 f | F | each（one）（alone，individually，separately） |
| de2 | 得6161 | 03c | 620 | （will）gain，get，attain，achieve，secure，satisfy（s） |
| qi2 | 其0525 | 01h | 63 f | $\wedge$ it；its（own），the |
| suo3 | 所5465 | 07b | 62c | what／that which v；place，purpose，way |
| yu4 | 欲7671 | 01g | 64t | （\＆）desire，long，seek，want，wish（s）for |
| 61 o da4 | 大5943 | 13b | 63d | （\＆，then）（the）great（er，est），mature，successful |
| zhe3 | 者0263 | 01k | 62a | （is，are）（the）one（s）／those who／which |
| yi2 | 宜2993 | 40＋5 | HL | should，ought to（properly，appropriately） |
| wei2 | 為7059 | 02 | 62q | act，assume，become，behave，move，play（the） |
| xia4 | 下2520 | 02a | 62 q | humble，submissive（ly）；subordinate；to submit |
| 62 a dao4 | 道6136 | 01a | 621 | （the）way，path，course；principle，truth |
| zhe3 | 者0263 | 01k | 62 m | is；implies，indicates，means，signifies，suggests |
| wan4 | 萬7030 | 01f | 64x | （a，the）myriad，ten thousand；all |
| wu4 | 物7209 | 01f | 64x | beings，creatures，entities，things；of creation |
| zhil | 之0935 | 01e | 62b | ．．．＇s；＾of／to／for vv |
| ao4 | 奧0046 | 37＋10 | HL | （a，the）sanctum，altar，shrine，focus（al point） |
| 62 b shan4 | 善5657 | 02c | 62c | （a，the）able，good，skilled，virtuous，worthy |
| ren2 | 人3097 | 02k | 62 c | character，fellow，individual，one，person（s） |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 62c | ．．．s＇；．．．＇s；＾of／to／for vv |
| bao3 | 寶4956 | 40＋17 | 67h | （a，the）prize，treasure，jewel，gem |
| 62 c bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 62 f | （a，an，the）not（so，very），less than，un－ |
| shan4 | 善5657 | 02c | 62 f | （a，the）able，good，skilled，virtuous，worthy |
| ren2 | 人3097 | 02k | 62 e | character，fellow，individual，one，person（s） |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 62 f | ．．．s＇；．．．＇s；＾＾of／to／for vv |
| suo3 | 所5465 | 07b | 62 m | location，place，position，way，means of／for／to |
| bao3 | 保4946 | 09d | 67i | protection，refuge，shelter，safety，security |


| 62 d mei3 | 美4406 | 02a | 80 m admirable，beautiful，elegant，fair，fancy，fine |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| yan2 | 言7334 | 021 | 66e oratory，rhetoric，speech（es），talk，words |
| ke3 | 可3381 | 01a | 62 e can／could／may／might／would（well）be |
| yi3 | 以以2932 | 01h | 62e applied，used；profitable，useful at／for／in／with |
| shi4 | 市5792 | 50＋2 | HL（a，the）market（place），trade，commerce，sale |
| 62 e zun1 | 尊6884 | 51f | F admirable，honorable，noble，venerable |
| xing2 | 行2754 | 021 | 64 k action，behavior，conduct，deed，practice（s） |
| ke3 | 可3381 | 01a | 79c can／could／may／might／would（well）be |
| yi3 | 以2932 | 01h | 62k applied，used；profitable，useful at／for／in／with |
| jial | 加0580 | 19＋3 | HL increase，gain；promote，elevate，advance（ing） |
| ren2 | 人3097 | 02k | 62 f someone，a man，person；people |
| 62 f ren2 | 人3097 | 02k | 631 （but）（if／when）（an）other（s）people，（some）one |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 62 g has／have；hold（s）；will have |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 621 no，less，little；（a）lack，need，want of／for |
| shan4 | 善5657 | 02c | 65a ability，excellence，expertise，skill，talent |
| 62 g he2 | 何2109 | 13c | 62 n why；what／where（is the）point in／of |
| qi4 | 棄0550 | 19a | F deny，discard，dismiss，reject，waste（ing） |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 62 m （a）thing（s），something，that which，what（they） |
| you3 | 有7533 | 01f | 62 j is／are／exist（s）？；has，have，possess（to offer）？ |
| $62 \mathrm{~h} \mathrm{gu4}$ | 故3455 | 01 g | 62 q （and）so；therefore，thus，hence，consequently |
| $1 i 4$ | 立3921 | 24a | F（in，when）establish，crown，enthrone（ing） |
| tian1 | 天6361 | 01e | 62 q heaven＇s，（the）celestial；${ }^{\wedge}$ heaven；${ }^{\wedge}$（the） |
| zi3 | 子6939 | 04k | F heir，son；（the）son of／heir to v；\} emperor |
| 62 i zhi4 | 置0976 | 122＋8 | HL（\＆，or）install，set up，appoint，seat（ing） |
| san1 | 三5415 | 11a | 67 h （the）three；threesome，triad，trinity，trio（of） |
| gong1 | 公3701 | 16 n | F duke，lord，patriarch，（highest）noble（s） |
| 62 j suil | 雖5519 | 26 e | 80 f （al）though；even if／though／when／where |
| you3 | 有7533 | 01 f | 62 p there is／are／（may）be；with；hold，possess（ing） |
| gong3 | 拱3712 | 64＋6 | HL（a，the）large，two－handed；big＾platter（s）$\wedge$ |
| bi4 | 璧5115 | 96＋13 | HL jade disk／tablet／tribute（s）； v jade v in tribute |
| 62 k yi3 | 以2932 | 01h | $62 \mathrm{~m} \wedge$ behind，by，with |
| xian1 | 先2702 | 041 | 66 f drawn，led，preceded v |
| si4 | 駟5601 | 187＋5 | HL（a）four－team（s）；teams of four；two pairs |
| ma3 | 馬4310 | 46b | F（of）horse，steed，charger，courser（s） |
| 621 bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 62 n this is not，hardly，rarely；this does／will not |
| ru2 | 如3137 | 05j | 64r as good as；equal to；compare（well）with／to |
| zuo4 | 坐6778 | 32＋4 | HL sitting（still）；being seated／still；kneeling |
| jin4 | 進1091 | 41j | 69d \＆advance，promote，（pr）offer，suggest（ing） |
| ci3 | 此6972 | 01k | 62 m this；in this；the present |
| dao4 | 道6136 | 01a | 62 m way，path，road，course，road；principle，truth |


| 62m gu 3 | 古3447 | 14 r | 65a | $\wedge \wedge$（that）antiquity；（the）ancient（s），old（ones） |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 63p | $\wedge \wedge . . . s{ }^{\prime}$ ；had（their）；${ }^{\wedge}$ of／for／in v |
| suo3 | 所5465 | 07b | 64w | $\wedge$（the）purpose，reason；place，position（s）vv |
| yi3 | 以2932 | 01h | 620 | $\wedge$ behind，for，to；in，when，where |
| gui4 | 貴3636 | 03c | 62q | $\wedge$ esteem，favor，honor，respect，value（ing） |
| ci3 | 此6972 | 01k | 65 j | $\wedge$ this；the present |
| dao4 | 道6136 | 01a | 65a | $\wedge$ way，path，road，course；principle，truth ？ |
| zhe3 | 者0263 | 01k | 64 m | what（is／are／might（be）／was） vvv （ones） vvvv |
| 62 n he2 | 何2109 | 13 c | 74b | is／was it／this；did／would（they） |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 631 | not |
| yue1 | 曰7694 | 14b | 67j | assert，claim，declare，remark，say，suggest（d） |
| 62 o yi3 | 以2932 | 01h | 62p | （that）to；by（way／means of）；through，with |
| qiu2 | 求1217 | $85+2$ | 75h | seek，search，ask，pursue，quest，hunt（ing） |
| de2 | 得6161 | 03c | 64u | （is）（to）find，attain（ment），gain，receive（ing） |
| 62 p you3 | 有7533 | 01f | 64e | to claim，have，own（up to），possess，retain |
| zui4 | 罪6860 | 46e | F | error，fault（s）；transgressed（ions）；offended |
| yi3 | 以2932 | 01h | 63 e | （is）to be；means（being）；becomes，leads to |
| mian3 | 免4492 | 10＋5 | HL | forgiven，spared，pardoned；forgiveness |
| ye2 | 邪2625 | 07i | F | ？（see note at 7i） |
| 62 q gu 4 | 故3455 | 01g | 63m | （and）so（this）；then；thus；as such，in this way 56p |
| wei2 | 為7059 | 02a | 63a | （this）act，function，perform，serve（s，ing）as |
| tian1 | 天6361 | 01e | 63h | （all）$\wedge$ heaven，（the）sky；${ }^{\text {nature；（the）}}$ |
| xia 4 | 下2520 | 02a | 63h | below，beneath，under v ；$\}$ world，kingdom |
| gui4 | 貴3636 | 03c | 64u | （．．．＇s，the）value，worth（of vv）；precious vv |
| 63 a wei2 | 為7059 | 02a | 63a | act，behave；do，perform |
| wu2 | 無7180 | 01e | 63b | without，with no／least；regardless of；no longer |
| wei2 | 為7059 | 02a | 63g | act（ing，ion），doing，perform（ing，ance） |
| 63 b shi4 | 事5787 | 02k | 63b | work；serve；try，make effort（s）；get involved |
| wu2 | 無7180 | 01e | 63c | without，with no／least；regardless of；no longer |
| shi4 | 事5787 | 02k | 63h | working；servitude；trial；effort，involvement |
| 63 c wei4 | 味7115 | 12c | 63c | savor，relish，taste |
| wu2 | 無7180 | 01e | 63q | without，with no；regardess of；no longer |
| wei4 | 味7115 | 12c | F | tasting；（the）（five）tastes |
| $63 \mathrm{~d} \mathrm{da4}$ | 大5943 | 13b | 63g | （regard）（the）great（ness）；big；major；mature |
| xiao3 | 小 2605 | 32b | 80a | （as，is）common，ordinary；small；minor；young |
| duol | 多6416 | 05i | 630 | （\＆）（the）more；much；many；plentiful；often |
| shao3 | 少 5675 | 19j | F | （as，is）less，little；（are）few；scarce；seldom |


| 63 e bao4 | 報4955 | $32+9$ | HL | requite，repay，reward，recompense；avenge |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| yuan4 | 怨7714 | 61＋5 | 79a | resentment，ill－will，enmity，rancor，hostility |
| yi3 | 以以2932 | 01h | 631 | by（way／means of）；by，through，using，with |
| de2 | 德6162 | 10q | 65m | character，virtue，merit，quality；fitness，power |
| 63 f tu 2 | 圖6531 | $31+11$ | HL | plan（for），map（out），solve；strategize |
| nan2 | 難4625 | 02 f | 63h | （a，the）complicated，difficult，hard，tedious |
| yu2 | 於7643 | 08e | 63 g | as，when，while（＾still） |
| qi2 | 其0525 | 01h | 63 g | it／this is；they／these are；one is；things are |
| yi4 | 易2952 | 02f | 63 i | （still）easy，light，simple；in process；at ease |
| 63 g wei2 | 為7059 | 02a | 631 | create，develop，effect，act on；attend，regard |
| da4 | 大5943 | 13b | 63j | （the）great，vast，large，big，whole，important |
| yu2 | 於7643 | 08e | 63 i | as，when，while（＾still） |
| qi2 | 其0525 | 01h | 63m | it／this is；they／these are；one is；things are |
| xi4 | 細2467 | 120＋5 | 63k | （still）minute，little，small，detailed |
| 63 h tian 1 | 天6361 | 01 e | 63j | （all）＾heaven，（the）sky；＾nature；（the） |
| xia4 | 下2520 | 02a | 63j | below，beneath，under v；\} world, kingdom |
| nan2 | 難4625 | 02 f | 630 | （＇s，the）（most）complicated，difficult，tedious |
| shi4 | 事 5787 | 02k | 63j | concern，endeavor，task，work（s）（in，of vv） |
| 63 i bi4 | 必5109 | 30f | 63k | always，surely；must；（are）sure to；usually |
| zuo4 | 作6780 | 02m | 63k | appear，arise，begin，come to be，develop，start |
| yu2 | 於7643 | 08e | 63k | amidst，as，from，in，out of，through，with，within |
| yi4 | 易2952 | 02 f | 630 | ease，facility，simplicity；（a）change，process |
| 63 j tian1 | 天6361 | 01e | 661 | （all）${ }^{\wedge}$ heaven，（the）sky；${ }^{\wedge}$ nature；（the） |
| xia 4 | 下2520 | 02a | 631 | below，beneath，under v ；$\}$ world，kingdom |
| da4 | 大5943 | 13b | 631 | （＇s，the）great，large（er，est），（most）important |
| shi4 | 事 5787 | 02k | 64 q | concern，endeavor，matter，task，work（s） |
| $63 \mathrm{k} \underline{\text { bi4 }}$ | 必5109 | 30f | 63 n | always，surely；must；（are）sure to；usually |
| zuo4 | 作6780 | 02m | F | appear，arise，begin，come to be，develop，start |
| yu2 | 於7643 | 08e | 64e | amidst，as，from，in，out of，through，with，within |
| xi4 | 細2467 | 63 g | 67 g | minutiae，smallness，details，particulars，trifles |
| 631 shi4 | 是5794 | 02k | 63p | this is；（\＆）so it is；＾this；＾ |
| yi3 | 以2932 | 01h | 63p | how，why；that；applying v；\} therefore, thus |
| sheng4 | 聖5753 | 02k | 63p | （a，the）perceptive，sagely，wise；$\wedge(\mathrm{a}$, the $)$ |
| ren2 | 人3097 | 02k | 63p | individual，one，person（s）；people；\} sage(s) |
| zhong1 | 終1500 | 23b | 63 q | complete，conclude（s）；＾ever；＾${ }^{\text {a }}$（ ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 64t | without；（but）do（es）／will not；\} (will) never |
| wei2 | 為7059 | 02a | 64 e | act，adopt，assume，practice，presume（ing）（on） |
| da4 | 大5943 | 13b | 63 m | great，important（ance），success（ful）（ness） |


| 63m gu4 | 故3455 | 01g | 63q | （and）so；therefore，thus，hence；in this way | 34j |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| neng2 | 能4648 | 07b | 66a | can；（is／are）able，competent，fit；capable of | ＂ |
| cheng2 | 成0379 | 02 f | 64q | achieve，accomplish，fulfill，realize（ing） | ＂ |
| qi2 | 其0525 | 01h | 64a | their，his，her，this，such | ＂ |
| da4 | 大5943 | 13b | 65p | greatness，importance，success，completion | ＂ |
| 63 n fu1 | 夫1908 | 02q | 67c | （the）one（s）／those who；now，as a rule |  |
| qing 1 | 輕1156 | 26a | 69j | （a，the）easily，heed／reck（lessly），lightly made |  |
| nuo4 | 諾4747 | 149＋9 | HL | promise，pledge；avow（al）；assent，consent（s） |  |
| bi4 | 必5109 | 30 f | 630 | （is，are，will）always，surely（be）；command（s） |  |
| gua3 | 寡3517 | 19j | 80a | （the）less，least，little；scarcely，rarely，seldom |  |
| xin4 | 信 2748 | 08i | 81a | belief，trust（ed）；convincing；confidence |  |
| 63 o duol | 多6416 | 05i | 630 | （so，too）much；lots／plenty of |  |
| yi4 | 易2952 | 02f | 64a | complacency，ease，indifference，laxity |  |
| bi4 | 必5109 | 30f | 66e | （is，are）always，surely；demands，entails |  |
| duol | 多6416 | 05i | 65e | （so，too）much／many；lots／plenty of |  |
| nan2 | 難4625 | 02 f | 63p | complication，difficulty，struggle，trouble（s） |  |
| 63 p shi4 | 是5794 | 02k | 640 | this is；（\＆）so it is；this；$\wedge$ |  |
| yi3 | 以2932 | 01h | 640 | how，why；that；applying v；\} therefore, thus |  |
| sheng4 | 聖5753 | 02k | 640 | （a，the）perceptive，sagely，wise；${ }^{\wedge}(\mathrm{a}$, the $)$ |  |
| ren2 | 人3097 | 02k | 640 | individual，one，person（s）；people；\} sage(s) |  |
| you2 | 猶7528 | 05f | 73f | suspect，expect；look／watch（s）（out）for | 73 f |
| nan2 | 難4625 | 02f | 63q | ${ }^{\wedge}$ ）complicated，difficult，hard，troublesome | ＂ |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 64 e | things to be（come）／get v；outcomes，results | ＂ |
| 63 q gu 4 | 故3455 | 01g | 640 | （and）so；therefore，thus，hence；in this way | ＂ |
| zhong1 | 終1500 | 23b | 64 r | at／by／in／to／until（the）end；after all，throughout |  |
| wu2 | 無7180 | 01e | 640 | has／have／will have no；avoid，escape（s） |  |
| nan2 | 難4625 | 02f | 64u | complication，difficulty，hardship，trouble（s） |  |
| yi3 | 矣2938 | 31m | 65 n | at all，indeed，period；completely，entirely |  |
| 64 a qi2 | 其0525 | 01h | 64b | what／that which is；something／things |  |
| an1 | 安0026 | 15 u | 79c | secure，settled，stable，calm，at rest，content |  |
| yi4 | 易2952 | 02f | 64b | （is／are）easy，simple；easily，simply |  |
| chi2 | 持1035 | 09a | 67i | （to）（up）hold（up），sustain，maintain，control（ed） |  |
| 64 b qi2 | 其0525 | 01h | 64c | what／that which；something／things |  |
| wei4 | 未7114 | 20h | 64e | （is／has）not now／yet；still not，un－；yet to |  |
| zhao4 | 兆0247 | 201 | F | foreshadowed；give（n）（a）sign／portent；begin |  |
| yi4 | 易2952 | 02f | 64c | （is／are）easy，simple；easily，simply |  |
| mou2 | 謀4578 | 149＋9 | 73j | （to）plan，plot，strategize，arrange（ed）（for） |  |


| 64 c qi2 | 其0525 | 01h | 64d | what／that which is；something／things |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| cui4 | 脆6882 | 130＋6 | 76c | thin，crisp，fragile，delicate，frail，brittle |
| yi4 | 易2952 | 02 f | 64d | （is／are）easy，simple；easily，simply |
| pan4 | 泮4895 | 85＋5 | HL | （to）break（up），disperse；melt，dissolve（ed） |
| 64 d qi2 | 其0525 | 01h | 65 e | what／that which is；something／things |
| wei2 | 微7061 | 14f | F | subtle，minute，intricate，seminal，embryonic |
| yi4 | 易2952 | 02 f | 70a | （is／are）easy，simple；easily，simply |
| san4 | 散5421 | 28s | F | （to）scatter，dis（perse，seminate，tribute）（ed） |
| 64 e wei2 | 為7059 | 02a | 64m | attend，create，develop，do，effect，make，regard |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 64f | （to）（a）thing（s）；something $\wedge$ it／this／they |
| yu2 | 於7643 | 08e | 64 f | as，when，while；$\wedge$ |
| wei4 | 未7114 | 20h | 64f | not yet，still not，yet to；\} before v （has／have） |
| you3 | 有7533 | 01f | 67h | exist（s，ing）；arise，grow（n）；come（s）to be |
| 64 f zhi4 | 治1021 | 03g | 65d | control，direct，govern，manage，arrange，order |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 64 g | （for）（a）thing（s）；something ${ }^{\wedge}$ it／this／they |
| yu2 | 於7643 | 08e | 64h | as，when，while； |
| wei4 | 未7114 | 20h | F | not yet，still not，yet to；\} before v （has／have） |
| luan4 | 亂4220 | 03f | F | entangle（s，ed，ing）；disorder，confuse（d） |
| 64 g he2 | 合2117 | 32 f | F | $\wedge \wedge(\mathrm{a}$, the）join t ，ed），united，shared，multiple |
| bao4 | 抱4938 | 10a | F | ${ }^{\wedge}$ embrace，arm span（s） |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 64i | $\wedge$ that／which reaches，attains to，（ful）fills vv |
| mu4 | 木4593 | 75＋0 | 76 c | （a，the）tree（trunk）v |
| 64 h sheng1 | 生5738 | 02e | 72d | （has）grow，（a）rise，spring，come（s，n）to be |
| yu2 | 於7643 | 08e | 64j | as，from，out of，through，when，while，within |
| hao2 | 毫2066 | 82＋7 | HL | （a）downy，tiny，minute，slender；hair－like |
| mo4 | 末4546 | 75＋1 | HL | sprout，bud，tip |
| 64 i jiu3 | 九1198 | 5＋1 | HL | （＾）＾nine |
| ceng2 | 層6772 | 44＋12 | HL | $(\wedge)^{\wedge}$ stories，levels，floors，tiers，layers，courses |
| zhil | 之0935 | 01e | 64k | $\wedge$ of；that／which reaches，attains to vv |
| tai2 | 臺6016 | 20k | F | （a，the）（watch）tower，terrace，observatory v |
| 64 j qi3 | 起0548 | 57k | F | （has）grow，（a）rise；begin（s，n）；（is）built |
| yu2 | 於7643 | 08e | 641 | as，from，out of，through，when，while，within |
| lei3 | 累4221 | 120＋5 | HL | （a，the）pile，heap，mound；basket，hod（ful） |
| tu3 | 土6532 | 32＋0 | HL | （of）earth，dirt，ground |
| $\underline{64 \mathrm{k}}$ qian1 | 千0906 | 24＋1 | HL | $\wedge \wedge(\mathrm{a}$, one）thousand；＾ |
| li3 | 里3857 | 166＋0 | HL | $\wedge \wedge l i(0.58 \mathrm{~km}, 0.36 \mathrm{mi}) ;\} 580 \mathrm{~km}, 360$ miles |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 64m | $\wedge$ of，for；as long as；that／which reaches vv |
| xing2 | 行2754 | 021 | 69f | （a，an，the）advance，course，journey，march v |


| 641 shi3 | 始5772 | 01e | 64r | begins，commences，originates，starts（out） |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| yu2 | 於7643 | 08e | 64q | as，from，out of，through，when，while，within |  |
| zu2 | 足6824 | 17e | 77 f | $\left(^{\wedge}\right)(\mathrm{a}$, one，the）foot（－）；step；feet |  |
| xia4 | 下2520 | 02a | 66b | fall；（put）down；below，beneath，under v |  |
| 64m wei2 | 為7059 | 02a | 640 | （＾）（to）act，presume；interfere，meddle（s） | 29 e |
| zhe3 | 者0263 | 01k | 64 n | one（s）／those who（ever）；that which v；is／will | ＂ |
| bai4 | 敗4866 | 29e | 640 | （to）ruin，spoil，harm，damage，corrupt（s） | ＂ |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 64 n | it，this；（some）thing（s）；（the）outcome（s） |  |
| 64 n zhi2 | 執0996 | 14 r | 64p | （＾）（to）grab，grasp，hold，keep，take（s） | 29f |
| zhe3 | 者0263 | 01k | 65a | one（s）／those who（ever）；that which v；is／will |  |
| shil | 失5806 | 13f | 64p | （to）forgo，lose，relinquish；let（s）${ }^{\wedge} \mathrm{go} / \mathrm{slip}$ | ＂ |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 64 q | it，this；（some）thing（s）；（the）outcome（s） | ＂ |
| 64 o shi4 | 是5794 | 02k | 64 t | this is；（\＆）so it is；${ }^{\wedge}$ this $\wedge$ ；$\wedge$ |  |
| yi3 | 以2932 | 01h | 64t | why；that；for v reason；\} therefore, hence |  |
| sheng4 | 聖5753 | 02k | 64t | （a，the）perceptive，sagely，wise；$\wedge(\mathrm{a}$, the $)$ |  |
| ren2 | 人3097 | 02k | $64 t$ | individual，one，person（s）；people；\} sage(s) |  |
| wu2 | 無7180 | 01e | 640 | do（es）／will not；never，rarely，seldom；no longer |  |
| wei2 | 為7059 | 02a | 64y | act，assume，do，presume；interfere，meddle（s） |  |
| gu4 | 故3455 | 019 | 64p | （and）so；therefore，thus；as such，in this way |  |
| wu2 | 無7180 | 01e | 64p | do（es）／will not；never，rarely，seldom；do no |  |
| bai4 | 敗4866 | 29 e | 64 q | ruin，spoil，harm，damage，corrupt，injure（s） |  |
| 64 p wu2 | 無7180 | 01e | 64p | do（es）／will not；never，rarely，seldom；no longer |  |
| zhi2 | 執0996 | 14 r | 69 i | grab，grasp，hold，keep，manage，retain，take（s） |  |
| gu4 | 故3455 | 01g | 65 f | （and）so；therefore，thus；as such，in this way |  |
| wu2 | 無7180 | 01e | 64s | do（es）／will not；never，rarely，seldom；no longer |  |
| shi1 | 失5806 | 13f | 731 | forgo，lose，relinquish；let（s）$\wedge$ go／slip |  |
| $64 \mathrm{q} \min 2$ | 民4508 | 03b | 65b | human（s）beings；masses，others，people |  |
| zhil | 之0935 | 01e | 64q | in／with／about／at their／such |  |
| cong2 | 從6919 | 21b | F | （at）tending to；following；（＾）pursuit（s，of） |  |
| shi4 | 事5787 | 02k | 64s | （\＆）affair，business，concern，effort，work（s） |  |
| chang2 | 常0221 | 01b | 651 | （are）always，ever，normally，usually，so often |  |
| yu2 | 於7643 | 08e | 69 j | at，facing，nearing，on，upon；$\wedge$ to |  |
| ji1 | 幾0409 | 08e | 69 k | the point／verge／brink of；close，near v |  |
| cheng2 | 成0379 | 02f | 67o | accomplish，achieve（ing，ment）；completion |  |
| er2 | 而 1756 | 011 | 64 y | and（then，still，yet）；but，yet（still）；then，when |  |
| bai4 | 敗4866 | 29 e | 64s | ruin，spoil，harm，damage，injure，wreck（ing） |  |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 64u | it，this，them，things |  |


| 64 r shen4 | 慎5734 | 61＋10 | HL | （be／take）care（ful），caution（ious），heed（ful） |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| zhong1 | 終1500 | 23b | F | at／in／to／until（the）end／finish／last；throughout |  |
| ru2 | 如3137 | 05j | F | as well／the same as；（is）as good as，equal to |  |
| shi3 | 始5772 | 01e | F | at／in／to the beginning，first，start，outset |  |
| 64 s ze2 | 則6746 | 03o | 67t | （and）consequently，so，then，thus；in due order |  |
| wu2 | 無7180 | 01e | 69 f | （there is／are／will be）no；avoid；no longer |  |
| bai4 | 敗4866 | 29e | F | ruin，spoil，harm，damage，corrupt（ed，ing） |  |
| shi4 | 事5787 | 02k | 70 f | affair，business，concern，endeavor，work（s） |  |
| 64 t shi4 | 是5794 | 02k | 65m | this is；（\＆）so it is；＾this；＾ |  |
| yi3 | 以2932 | 01h | 64x | how，why；that；applying v；\} therefore, thus |  |
| sheng4 | 聖5753 | 02k | 66h | （a，the）perceptive，sagely，wise；$\quad \wedge(\mathrm{a}$, the $)$ |  |
| ren2 | 人3097 | 02k | 64w | individual，one，person（s）；people；\} sage(s) |  |
| yu4 | 欲7671 | 01g | 64t | desire，intend，long，want（s）；is／are inclined |  |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 64u | （to have）no；to be／do without；to avoid，lack |  |
| yu4 | 欲7671 | 01g | 66d | ambition，desire，hunger，longing，want（s） |  |
| 64 u bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 64 v | （\＆）do（es）／will not；avoid（s）；refrain（s）from | 03c |
| gui4 | 貴3636 | 03c | 70j | esteem，favor，prize，treasure，value（ing） |  |
| nan2 | 難4625 | 02f | 65d | complicated，difficult，hard，troublesome |  |
| de2 | 得6161 | 03c | 74 e | to get，obtain，come by，find，acquire |  |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 64w | $\wedge$ that／which are vv | ＂ |
| huo4 | 貨2398 | 03c | F | goods，items，commodities，products，things |  |
| 64 v xue2 | 學2780 | 20a | 64 v | learn，study，train（s，ing） |  |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 64y | （to）not（to）；un－；（to do）without；to not be |  |
| xue2 | 學2780 | 20a | F | learn（ing）；imitate；studied，learned |  |
| 64 w fu4 | 復1992 | 141 | 80j | （\＆）come（s）back，return（s，ing）to；recover（s） |  |
| zhong4 | 眾1517 | 01o | F | $\wedge$ all，the rest（of）（the）；every ${ }^{\wedge}$（else）；${ }^{\wedge}$（the） |  |
| ren2 | 人3097 | 02k | 66h | $\wedge$ others，people；v－body，－one（v）；\} crowd |  |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 64x | ${ }^{\wedge}$ has，have（come to）；will |  |
| suo3 | 所5465 | 07b | 66a | what／that／（a）place／position which vvv |  |
| guo4 | 過3730 | 35f | F | miss，bypass，pass by／over，stray（ed）from |  |
| 64 x yi3 | 以2932 | 01h | 65b | （\＆）accordingly，thereby，thus；in order to |  |
| fu3 | 輔1945 | 159＋7 | HL | help，support，assist，guide，confirm（s，ing） |  |
| wan4 | 萬7030 | 01f | 76c | （a，the）myriad，ten thousand；all |  |
| wu4 | 物7209 | 01f | 650 | beings，creatures，entities，things；of creation |  |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 65a | in／at／to／towards／with its／their |  |
| zi4 | 自6960 | 07c | 72 g | inherent，natural，self－；own；＾itself，themselves |  |
| ran2 | 然3072 | 17i | 65p | actualize，realize（ation，v）；course，path，way（s） |  |


| 64 y er 2 | 而1756 | 011 | 66 i | and（still，yet）；but，yet（still）；（even）then，whil |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 65h | do（es）／will not；without；not，never，rarely |  |
| gan3 | 敢3229 | 03m | 671 | attempt，dare，presume，venture（s，ing） |  |
| wei2 | 為7059 | 02a | 65a | to（take）act（ion），manage；interfere，meddle |  |
| 65 a gu3 | 古3447 | 14 r | 68h | （the／ones／those）ancients，of antiquity，old |  |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01 e | 65c | $\wedge$（who）had，possessed；having；became，were |  |
| shan4 | 善5657 | 02c | 66b | $\wedge$ skill，talent（ed）at／to；adept，good，skillful at |  |
| wei2 | 為7059 | 02a | 66a | $\wedge$ adopt，attend，develop，manifest，practice（ing |  |
| dao4 | 道6136 | 01a | 67a | $\wedge$（the）way，path，road，course；principle，truth |  |
| zhe3 | 者0263 | 01k | 65j | the／ones／those／people v who vvvv | ＂ |
| 65 b feil | 非1819 | 01b | F | did／would not，never；would $\wedge^{\text {it }}$ wrong，error |  |
| yi3 | 以2932 | 01h | 65c | consider，mean，think；try；apply，use（it，this） |  |
| ming2 | 明4534 | 10k | F | to awaken，brighten，enlighten，illuminate |  |
| min2 | 民4508 | 03b | 65d | humanity；（the）multitude，others，people |  |
| 65 c jiang1 | 將0656 | 15 m | 67 v | （but）may／might／would（instead／rather）have |  |
| yi3 | 以2932 | 01h | 65 e | considered，meant，tried；applied，used it／this |  |
| yu2 | 愚7624 | 20q | F | to simplify，rusticate；keep／make＾plain／simple |  |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 65d | some（one，body），them，（the）others，things |  |
| $65 \mathrm{~d} \min 2$ | 民4508 | 03b | 66d | humanity；（the）multitude，others，people | 75d |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 65 g | ．．．＇s；has，have；＾of／about／in／for／with v |  |
| nan2 | 難4625 | 02 f | 73 f | complication，difficulty，problem，trouble（s） | ＂ |
| zhi4 | 治1021 | 03g | 65f | $\mathrm{in} / \mathrm{with} / \mathrm{of} \mathrm{lead/rule(ership)}, \mathrm{govern(ment)} \mathrm{(ing)}$ |  |
| 65 e yi3 | 以2932 | 01h | 65 f | （is／are）because（of），due to；when，where | e |
| qi2 | 其0525 | 01h | 66b | its／their；it，they（is／are） | ＂ |
| zhi4 | 智0933 | 03m | 65f | （＾）cleverness，know（s，ledge）；＾clever，smart |  |
| duol | 多6416 | 05i | 75b | （is）（too）much，great（v）；so very v |  |
| 65 f gu4 | 故3455 | 01g | 66c | （and）so；therefore，thus，hence，consequently |  |
| yi3 | 以2932 | 01h | 65h | （to）apply，employ，use，utilize，resort（ing）to |  |
| zhi4 | 智0933 | 03m | 65h | cleverness，craft，knowledge，sophistication |  |
| zhi4 | 治1021 | 03g | 65h | （in，to）direct，lead，govern，rule，manage（ing） |  |
| guo2 | 國3738 | 10 g | 65 g | （a，the）country，domain（inion），realm，state（s） |  |
| 65 g guo 2 | 國3738 | 10 g | 65h | （is）（a，the）country，domain，land，realm，state |  |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 65i | ．．．＇s，＾of／for／to v |  |
| zei2 | 賊6752 | 19 f | F | （a，an）injury，abuse，damage；thievery，theft |  |
| 65 h bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 66i | （to）not，never；to avoid，do without |  |
| yi3 | 以2932 | 01h | 66a | （to）apply，employ，use，utilize，resort（ing）to |  |
| zhi4 | 智0933 | 03m | F | cleverness，craft，knowledge，sophistication |  |
| zhi4 | 治1021 | 03g | 75d | （in，to）direct，lead，govern，rule，manage（ing） |  |
| guo2 | 國3738 | 10 g | 65 i | （a，the）country，domain（inion），realm，state（s） |  |


|  | guo2 | 國3738 | 10 g | 78j | （is）（a，the）country，domain，land，realm，state |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 66b | ．．．＇s，＾of／for／to v |
|  | fu2 | 福1978 | 58 e | F | （a，an）blessing，favor，enrichment，gift，boon |
| 65 j | zhi1 | 知0932 | 02a | 651 | （＾）（to）comprehend，know，understand（s，ing） |
|  | ci3 | 此6972 | 01k | 72k | $\left.{ }^{\wedge}\right)$ these；$\wedge$ of these |
|  | liang3 | 网3953 | 01k | 73c | ${ }^{\wedge}$ ）two；both v |
|  | zhe3 | 者0263 | 01k | 66a | one（s）／those who（ever）vvv；is，implies，means |
| 65 k | yi4 | 亦3021 | 23m | F | also，further（more）；actually，sufficiently，truly |
|  | ji1 | 稽0427 | 115＋10 | 651 | study，search out，investigate，examine（s） |
|  | shi4 | 式5817 | 22h | 651 | （a，the）system，model，pattern，paradigm（s） |
| 651 | chang2 | 常0221 | 01b | 74 c | （\＆，of）constant（cy）；invariable，principle（s） |
|  | zhi1 | 知0932 | 02a | 70a | （ \＆，to）comprehend，know，understand（s，ing） |
|  | ji1 | 嵇0427 | 65k | F | （\＆，to）study，search out，investigate，examine |
|  | shi4 | 式5817 | 22h | F | （a，the，for）system，model，pattern，paradigm（s） |
| 65m | shi4 | 是5794 | 02k | 66d | （so）（it／this／such）is／may be；＾this；this |
|  | wei4 | 謂7079 | 01m | 67a | called，styled，known as；call v；describes |
|  | xuan2 | 玄 2881 | 01m | 65 n | （a，the）deep，mystic（erious），profound，subtle |
|  | de2 | 德6162 | 10q | 65 n | character，virtue，quality；nature；power |
| 65 n | xuan2 | 玄2881 | 01m | F | （a，the）deep，mystic（erious），profound，subtle |
|  | de2 | 德6162 | 10q | 68 e | character，virtue，quality，nature；power |
|  | shen1 | 深5719 | 15c | F | $\wedge$ deep，profound，unfathomable，mysterious |
|  | yi3 | 矣2938 | 31 m | 65n | how，so（very）；completely，truly v ！；indeed ！ |
|  | yuan3 | 遠7734 | 25k | 80e | $\wedge$ distant，extensive，far reaching，remote |
|  | yi3 | 矣2938 | 31m | 650 | \＆how，so（very）；completely，truly v ！；indeed ！ |
| 65 o | yu3 | 與7615 | 08h | 66 n | （＾）（along）with；（as）to assist，help（s，ing） |
|  | wu4 | 物7209 | 01f | 76c | （＾）entities，things；creation，existence，reality |
|  | fan3 | 反1781 | 251 | 78 n | （in）come／turn back＾around；reverse（s，ing） |
|  | yi3 | 矣2938 | 31m | 67f | v completely，entirely；（of／by）itself v（vv） |
| 65 p | $\underline{\text { ran2 }}$ | 然3072 | 17i | 73j | it is；thus；nature（al，ly），real（ity，ly），true（th，ly） |
|  | hou4 | 後2143 | 02j | 66 g | （in）attend，follow，succeed（s，ing，ion）；after this |
|  | nai3 | 万4612 | 16 n | F | that；（only）now，then；thereupon；before |
|  | zhi4 | 至0982 | 43a | 72b | （＾is／will be）attain，gain，reach（s，ed，ing） |
|  | da4 | 大5943 | 13b | 67a | （a，the）grand，great，complete，overall，perfect |
|  | shun4 | 順5935 | 181＋3 | HL | harmony，accord，rapport，acceptance（v） |


| 66 a jiang1 | 江0638 | 32 n | F | $\wedge$（the）（great）river，stream（s） |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| hai3 | 海2014 | 20w | F | $\wedge$ \＆sea，ocean（s） |
| suo3 | 所5465 | 07b | 72a | （a，the）reason；cause；what／that which |
| yi3 | 以2932 | 01h | 66b | that，why；where（by／with）；（is）behind vv |
| neng2 | 能4648 | 07b | 66c | can；（are，being）（en）able（d），empowered，fit |
| wei2 | 為7059 | 02a | 66c | （to）act，become，behave，function，serve as |
| bai3 | 百4976 | 05d | 66c | （ $\wedge$ of／to）all of the，（the）hundred |
| gu3 | 㕣3483 | 06a | 66 c | valleys＇，channels＇；watercourse／shed（s＇） |
| wang2 | 王7037 | 160 | 66c | king，lord，ruler，sovereign；epitome（s） |
| zhe3 | 者0263 | 01k | 68a | is（this／thus）：；this is vvvv；what is vvvv？ |
| 66 b yi3 | 以2932 | 01h | 66d | by，through；because（of）；according／due to |
| qi2 | 其0525 | 01h | 66 m | they are（so）；their being（so）；they |
| shan4 | 善5657 | 02c | 68a | adept，apt，expert，good，skilled，well；excel at／in |
| xia4 | 下2520 | 02a | 66e | （being）below，beneath，under；submitting |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 66e | （to）them，things；（the）others |
| 66 c gu4 | 故3455 | 019 | $66 n$ | （and）so；therefore，thus；as such，in this way |
| neng2 | 能4648 | 07b | 66 n | can；（are，being）（en）able（d），empowered，fit |
| wei2 | 為7059 | 02a | 671 | （to）act，become，behave，function，perform as |
| bai3 | 百4976 | 05d | 80b | （ $\wedge$ of／to）all of the，（the）hundred |
| gu3 | 吕3483 | 06a | F | valleys＇，channels＇；water－course／shed（s＇） |
| wang2 | 王7037 | 160 | 78 m | king，lord，ruler，sovereign；epitome（s） |
| 66 d shi4 | 是5794 | 02k | 66h | this is；（\＆）so it is；＾this；＾ |
| yi3 | 以2932 | 01h | 66e | why；that；applying v；\} therefore, hence |
| yu4 | 欲7671 | 01g | 66 f | （in／when）desire，intend，long，want，wish（ing） |
| shang4 | 上5669 | 08a | 66h | to be／rise／stand above／over；be superior to |
| min2 | 民4508 | 03b | 66 f | humanity；（the）multitude，others，people |
| 66 e bi4 | 必5109 | 30f | 66g | always；demands，entails，means，requires |
| yi3 | 以2932 | 01h | 66 g | by，in，through，with；consider，regard，use ${ }^{\wedge}$ as |
| yan2 | 言7334 | 021 | 69a | expression，speech，words；speak，talk（ing） |
| xia 4 | 下2520 | 02a | 661 | （be／ing）humble，subordinate；below，beneath |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 66g | （about／to／towards／with）（the）others，them |
| 66 f yu4 | 欲7671 | 01g | 770 | （in／when）desire，intend，long，want，wish（ing） |
| xian1 | 先2702 | 041 | 671 | to advance，lead，precede，go before／ahead of |
| min2 | 民4508 | 03b | 66i | humanity；（the）multitude，others，people |
| $66 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{bi4}$ | 必5109 | 30f | 79b | always；demands，entails，means，requires |
| yi3 | 以2932 | 01h | 66h | by，in，through，with；consider，regard，use $\wedge$ as |
| shen1 | 身5718 | 07e | F | （your）being，body，life（time），person，self |
| hou4 | 後2143 | 02j | 67r | （be／ing）subsequent，behind，after；following |
| zhil | 之0935 | 01e | 66n | （to）（the）others，them |


| 66 h shi4 | 是5794 | 02k | 661 | this is；（\＆）so it is；$\wedge$ this $\wedge$ ；＾ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| yi3 | 以2932 | 01h | 661 | how；that；in v way；\} therefore, hence |  |
| sheng4 | 聖5753 | 02k | 70k | （a，the）perceptive，sagely，wise；$\wedge(\mathrm{a}$, the） |  |
| ren2 | 人3097 | 02k | 68d | individual，one，person（s）；people；\} sage(s) |  |
| chu3 | 處1407 | 02k | 66j | continue，remain，settle，stay；dwell，abide（s） |  |
| shang4 | 上5669 | 08a | 71a | above，elevated，on top，superior，uplifted |  |
| 66 i er2 | 而 1756 | 011 | 66k | and（still，yet）；but，yet（still）；although，while |  |
| min2 | 民4508 | 03b | 66k | humanity；（the）multitude，others，people |  |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 66k | is／are not／never／seldom／rarely；will not be |  |
| zhong4 | 重1509 | 26a | 80d | burdened，oppressed，weigh（t）ed down |  |
| 66 j chu3 | 處1407 | 02k | $76 i$ | continue，remain，stay，keep，go（s）（on） |  |
| qian2 | 前0919 | 02j | F | ahead，before，advanced，to the fore，in front |  |
| 66 k er2 | 而 1756 | 011 | 661 | and（still，yet）；but，yet（still）；although，while |  |
| min2 | 民4508 | 03b | 72a | humanity；（the）multitude，others，people |  |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 661 | is／are not／never／seldom／rarely；will not be |  |
| hai4 | 害2015 | 35c | 73b | obstructed，hindered；aggrieved，injured |  |
| 661 shi4 | 是5794 | 02k | 68e | this is；（\＆）so it is；＾this；＾ |  |
| yi3 | 以2932 | 01h | 66 m | how，why；that；with v；\} therefore, hence |  |
| tian1 | 天6361 | 01e | $66 n$ | （all）${ }^{\wedge}$ heaven，（the）sky；${ }^{\text {（in）nature；（the）}}$ |  |
| xia4 | 下2520 | 02a | 66 n | below，beneath，under v；\} world, kingdom |  |
| le4 | 樂4129 | 23m | 800 | eagerly，gladly，happily，readily，willingly |  |
| tuil | 推6564 | 64＋8 | HL | come／push／crowd（s）forward；inquires |  |
| er2 | 而 1756 | 011 | 67i | and（still，yet）；but，yet（still）；although，while |  |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 66 m | does／will not／never；（is）never，seldom，rarely |  |
| yan4 | 厭7387 | 53k | 72d | tire，（grow）weary（s，ed，ing）；too much，sated |  |
| 66 m yi3 | 以2932 | 01h | 67t | （inasmuch，insofar）（it is）as，because，since |  |
| qi2 | 其0525 | 01h | 67 g | they，（such a）one，（such as）these |  |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 67b | do（es）／will not；never，seldom，rarely；avoid | 08m |
| zheng 1 | 爭0365 | 03b | 66 n | conflict，contend（tion）；argue，dispute，strive | ＂ |
| 66 n gu4 | 故3455 | 01g | 67d | that，so，therefore，thus，accordingly | 22r |
| tian1 | 天6361 | 01e | 67a | （in／of）（all）heaven，（the）sky；${ }^{\wedge}$ nature；（the） | ＂ |
| xia4 | 下2520 | 02a | 67a | below，beneath，under v；\} world, kingdom | ＂ |
| mo4 | 莫4557 | 09 f | 69j | （there is）nobody；no／not onevv（who） | ＂ |
| neng2 | 能4648 | 07b | 67m | can；（is，are）able，enabled，competent，fit to | ＂ |
| yu3 | 與7615 | 08h | 68c | $\wedge$（along）with；against；with＾help | ＂ |
| zhil | 之0935 | 01e | 67i | $\wedge$ them，this；$\quad v$ one＇s，their v | ＂ |
| zheng1 | 爭0365 | 03b | 68 e | to argue，conflict，contend，dispute，strive v | ＂ |


| 67 a tian1 | 天6361 | 01e | 671 | heaven，（the）sky；＾nature；（the） |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| xia4 | 下2520 | 02a | 671 b | below，beneath，under v；$\}$ world，kingdom |
| jie1 | 皆0620 | 02a | F | all，everybody，everyone（in）vv |
| wei4 | 謂7079 | 01m | 68 e | admits，calls，（ex，pro）claims，deems，says |
| wo3 | 我4778 | 17i | 67h | my，our |
| dao4 | 道6136 | 01a | 73 g | way，path，course；principle，truth，doctrine |
| da4 | 大5943 | 13b | 67 c | （is）great，important，significant，noteworthy |
| 67 b si4 | 似5593 | 04d | 67d | （\＆）like，as if／though；resemble（s，ing）；similar |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 67d | lacking，without，（with／has／having）to no（－）thing |
| xiao4 | 肖2606 | 130＋3 | 67d | else；likeness，equal；like this，similar |
| 67 c fu1 | 夫1908 | 02q | 67 i | now，then（it is）${ }^{\wedge}$ as；${ }^{\wedge}$ when；${ }^{\wedge} \quad$ it is |
| wei2 | 唯7064 | 02q | 70 g | inasmuch，insofar v；only v；because v |
| da4 | 大5943 | 13b | 69 j g | great，important，significant，noteworthy |
| 67 d gu4 | 故3455 | 019 | 67 m th | that，so，therefore，thus，accordingly（it）（is） |
| si4 | 似5593 | 04d | F | like，as if／though；resembles，similar to |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 671 | lacking，without，（with／has／having）no（－）thing |
| xiao4 | 当2606 | 67b | 67 e | else；likeness，equal；like this，similar；to compare |
| 67 e ruo4 | 若3126 | 06e | 691 if | if there was／were；were there；if（it）had；had（it） |
| xiao4 | 肖2606 | 67b | F | （a）likeness；similarities；（an）equal／other |
| 67 f jiu3 | 久1188 | 07a | F | $\wedge$（after）（so）long（a）（while，time）；all this time |
| yi3 | 矣2938 | 31m | 67s a | at least，certainly，especially，plainly，surely v |
| 67 g qi 2 | 其0525 | 01h | 71 f it | it／this would／might have |
| xi4 | 細2467 | 63 g | F | shrunk，waned，diminished，dwindled，abated |
| ye3 | 也7312 | 03m | 76a | at all，a little，＊some［word play on xiao，small］ |
| 67 h fu1 | 夫1908 | 02q | 67 t | $\left.{ }^{(\wedge \wedge}\right)$ now，then，here；these，the following |
| wo3 | 我4778 | 17i | 70h | I，we |
| you3 | 有7533 | 01f | 69a c | claim，have，hold，keep，possess；have found（v） |
| san1 | 三5415 | 11a | 671 th | three |
| bao3 | 寶4956 | 62b | 69k t | treasures，gems，jewels，prizes，precious things |
| 67 i chi2 | 持1035 | 09a | F a | accept，grasp，take；hold，keep，maintain |
| er2 | 而 1756 | 011 | 69c a | and（then）；then |
| bao3 | 保4946 | 09d | F g | guard，protect，preserve，secure；keep $\wedge$ safe |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 67v th | them，these |
| 67 j yil | 3016 | 10a | F | （the）first；one |
| yue1 | 曰7694 | 14b | 67k | （is，may be）call，designate，name，term，call（ed） |
| ci2 | 慈6965 | 18f | 67 m c | compassion，mercy，kindness，forbearance |
| 67 k er4 | 二1751 | 42b |  | （the）second，next；another |
| yue1 | 曰7694 | 14b | 671 | （is，may be）call，designate，name，term，call（ed） |
| jian3 | 儉0848 | 9＋13 | 67 n e | economy，thrift，frugality，restraint |


| 671 | san1 | 三5415 | 11a | F | （\＆）（a，the）third |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | yue 1 | 曰7694 | 14b | F | （is，may be）call，designate，name，term，call（ed） |
|  | bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 67o | not，never；to avoid，do without，refrain from |
|  | gan3 | 敢3229 | 03m | 67o | （to）dare，presume，undertake，venture（ing） |
|  | wei2 | 為7059 | 02a | 67 o | to act，behave，function，perform，serve as |
|  | tian1 | 天6361 | 01e | 67o | （all）${ }^{\wedge}$ heaven，（the）sky；${ }^{\text {（in）}}$ nature；（the） |
|  | xia4 | 下2520 | 02a | 67o | below，beneath，under v ；\} world, kingdom |
|  | xian1 | 先2702 | 041 | 67o | （＇s）first，leader，precedent（in／of／to vv） |
| 67 m | ci2 | 慈6965 | 18 f | 67p | compassion，mercy，kindness，forbearance |
|  | gu4 | 故3455 | 01g | 67n | come before，lead to，precede；confer，give（s） |
|  | neng2 | 能4648 | 07b | 67n | （a，the）ability，capacity，fitness，power of／for |
|  | yong3 | 勇7571 | 19＋7 | 67p | adventure，boldness，bravery，courage，valor |
| 67 n | jian3 | 儉0848 | 67k | 67q | economy，thrift，frugality，restraint |
|  | gu4 | 故3455 | 01g | 67o | come before，lead to，precede；confer，give（s） |
|  | neng2 | 能4648 | 07b | 67o | （a，the）ability，capacity，fitness，power of／for |
|  | guang3 | 廣3590 | 41n | 67q | breadth，capacity，extension，expansiveness |
| 67 o | bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 68a | （to）not，never；（to）avoid，do（ing）without |
|  | gan3 | 敢3229 | 03m | 69b | （to）dare，presume，undertake，venture（ing） |
|  | wei2 | 為7059 | 02a | 68a | to act，behave，function，perform，serve as |
|  | tian1 | 天6361 | 01e | 67v | （all）＾heaven，（the）sky；＾（in）nature；（the） |
|  | xia4 | 下2520 | 02a | 68d | below，beneath，under v ；$\}$ world，kingdom |
|  | xian1 | 先2702 | 041 | 67r | （＇s）first，leader，precedent（in／of／to vv） |
|  | gu4 | 故3455 | 01g | 691 | come before，lead to，precede；confer，give（s） |
|  | neng2 | 能4648 | 07b | 70c | （a，the）ability，capacity，fitness，power of／for |
|  | cheng2 | 成0379 | 02f | 77 n | （to）achieve，develop，perfect，realize（ing） |
|  | qi4 | 器0549 | 11c | 80b | $\left.{ }^{( }\right)$ability，capacity，function，skill，talent（s） |
|  | chang2 | 長0213 | 02 g | F | （that／which）endure，grow，last，persist（ing v） |
| 67 p | jin1 | 今1053 | 14 s | F | （to）now，today，at this time；to right away |
|  | she3 | 舍5699 | 135＋2 | 67q | （to）put／set aside；give up；dismiss，forsake |
|  | ci2 | 慈6965 | 18f | 67t | compassion，mercy，kindness，forbearance |
|  | qie3 | 且0803 | 07b | 67q | and still／yet be；（in order）to be（more） |
|  | yong3 | 勇7571 | 67m | 73a | adventurous，brave，courageous，valorous |
| 67 q | she3 | 舍5699 | 67p | 67r | （to）put／set aside；give up；dismiss，forsake |
|  | jian3 | 儉0848 | 67k | F | economy，thrift，frugality，restraint |
|  | qie3 | 且0803 | 07b | 67r | and still／yet be；（in order）to be（more） |
|  | guang3 | 廣3590 | 41n | F | broad，capacious，extensive，expansive，ample |
| 67 r | she3 | 舍5699 | 67p | F | （to）put／set aside；give up；dismiss，forsake |
|  | hou4 | 後2143 | 02j | F | following，succeeding，trailing，coming after |
|  | qie3 | 且0803 | 07b | F | and still／yet be；（in order）to be（more） |
|  | xian1 | 先2702 | 041 | F | first，leader，precedent；ahead，advanced 173 |


| 67 s si3 | 死5589 | 06a | 74a | （is）$\wedge$ deadly，fatal；death；inanimate，stupid |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| yi3 | 矣2938 | 31 m | 69 m | at least，certainly，especially，really，truly v |
| 67 t fu1 | 夫1908 | 02q | 70 g | now；this；moreover，furthermore；as a rule |
| ci2 | 慈6965 | 18f | 67w | compassion，mercy，kindness，forbearance |
| yi3 | 以2932 | 01h | 67u | applied to；used，utilized，（de，em）ployed in |
| zhan4 | 戰0147 | 31 u | 68b | combat；（a）war（fare），battle，contest，fight（s） |
| ze2 | 則6746 | 03 o | 67u | becomes，leads to，means，precedes，results in |
| sheng4 | 勝5754 | 31j | 68 c | conquest，mastery，success，triumph，victory |
| 67 u yi3 | 以2932 | 01h | 67w | applied to；used，utilized，（de，em）ployed in |
| shou3 | 守5844 | 05j | F | defense，fortification，protection；guarding |
| ze2 | 則6746 | 030 | 70 j | becomes，leads to，means，precedes，results in |
| gu4 | 固3450 | 36b | F | assurance，certainty，security，soundness |
| 67 v tian 1 | 天6361 | 01e | 68 g | （ $\wedge$ ）heaven，（the）sky，celestia |
| jiang1 | 將0656 | 15 m | F | $\left.{ }^{( }\right)$would；when v is about／going／ready to |
| jiu4 | 救1193 | 27 i | F | ${ }^{\wedge}$ ）aid，help，deliver，rescue，save，redeem（s） |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01 e | 67w | one（s）／those who（m）；some（body，one，thing） |
| 67 w yi3 | 以2932 | 01h | 70h | by（way／means of），through，using，with |
| ci2 | 慈6965 | 18f | F | compassion，mercy，kindness，forbearance |
| wei4 | 衛7089 | 144＋10 | HL | $\wedge$ protects，shields，defends，guards，shelters |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 68d | it vit／them／these v |
| 68 a shan4 | 善5657 | 02c | 68b | $\wedge$ adept，best，comp |
| wei2 | 為7059 | 02a | 68d | $\wedge$ action；accomplish，achieve，manage（ment） |
| shi4 | 士5776 | 41a | F | （a，the）student，disciple，adherent；officer（s） |
| zhe3 | 者0263 | 01k | 68b | （one（s）／those）who（ever）is／are vv |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 68b | （is／are／do（es）／will）not，rarely（become）（s） |
| wu3 | 武7195 | 77＋4 | HL | aggressive，violent，belligerent，combative |
| 68 b shan4 | 善5657 | 02c | 68c | $\wedge$ adept，best，competent，good，skilled at／in |
| zhan4 | 戰0147 | 31u | F | $\wedge$ combat，war（fare），battle，fighting，contests |
| zhe3 | 者0263 | 01k | 68 c | （one（s）／the／hose）who（ever）is／are vv |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 68 c | （is／are／do（es）／will）not，rarely（become）（s） |
| nu4 | 怒4758 | 61＋5 | HL | angry，enraged，wrathful，indignant，resentful |
| 68 c shan4 | 善5657 | 02c | 68d | $\wedge$ adept，best，competent，good，skilled at／in |
| sheng4 | 勝5754 | 31j | 69m | $\wedge$ best，conquer，overcome，subdue（ing） |
| di2 | 敵6221 | $66+11$ | 69h | $\wedge$ opponents，rivals，competitors，antagonists |
| zhe3 | 者0263 | 01k | 68d | （one（s）／those）who（ever）is／are vv |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 68 e | do（es）／will not，never，rarely；has／have no |
| yu3 | 與7615 | 08h | 77b | participate，cooperate，join（s）in；counterpart |



| 69 d bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 70h | do／will not，never，rarely，seldom |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| gan3 | 敢3229 | 03m | 73a | attempt，dare，presume，undertake，venture |
| jin4 | 進1091 | 41j | F | to advance；move／push／press forward／ahead |
| cun4 | 寸6892 | 41＋0 | HL | a cun；an inch（in the Zhou dynasty， 2.25 cm ） |
| 69 e er2 | 而 1756 | 011 | 73g | and，but（merely，only，simply；instead，rather） |
| tui4 | 退6568 | 09i | F | retreat，withdraw，yield；move／pull／step back |
| chi3 | 尺1045 | 44＋1 | HL | a chi；a foot（in the Zhou， 22.5 cm ，now 35．8） |
| 69 f shi4 | 是5794 | 02k | 70h | it／this／such is／may be；＾this；this |
| wei4 | 謂7079 | 01m | 74 i | called，styled，known as；call v；describes |
| xing2 | 行2754 | 021 | 69f | （to）move，progress，take steps，proceed（ing） |
| wu2 | 無7180 | 01e | 69g | without；with no；with（the）least／minimum |
| xing2 | 行2754 | 021 | 70b | movement，progress，steps，procedure |
| 69 g rang3 | 攘3079 | 38j | F | （to）seize，take；bare arms，roll up sleeves |
| wu2 | 無7180 | 01e | 69h | without，with no $\wedge^{\wedge}$ no［this may be a pun |
| bi4 | 臂5107 | 38j | F | （baring／bearing）arms in both languages］ |
| 69 h reng1 | 扔3122 | 38j | F | （to）cast／throw down，overthrow，depose |
| wu2 | 無7180 | 01e | 69i | without，with no；with（the）least／minimum |
| di2 | 敵6221 | 68 c | 69j | antagonism，opposition，enmity；（a）fight（ing） |
| 69 i zhi2 | 執0996 | 14r | 74e | （to）arrest，capture，detain，hold，seize（ing） |
| wu2 | 無7180 | 01e | 70 g | without，with no；with（the）least／minimum |
| bing1 | 兵5282 | 30b | 691 | arms，armament，weapon（s，ry）；assault；force |
| 69 j huo4 | 禍2399 | 46 f | F | $\wedge$ calamity，danger，horror，error，mistake |
| mo4 | 莫4557 | 09f | 70c | （there is）no；not any／one v |
| da4 | 大5943 | 13b | 72b | （is $\wedge$ ，more）great，complete，critical，crucial $\wedge$ |
| yu2 | 於7643 | 08e | 73a | than；as v as |
| qing1 | 輕1156 | 26a | 69k | （to）under（estimate／rate）（lightly）（ing）；dismiss |
| di2 | 敵6221 | 68 c | 69k | （a，an，the）opponent，rival，foe，antagonist（s） |
| 69 k qing1 | 輕1156 | 26a | 75 g | （to）under（estimate／rate）（lightly）（ing）；dismiss |
| di2 | 敵6221 | 68c | F | （a，an，the）opponent，rival，foe，antagonist（s） |
| ji1 | 幾0409 | 08e | F | （is）（to）come close to；almost，nearly；risk |
| sang4 | 喪5429 | 31r | F | lose，forfeit，forgo，surrender，destroy（ing） |
| wu2 | 吾7188 | 04k | 70a | my，our $\wedge$ I，we |
| bao3 | 寶4956 | 62b | F | treasures，gems；what v prize，treasure，value＊ |
| 691 gu4 | 故3455 | 01g | 72k | （and）so；therefore，thus，hence，consequently |
| kang4 | 抗3276 | 64＋4 | HL | （when）oppose，contend（ing），rival，matched |
| bing1 | 兵5282 | 30b | 76 g | armies，forces，soldiers，troops，warriors |
| xiang 1 | 相2562 | 02e | 80p | each other，one another |
| ruo4 | 若3126 | 06e | 74c | equal，are equal to；are［each other＇s］equals v |


| 69 m ail | 哀0003 | 31t | F | （＾）（the）sympathetic，compassionate，responsive |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| zhe3 | 者0263 | 01k | 70 i | one（s）is／are／will（ $\wedge$ ）be；whoever is v is／will |
| sheng4 | 勝5754 | 31j | 73 g | $\left.{ }^{( }\right)$victor；overcome，succeed，triumph，win |
| yi3 | 矣2938 | 31m | 74k | certainly，indeed，really，surely，truly（be）vv |
| 70 a wu2 | 吾7188 | 04k | 74e | my，our |
| yan2 | 言7334 | 021 | 70e | expression，idea，opinion，statement，word（s） |
| shen4 | 甚5724 | 21k | 70b | （are）（so）exceedingly，extremely，quite，very |
| yi4 | 易2952 | 02f | 70b | easy，natural，plain，simple，uncomplicated |
| zhi1 | 知0932 | 02a | 70c | to comprehend，grasp，know，understand |
| 70 b shen4 | 甚5724 | 21k | F | （\＆）（so）exceedingly，extremely，quite，very |
| yi4 | 易2952 | 02f | 78d | easy，natural，plain，simple，uncomplicated |
| xing2 | 行2754 | 021 | 70d | to apply，carry out，develop，enact，practice |
| 70 c tian 1 | 天6361 | 01e | 73d | $\wedge$（in／of all）${ }^{\wedge}$ heaven，（the）sky；${ }^{\wedge}$ nature；（the） |
| xia4 | 下2520 | 02a | 76 i | $\wedge$ below，beneath，under v；$\}$ world，kingdom |
| mo4 | 莫4557 | 09f | 70d | （but，yet）nobody，none，nothing；not one vv |
| neng2 | 能4648 | 07b | 70d | can；（is／are）（cap）able，competent of／to |
| zhil | 知0932 | 02a | 70 g | comprehend，grasp，know，understand（ing） |
| $70 \mathrm{~d} \mathrm{mo4}$ | 莫4557 | 09f | 78a | （but，yet）nobody，none，nothing；not one 78h |
| neng2 | 能4648 | 07b | 77k | can；（is，are）（cap）able，competent of／to |
| xing2 | 行2754 | 021 | 78h | apply，develop，do，practice（ing）（it／this） |
| 70 e yan2 | 言7334 | 021 | 73h | （the）（se）expression，idea，statement，word（s） |
| you3 | 有7533 | 01f | 70f | have，possess；assume，presume，presuppose |
| zong1 | 宗6896 | 04d | F | （a，an）lineage，ancestor（try），geneology（s） |
| 70 f shi4 | 事5787 | 02k | F | （as）affairs，efforts，endeavors，events，works |
| you3 | 有7533 | 01f | 74g | have，possess；assume，presume，presuppose |
| jun1 | 君1715 | 26b | F | （a）leader（ship），master（y），sovereign（ty） |
| 70 g fu1 | 夫1908 | 02q | 71c | now，then（it is）${ }^{\wedge}$ as；${ }^{\wedge}$ when；${ }^{\wedge}$（it is） |
| wei2 | 唯7064 | 02q | 71c | inasmuch，insofar v；only v；\} because |
| wu2 | 無7180 | 01e | 72c | this／these is／are un－，not／（so）little／rarely |
| zhi1 | 知0932 | 02a | 70h | comprehended，grasped，known，understood |
| 70 h shi4 | 是5794 | 02k | 70k | this is；so it is；there－；＾ |
| yi3 | 以以2932 | 01h | 70k | how，why；that；－for（e）；\} that (therefore) |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 71a | $\wedge \mathrm{am} /$ are not／（so）little／rarely；will not be |
| wo3 | 我4778 | 17i | 70 i | I ，we v |
| zhi1 | 知0932 | 02a | 70 i | comprehended，grasped，known，understood |
| 70 i zhi1 | 知0932 | 02a | 71a | $\wedge$ comprehend，grasp，know，understand |
| wo3 | 我4778 | 17i | 70j | $\wedge$ me，us |
| zhe3 | 者0263 | 01k | 70j | （\＆as）（the）one（s）／those who vv is／are |
| xi1 | 希2416 | 14d | 74k | few，infrequent，rare，scarce，uncommon |


|  | ze2 | 則6746 | 030 | 72b | accordingly，so，then，therefore，thus；as a result |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | wo3 | 我4778 | 17 i | F | I，we |
|  | zhe3 | 者0263 | 01k | 73 c | am／are（the one）（s）（who is／are）（of） |
|  | gui4 | 貴3636 | 03c | 72 j | esteemed，prized，respected，valued；value |
| 70 k | shi4 | 是5794 | 02k | 71d | this is；（\＆）so it is；＾this $\wedge$ ；＾ |
|  | yi3 | 以2932 | 01h | 71d | why；that in v way；\} therefore, hence |
|  | sheng4 | 聖5753 | 02k | 71e | （a，the）perceptive，sagely，wise；${ }^{\wedge}(\mathrm{a}$, the） |
|  | ren2 | 人3097 | 02k | 71 e | individual，one，person（s）；people；\} sage(s) |
|  | bei4 | 被4999 | 50j | F | wear，don，sport（s）；is／are seen in（pron．pi） |
|  | he2 | 褐2125 | 145＋9 | HL | coarse／common／sack cloth（ing）；homespun |
| 701 | huai2 | 懷2233 | 61＋16 | HL | （\＆）carry，conceal，hide（ing）${ }^{\wedge}$ in the heart； |
|  | yu4 | 玉7666 | 09 e | F | （v）（the）jade；gem（stone），jewel（s）（v） |
| 71 a | zhil | 知0932 | 02a | 71a | to comprehend，grasp，know，understand |
|  | bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 71 b | （to）not（to）；un－；（to do）without；to not be |
|  | zhi1 | 知0932 | 02a | 71 b | grasp，know（ledge），understand（ing） |
|  | shang4 | 上5669 | 08a | 75 b | （is）（the）best，highest，superior，supreme |
| 71 b | bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 71d | （to）not（to）；（to do）without；to mis－，fail to |
|  | zhi1 | 知0932 | 02a | 71 b | comprehend，grasp，know，understand |
|  | zhi1 | 知0932 | 02a | 72 g | comprehension，knowledge，understanding |
|  | bing4 | 病5288 | 44 c | 71c | （is）（a）affliction，illness，disease，flaw，disorder＊ |
| 71 c | fu1 | 夫1908 | 02q | 72 e | now，then（it is）${ }^{\wedge}$ as；＾when；＾（it is） |
|  | wei2 | 唯7064 | 02q | 72 e | inasmuch，insofar v；only v；\} because |
|  | bing4 | 病5288 | 44 c | 71 c | affliction，illness，disease，flaw，disorder（s） |
|  | bing4 | 病5288 | 44 c | 71d | afflict，make ill，（are）disease，flaw，disorder（s） |
| 71 d | shi4 | 是5794 | 02k | 71 g | this is；$\quad \wedge$ this ${ }^{\wedge}$ ；that ${ }^{\wedge}$ there is 71 g |
|  | yi3 | 以上2932 | 01h | 71f | how，（a，the）way；by v means；that，thus v |
|  | bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 71 e | （to）avoid；escape from；be（ing）free from／of |
|  | bing4 | 病5288 | 44 c | 71 e | （such）affliction，illness，disease，flaw，disorder＂ |
| 71 e | sheng4 | 聖5753 | 02k | 72 g | （a，the）perceptive，sagely，wise；$\wedge$（a，the） |
|  | ren2 | 人3097 | 02k | 72 g | individual，one，person（s）；people；\} sage(s) |
|  | bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 71 g | avoid，escape（s）；is／are free of；will not have |
|  | bing4 | 病5288 | 44 c | 71f | affliction，illness，disease，flaw，disorder（s） |
| 71 f | yi3 | 以以2932 | 01h | 71 g | because，insofar as，since（ $\wedge \wedge$ by，with，through） |
|  | qi2 | 其0525 | 01h | 72c | they are；one／he／she is |
|  | bing4 | 病5288 | 44 c | 71f | afflicted，（made）diseased，ill；sick（ened） |
|  | bing4 | 病5288 | 44 c | 71 g | （by）affliction．disease，distress，illness（s） |
| 71 g | shi4 | 是5794 | 02k | 72 f | （\＆）this is；so it is；＾this＾；＾${ }^{\text {a }}$（1d |
|  | yi3 | 以2932 | 01h | 72 f | how，why；that；in v way；\} therefore, thus |
|  | bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 72a | （＾）（is／are，to）avoid（ed）；do（es）not occur |
|  | bing4 | 病5288 | 44 c | F | affliction，disease，disorder，ill－／sick－ness（s）（v）＂ 178 |




| 73 g tian 1 | 天6361 | 01e |  | （the）heaven，sky，celest－ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 74b | ．．．＇s；－ly，－ial；＾of／about／with v |
| dao4 | 道6136 | 01a | 77a | （the）way，path，course；process，truth；nature |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 73h | does／will not，never，hardly，rarely，seldom |
| zheng1 | 爭0365 | 03b | 81k | compete，contend，strive，struggle，vie（s） |
| er2 | 而 1756 | 011 | 73h | and（still，yet）；but，yet（still）；although（will） |
| shan4 | 善5657 | 02c | 73h | skillfully；is adept／apt／（the）best／great／skilled |
| sheng4 | 勝5754 | 31j | 76 g | in／at conquer，overcome，succeed，win（s，ing） |
| 73 h bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 73 i | does／will not，never，hardly，rarely，seldom |
| yan2 | 言7334 | 021 |  | advise，discuss，speak，talk，verbalize（s） |
| er2 | 而 1756 | 011 | 73 i | and（still，yet）；but，yet（still）；although（will） |
| shan4 | 善5657 | 02c | 73 j | skillfully；is adept／apt／（the）best／great／skilled |
| ying4 | 應7477 | 38 i | F | （at／in）reply，answer，respond，relate（s，ing） |
| 73 i bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 731 | is／does／will not，never，hardly，rarely，seldom |
| zhao4 | 召0234 | 30＋2 |  | call，summon，invite，invoke，convoke（s，ed） |
| er2 | 而 1756 | 011 | 73 j | and（still，yet）；but，yet（still）；although（will） |
| zi4 | 自6960 | 07c | F | naturally，spontaneously；（＾）by／from／of itself |
| lai2 | 來3768 | 9＋6 | 80s | come（s）；encourage，draw，attract（s，ed）（v） |
| 73 j chan2 | 禪5650 | 113＋12 | HL | （is）abstracted／aloof／detached from；above |
| ran2 | 然3072 | 17i | 77 i | it all；all of this；what is（so）；nature，reality |
| er2 | 而 1756 | 011 | 731 | and（still，yet）；but，yet（still）；although（will） |
| shan4 | 善5657 | 02c | 79c | skillfully；is adept／apt／（the）best／great／skilled |
| mou2 | 謀4578 | 64b | F | at／in plan，arrange，devise，strategize（s，ing）＊ |
| 73 k tian1 | 天6361 | 01e | 77a | heaven，（the）sky，celestial |
| wang3 | 網7047 | 120＋8 |  | （＇s）（the）web，net（work），seine（of v） |
| huil | 恢2307 | 61＋6 | 73k | （is）vast，extensive，embracing，immense，wide |
| huil | 恢2307 | 73k | F | （\＆）immense，liberal，encomapassing，wide |
| 731 shu1 | 疏5861 | 56k | F | loose／wide／coarse／spread out（in，ly）mesh（ed） |
| er2 | 而 1756 | 011 | 74d | and（still，yet）；but，yet（still）；although，while |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 74a | （there is／will be）nothing；no；little，none |
| shi1 | 失5806 | 13f | F | （is）lost，missed；slip（s）away；loss；escape（s） |
| 74 a $\underline{\min 2}$ | 民4508 | 03b | 74c | （if，when，where）（the）citizens，others，people |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d |  | is／are／do（es）not，never；no longer；have no |
| wei4 | 畏7069 | 15i | 74c | （a，the）fear，heed，respect，（s，of／for）；awed by |
| si3 | 死5589 | 06a | 74b | death，dying，mortality，passing，perishing |


| 74 b nai4 | 奈4615 | 26 g | F | （if，when，where）（ $\wedge$ ）then，now；so |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| he2 | 何2109 | 13c | F | how，why；what is；what／where v（is） |
| yi3 | 以2932 | 01h | 75b | （the）purpose，use（of）；benefit，profit（in） |
| si3 | 死5589 | 06a | 74c | death，dying，mortality；execution |
| ju4 | 懼1560 | 61＋18 | HL | （in，to）frighten，deter，intimidate，warn（ing） |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01 e | 74e | them，some（body，one），（the）others？ |
| 74 c ruo4 | 若3126 | 06e | 78 n | assume，if，suppose（that）（it）；if／were it |
| shi3 | 使5770 | 03b | 80b | （was／were）allow，grant（ed）；given／so that |
| min2 | 民4508 | 03b | 75a | （the）citizens，multitude，others，people |
| chang2 | 常0221 | 01b | 74 g | always，consistently，commonly，ordinarily |
| wei4 | 畏7069 | 15i | F | fear，respect，heed（ed）；were（v）awed by |
| si3 | 死5589 | 06a | 75 g | death，dying，mortality，perishing；execution |
| 74 d er2 | 而 1756 | 011 | 74e | and（nevertheless，still，then，when，yet） |
| wei2 | 為7059 | 02a | 75e | $\wedge$ act，behave，function（s，ed）；were，became |
| qi2 | 奇0514 | 57b | F | $\wedge$ perverse，strange，odd，bizarre，unusual（ly） |
| zhe3 | 者0263 | 01k | 74g | they，one，someone，somebody，（the）others vv |
| 74 e wu2 | 吾7188 | 04k | F | （\＆，when）I，we |
| de2 | 得6161 | 03c | F | get，take；got，took；capture，seize（ed）（，） |
| zhi2 | 執0996 | 14 r | 79d | control，charge；arrest，capture，detain，seize（d） |
| er2 | 而 1756 | 011 | 77h | and（then）；then |
| sha1 | 殺5615 | 31k | 74g | kill，execute，exterminate（d）；put $\wedge$ to death |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 75a | them，some（body，one），（the）others？ |
| 74 f shu2 | 孰5893 | 15t | 77k | （then）who，what person，how many（would） |
| gan3 | 敢3229 | 03m | F | dare，offend，presume；be rash／bold？ |
| 74 g chang2 | 常0221 | 01b | 79i | $\wedge$ always；normally，ordinarily，usually |
| you3 | 有7533 | 01f | 74k | there is／are v；there will v appear，arise，be，exist |
| si1 | 司 5585 | 30＋2 | 74h | （a，the）master，chief，principal；professional |
| sha1 | 殺5615 | 31k | 74 g | executioner，slayer，killer（s） |
| zhe3 | 者0263 | 01k | 74h | （－ers）who；to do；who do（es） |
| sha1 | 殺5615 | 31k | 74h | （the）kill（ing），slay（ing），execute（ion）（s） |
| 74 h fu1 | $夫 1908$ | 02q | 74j | （now，then）to；one（s）／those／someone who |
| dai4 | 代5996 | 9＋3 | 74 i | substitute／stand in for；take（s）the place of |
| si1 | 司 5585 | 74 g | 79 f | （a，the）master，chief，principal；professional |
| sha1 | 殺5615 | 31 k | 74h | executioner，slayer，killer（s） |
| zhe3 | 者0263 | 01k | 74j | （－ers）who；to／（and）do；who do（es） |
| sha1 | 殺5615 | 31k |  | （the）kill（ing），slay（ing），execute（ion）（s） |


| 74 i shi4 | 是5794 | 02k | 75c | （it／this）is／may／might（indeed，in fact，truly）be |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| wei4 | 謂7079 | 01m | 78k | called，deemed，styled，termed；likened to |
| dai4 | 代5996 | 74h | 74j | substitute／stand in for；take（ing）the place of |
| da4 | 大5943 | 13b | $74 j$ | （a，an，the）great，master，accomplished |
| jiang4 | 匠0662 | 22＋4 | 74j | carpenter，artisan，craftsman，workman |
| zhuo2 | 呺1263 | 69＋10 | 74j | （\＆，in）carve，chop，cut，hew，sculpt（ing） |
| 74 j fu1 | 夫1908 | 02q | 75 j | now，however（to）；（but，yet）then，as a rule |
| dai4 | 代5996 | 74h | F | $\wedge$ substitute／stand in for；take（s）the place of |
| da4 | 大5943 | 13b | 76i | $\wedge(\mathrm{a}$, an，the）great，master；accomplished |
| jiang4 | 匠0662 | 74 i | F | $\wedge$ carpenter，artisan，craftsman，workman |
| zhuo2 | 品1263 | 74 i | F | $\wedge$（in）carve，chop，cut，hew，sculpt（ing） |
| zhe3 | 者0263 | 01k | 75i | one（s）／those／someone who（ever）vvvv |
| 74 k xi1 | 希2416 | 14d | F | （＾how，etc．）rarely，seldom；few，not many（ $\wedge$ ） |
| you3 | 有7533 | 01f | 75 e | have；might，will，would（they，these）；get，learn |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 76 g | （to）avoid，escape，fail（ed）to；not |
| shang1 | 傷5666 | 60 e | F | harm，injure（y）；hurt，damage，wound（ed，ing） |
| qi2 | 其0525 | 01h | 75b | （to）one＇s／his／her／their（own） |
| shou3 | 手5838 | 64＋0 | HL | hand（s） |
| yi3 | 矣2938 | 31 m | F | （how）（certainly，indeed，in fact，surely，truly）！ |
| 75 a min2 | 民4508 | 03b | 75d | humanity；（the）multitude，others，people |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 75b | ．．．＇s；＾of v；approach（es）；（has／have）come to |
| jil | 䬻0417 | 184＋12 | 75c | （the）hunger，scarcity，famine；starve（ation） |
| 75 b yi3 | 以2932 | 01h | 75c | （is）because（of）；due to；comes from；when |
| qi2 | 其0525 | 01h | 75e | their； $\wedge$ <br> them |
| shang4 | 上5669 | 08a | 75e | elite，superiors；those／（the）ones above v |
| shi2 | 食5810 | 20＊ | 801 | consume，devour，eat up；appropriate（ing） |
| shui4 | 税5927 | 115＋7 | HL | $\wedge \wedge$ tax grain；duty，tariff，revenue（s，grain） |
| zhil | 之0935 | 01e | 75d | $\wedge$ of／by／in／through／with the／their v |
| duol | 多6416 | 05i | 81i | so／too much；more（and more）；all vv |
| 75 c shi4 | 是5794 | 02k | 75f | this／that is；$\quad \wedge$ therefore，thus， |
| yi3 | 以以2932 | 01h | 75e | why；behind；the cause of；\} hence |
| ji1 | 饑0417 | 75a | F | （the）hunger，scarcity，famine，starvation |
| $75 \mathrm{~d} \min 2$ | 民4508 | 03b | 75 g | humanity；（the）multitude，others，people 650 |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 75 e | ．．．＇s；has，have；＾of／about／in／for／with v |
| nan2 | 難4625 | 02f | 75 f | complication，difficulty，problem，trouble（s） |
| zhi4 | 治1021 | 03g | 75 f | in／with／of／to lead／rule（ership）；govern（ment） |



| 76 a |  | 人3097 | 02k | 77i | everyone，human beings，individuals，people |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | zhil | 之0935 | 01e | 76c | $\wedge$ they（are）；（with）in／during their |  |
|  | sheng1 | 生5738 | 02e | 76c | $\wedge$（a）live（s），living，grow（ing，th），vital；born |  |
|  | ye3 | 也7312 | 03m | 76b | as，if，when，while vv |  |
|  | rou2 | 柔3133 | 10c | 76 c | （are）adaptable，flexible，soft，supple，yielding |  |
|  | ruo4 | 弱3128 | 03j | 76 f | （\＆）delicate，gentle，soft，tender，weak |  |
| 76 b | qi2 | 其0525 | 01h | 76d | $\wedge$ they（are）；those who are；in／at their |  |
|  | si3 | 死5589 | 06a | 76 d | $\wedge$ dead，finished；die，perish；death（s），demise |  |
|  | ye3 | 也7312 | 03m | 76 c | as，if，when，while vv |  |
|  | jian1 | 堅0825 | 43b | 76 e | （is，are）hard（ened），firm，strong，steady，stout |  |
|  | qiang2 | 強0668 | 03k | 76 e | （\＆）firm，hard，inflexible，stiff，tough |  |
| 76 c | wan4 | 萬7030 | 01f | F | （of）（a，the）myriad，ten thousand；all |  |
|  | wu4 | 物7209 | 01f | F | beings，creatures，entities，things；of creation |  |
|  | cao3 | 草6739 | 140＋6 | HL | （the）grasses，herbs，plants |  |
|  | mu4 | 木4593 | 64 g | 76h | （\＆）（the）trees |  |
|  | zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 76 e | $\wedge$ they，these（are）；（with）in／during their |  |
|  | sheng1 | 生5738 | 02e | 76 f | $\wedge(\mathrm{a})$ live（s），living，grow（ing，th），vital；new |  |
|  | ye3 | 也7312 | 03m | 76d | as，if，when，while vv |  |
|  | rou2 | 柔3133 | 10c | 76 f | （are）adaptable，flexible，soft，supple，yielding |  |
|  | cui4 | 脆6882 | 64c | F | thin，fragile，delicate，frail，tender |  |
| 76 d | qi2 | 其0525 | 01h | 77b | $\wedge$ they（are）；those who are；in／at their |  |
|  | si3 | 死5589 | 06a | 76e | $\wedge$ dead，finished；die，perish；death（s），demise |  |
|  | ye3 | 也7312 | 03m | F | as，if，when，while vv |  |
|  | ku1 | 枯3492 | 75＋5 | HL | （are）withered，weathered，decayed，shriveled |  |
|  | gao3 | 槁3291 | 75＋10 | HL | （\＆）dried up，dry，withered，tough，dessicated |  |
| 76 e | gu4 | 故3455 | 01 g | F | （and）so；therefore，thus；as such，in this way |  |
|  | jian1 | 堅0825 | 43b | 78b | （＾）（the）hard（ened），firm，strong，steady，stout |  |
|  | qiang2 | 強0668 | 03k | 76 g | ${ }^{\wedge}$ ）（\＆）firm，hard，inflexible，stiff，tough |  |
|  | zhe3 | 者0263 | 01k | 76 f | are／will be；that／those which／who is／are vv |  |
|  | si3 | 死5589 | 06a | 80d | （are）（＾）death，dying，mortality，perishing | 50c |
|  | zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 76 f | ．．．＇s；（the）${ }^{\wedge}$ of／in／to／with v | ＂ |
|  | tu2 | 徒6536 | 50b | 76 f | companions，fellows，adherents，followers | ＂ |
| 76 f | rou2 | 柔3133 | 10c | 76j | $\left.{ }^{( }\right)($the）adaptable，flexible，supple，yielding |  |
|  | ruo4 | 弱3128 | 03j | 76j | （＾）（\＆）delicate，gentle，soft，tender，weak |  |
|  | zhe3 | 者0263 | 01k | 77c | are／will be；that／those which／who is／are vv |  |
|  | sheng1 | 生5738 | 02e | F | （are）（＾）life，living，existence，vitality | 50b |
|  | zhil | 之0935 | 01e | 77a | ．．．＇s；（the）${ }^{\wedge}$ of／in／to／with v | ＂ |
|  | tu2 | 徒6536 | 50b | 80e | companions，fellows，adherents，followers |  |


| 76 g shi4 | 是5794 | 02k |  | this is；（\＆）so it is；＾this＾；＾ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| yi3 | 以2932 | 01h | 77j | how，why；that；for v reason；\} hence, thus |
| bing1 | 兵5282 | 39b | 76h | military；strategies；＾of arms；${ }^{\wedge}$ army，soldiers |
| qiang2 | 強0668 | 03k | 76h | （of）force（v）；（an，the）inflexible，unbending v |
| ze2 | 則6746 | 03 o | 76h | $\wedge$ accordingly，in due course，necessarily（be） |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 77f | do（es）／may／might／will not；are not v |
| sheng4 | 勝5754 | 31j | 78c | conquer，overcome，triumph（ant）；victorious |
| 76h mu4 | 木4593 | 64 g | F | \＆（a，the）（＾）tree（s） |
| qiang2 | 強0668 | 03k | $76 i$ | （in／of／with）firmness，might，strength；rigid v |
| ze2 | 則6746 | 03 o | 77 i | （is）accordingly，consequently，then，usually |
| bing1 | 兵5282 | 39b | 80h | attacked，axed，felled；cut／struck down |
| 76 i qiang2 | 強0668 | 03k | 78 b | （＾）（the）firm，hard，mighty，stiff，strong，tough |
| da4 | 大5943 | 13b | 79a | $\left.{ }^{\wedge}\right)(\&)$ great，heavy，mature，strong，mighty |
| chu3 | 處1407 | 02k | 76j | belong；（the）（＾）abode／place／position（of vv） |
| xia4 | 下2520 | 02a | 77d | （is）below，（under／be）neath；（the）inferior v |
| 76 j rou2 | 柔3133 | 10c | 78a | （＾）（the）adaptable，flexible，supple，yielding |
| ruo4 | 弱3128 | 03j | 78a | $\left.{ }^{\wedge}\right)(\&)$ delicate，gentle，soft，tender，weak |
| chu3 | 處1407 | 02k | 77n | belong；（the）（＾）abode／place／position（of vv） |
| shang4 | 上5669 | 08a | F | （is）above，on top，highest；（the）superior v |
| 77 a tian1 | 天6361 | 01 e | 77 g | （the）heaven，sky，celest－ |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 77c | ．．．＇s；－ly，－ial；＾of／for／with v；has its |
| dao4 | 道6136 | 01a | 77 g | （the）way，path；principle，process，truth－ |
| 77 b qi2 | 其0525 | 01h | 770 | $\wedge$ it／this；what this is |
| you2 | 猶7528 | 05f | F | compare，relate，liken，associate v（with／to） |
| zhang1 | 張0195 | 36b | F | $\wedge(\mathrm{a}$, the）stretch，draw，bend，flex（ed，ing of） |
| gong1 | 弓3703 | 57＋0 | HL | $\wedge$（a，the）（long）bow |
| yu3 | 與7615 | 08h | 79 i | （in relation）to，with vv |
| 77 c gaol | 高3290 | 02h | F | $\wedge$（the）high，elevated，tall，raised，lofty |
| zhe3 | 者0263 | 01k | 77d | what／that which is／has been v |
| yi4 | 抑3031 | 64＋4 | HL | $\wedge$ lowered，（dep，sup）pressed，pulled down |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 77d | （be）comes（to be）；（this／is what）is／will be v |
| 77 d xia4 | 下2520 | 02a | 77k | $\wedge$（the）basic，humble，low（ly），subordinate |
| zhe3 | 者0263 | 01k | 77e | what／that which is／has been v |
| ju3 | 舉1567 | 134＋10 | HL | $\wedge$ elevated；drawn，raised，lifted，brought（up） |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 77e | （be）comes（to be）；（this／is what）is／will be v |
| 77 e you3 | 有7533 | 01f | 77 g | $\left.{ }^{( }\right)$has，possesses；becomes；there is；to have |
| yu2 | 餘7608 | 20o | 77 g | ${ }^{(\wedge)}(\mathrm{a}, \mathrm{an})$ abundance，excess，surfeit，surplus |
| zhe3 | 者0263 | 01k | 77 f | what／that which v；where v；is；means |
| sun3 | 損5548 | 42j | 77 g | $\wedge$ decreased，diminished，reduced，taken from |
| zhil | 之0935 | 01e | 77f | （be）comes（to be）；（this／is what）is／will be v 186 |


| 77 f bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 77h | ${ }^{\wedge}$ does not have；there is not；to not have；is in－ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| zu2 | 足6824 | 17e | 77h | $\wedge$（a）adequacy，enough，sufficiency；－complete |
| zhe3 | 者0263 | 01k | 771 | what／that which vv；where vv；is，means |
| bu3 | 補5372 | 145＋7 | 77h | $\wedge$ amend，augment，supplement，add（ed）to |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01 e | 77 g | （be）comes（to be）；（this／is what）is／will be v |
| 77 g tian 1 | 天6361 | 01e | 77 k | （the）heaven，sky，celest－；natural |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 77i | ．．．＇s；－ly，－ial；＾of／about／in／for／with v |
| dao4 | 道6136 | 01a | 77 i | （the）way；principle，process，truth；nature |
| sun3 | 損5548 | 42j | 77j | decreases，diminishes，reduces，takes from |
| you3 | 有7533 | 01f | 77j | what is／has／becomes／possesses；where there is |
| yu2 | 餘7608 | 20o | 77j | （a）abundant（ance），excess（ive），surfeit，surplus |
| 77 h er2 | 而 1756 | 011 | 77 m | and（then）；then，while |
| bu3 | 補5372 | 77f | F | amend，augment，supplement，add（ s ，ing）to |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 77i | what is／（the）not，in－，un－；where there is not |
| zu2 | 足6824 | 17e | 77j | complete，enough，satisfactory，sufficient |
| 77 i ren2 | 人3097 | 02k | 77 m | （the）human（ity，kind，beings）；people，society |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 78 c | ．．．＇s；．．．s＇；＾of／about／in／for／with v |
| dao4 | 道6136 | 01a | 771 | （the）way，path，course；process，truth；nature |
| ze2 | 則6746 | 03 o | F | （is）as a rule，normally，then，thus，usually |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 77j | not，never，hardly，little，rarely，un－；off－ |
| ran2 | 然3072 | 17i | F | natural，true；like this，so，thus；course，track |
| 77 j sun3 | 損5548 | 42j | F | decrease，diminish，reduce，take（ing）from |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 77 m | （what）is，the not，in－，un－；where there is not |
| zu2 | 足6824 | 17e | F | complete，enough，satisfactory，sufficient |
| yi3 | 以以2932 | 01h | 77k | （in order／as a way）to；intending／thinking to |
| feng4 | 奉1884 | 37＋5 | 77k | offer，present，deliver，contribute，give，serve（to） |
| you3 | 有7533 | 01f | 77k | （what）is／has／becomes／possesses；where there is |
| yu2 | 餘7608 | 200 | 77k | （a）abundant（ance），excess（ive），surfeit，surplus |
| 77 k shu2 | 孰5893 | 15t | F | who，what person（is it；would be／it be） |
| neng2 | 能4648 | 07b | 78c | can，could；（is）able，fit；capable |
| you3 | 有7533 | 01f | 771 | （of／to）claim，have，own，possess，take（ing） |
| yu2 | 餘7608 | 20o | 79b | （a，an）abundance，excess，surfeit，surplus |
| yi3 | 以2932 | 01h | 77m | （in order／as a way）to；intending／thinking to |
| feng4 | 奉1884 | 77j | F | offer，present，deliver，contribute，serve（to） |
| tian1 | 天6361 | 01e | 78a | （all）＾heaven，（the）sky；＾nature；（the） |
| xia4 | 下2520 | 02a | 78a | below，beneath，under v ；$\}$ world，kingdom？ |
| 771 wei2 | 唯7064 | 02q | F | exclusively，just，only，simply，solely |
| you3 | 有7533 | 01f | 79b | $\wedge$ have，hold，keep（to），possess（ing）；are on |
| dao4 | 道6136 | 01a | 79h | $\wedge$（the）way，path，course；principle，truth |
| zhe3 | 者0263 | 01k | 78b | （the）one（s）／those（who）vv |


| 77m shi4 | 是5794 | 02k | $78 i$ | this is；（\＆）so it is；＾this；＾ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| yi3 | 以2932 | 01h | 78d | how，why；that；applying v；\} therefore, thus |  |
| sheng4 | 聖5753 | 02k | $78 i$ | （a，the）perceptive，sagely，wise；$\wedge$（a，the） |  |
| ren2 | 人3097 | 02k | $78 i$ | individual，one，person（s）；people；\} sage(s) |  |
| wei2 | 為7059 | 02a | 79c | act，create，develop，make，produce（s） | 020 |
| er2 | 而 1756 | 011 | 77 n | and（yet）；but，yet（still）；although，while | ＂ |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 77 n | do（es）not；not，never，rarely，seldom；without | ＂ |
| shi4 | 恃5779 | 02 o | F | expect；cling，depend；presume，rely（ing） | ＂ |
| 77 n gong1 | 功3698 | 02p | F | $\wedge$（the）achievement，task，work（s） | 2p |
| cheng2 | 成0379 | 02 f | F | complete，finish，achieve，accomplish（s）v |  |
| er2 | 而1756 | 011 | 78b | and（yet）；but，yet（still）；although，while |  |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 77o | do（es）not；not，never，rarely，seldom；without |  |
| chu3 | 處1407 | 02k | F | abide，dwell，linger，remain，rest，stay（ing） |  |
| 77 o qi2 | 其0525 | 01h | 78d | （such as）these，he／she／they（are） |  |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 78 g | has／have no；do not have；lack（s）；without |  |
| yu4 | 欲7671 | 01g | F | ambition，craving，desire，hunger，longing，w |  |
| jian4 | 見0860 | 03e | F | to display，exhibit，flaunt，reveal，show（off） |  |
| xian2 | 賢2671 | 03a | F | excellence，worth（iness）；ability，merit |  |
| 78 a tian1 | 天6361 | 01e | 78 g | （in all）$\wedge$ heaven，（the）sky；＾nature；（the） |  |
| xia4 | 下2520 | 02a | 78 g | below，beneath，under v；\} world, kingdom |  |
| mo4 | 莫4557 | 09 f | 78c | （there is）nothing，no thing（as，so，more） |  |
| rou2 | 柔3133 | 10c | 78 f | adaptable，flexible，soft，supple，yielding |  |
| ruo4 | 弱3128 | 03j | 78 e | \＆delicate，gentle，soft，tender，weak |  |
| yu2 | 於7643 | 08 e | 79e | （as，so）．．．as；（more）．．．than；compared to／with |  |
| shui3 | 水5922 | 08a | F | water |  |
| 78 b er2 | 而1756 | 011 | 79e | and（still，yet）；but，yet（still）；although，howeve |  |
| gong1 | 攻3699 | 66＋3 | HL | $\wedge$ attack，assault；overcome，work（s）at／on |  |
| jian1 | 堅0825 | 43b | F | $\wedge$（the）hard（ened），firm，strong，steady，stout |  |
| qiang2 | 強0668 | 03k | 78e | $\wedge(\&)$ firm，hard，inflexible，mighty，stiff，strong |  |
| zhe3 | 者0263 | 01k | 81c | of what／that which vvv |  |
| 78 c mo4 | 莫4557 | 09f | 78 g | （there is）nothing，no thing |  |
| zhil | 之0935 | 01e | 78d | $\wedge \wedge ~ i t, ~ t h i s, ~ s u c h ~(a ~ t h i n g) ~$ |  |
| neng2 | 能4648 | 07b | 78h | （is）able，fit to；capable of；can，could |  |
| sheng 4 | 勝5754 | 31j | 78 e | beat，best，outdo，overcome，surpass（ing）v |  |
| 78 d yi3 | 以以2932 | 01h | 78d | because，since，on account of，inasmuch as |  |
| qi2 | 其0525 | 01h | 801 | there is，one has |  |
| wu2 | 無7180 | 01e | 79 g | nothing，no |  |
| yi3 | 以2932 | 01h | $78 i$ | with which；means，way（to） |  |
| yi4 | 易2952 | 02 f | F | exchange；take ${ }^{\wedge}$ place；easier |  |
| zhi1 | 亡0935 | 01e | 78 e | of／about／in／with／than it／this；v its v 188 |  |


| 78 e ruo4 | 弱3128 | 03j | F | （that）（the）gentle，soft，tender，weak | 36j |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 78f | comes to，will；finally |  |
| sheng4 | 勝5754 | 31j | 78 f | overcome，subdue，surpass，vanquish（es） | 36j |
| qiang2 | 強0668 | 03k | F | （the）firm，hard，mighty，stiff，strong，tough | ＂ |
| 78 f rou2 | 柔3133 | 10c | F | （the）adaptable，flexible，supple，yielding | ＂ |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 78j | comes to，will；finally |  |
| sheng4 | 勝5754 | 31j | F | overcome，subdue，surpass，vanquish（es） | 36j |
| gang1 | 剛3268 | 36j | F | （the）firm，tough，resolute，persistent | ＂ |
| 78 g tian 1 | 天6361 | 01e | 78 m | （all）${ }^{\wedge}$ heaven，（the）sky；${ }^{\text {（in）nature；（the）}}$ |  |
| xia4 | 下2520 | 02a | 78 m | below，beneath，under v；\} world, kingdom |  |
| mo4 | 莫4557 | 09f | 78h | （there is）nobody，no one，not one（who）［．．．this］ |  |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 781 | do（es）not；cannot；fail（s）to |  |
| zhi1 | 知0932 | 02a | 81e | comprehend，grasp，know，understand（this） |  |
| $78 \mathrm{~h} \mathrm{mo4}$ | 莫4557 | 09 f | F | （but，yet）nobody，no one，none，not one | 70d |
| neng2 | 能4648 | 07b | F | can；（is，are）able，fit to；capable of | ＂ |
| xing2 | 行2754 | 021 | F | apply，develop，do，practice（ing）（it／this） |  |
| 78 i shi4 | 是5794 | 02k | 78k | this is；（\＆）so it is；＾ |  |
| yi3 | 以2932 | 01h | 79 c | how，why；that；\} therefore, hence, thus |  |
| sheng4 | 聖5753 | 02k | 79 d | （a，the）perceptive，sagely，wise；$\quad \wedge(\mathrm{a}$, the $)$ |  |
| ren2 | 人3097 | 02k | 79d | individual，one，person（s）；people；\} sage(s) |  |
| yun2 | 云7745 | 57n | F | （can）say，claim，declare，assert，maintain（s）： |  |
| 78 j shou4 | 受5840 | 29＋6 | 781 | （to）accept，inherit，receive，undertake（ing） |  |
| guo2 | 國3738 | 10 g | 781 | （a，the）country，domain，land，realm，state |  |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 80b | ．．．＇s；＾of／for／on behalf of v |  |
| gou4 | 垢3421 | 32＋6 | HL | dirt，loam，soil；disgrace，shame，stains＊ |  |
| 78 k shi4 | 是5794 | 02k | 78m | is／may（indeed，in truth）be；this，such；truly |  |
| wei4 | 謂7079 | 01m | 78m | called，deemed，proclaimed，styled；describes |  |
| she4 | 社5701 | 113＋3 | HL | $\wedge$（the）altar（s）（of）earth，land，place，locality |  |
| ji4 | 稷0504 | 115＋10 | HL | $\wedge$（the altar）（s）（of）grain，millet，crops |  |
| zhu3 | 主1336 | 26 g | F | （to）command，master，take（ing）charge of |  |
| 781 shou4 | 受5840 | 78 j | F | （to）accept，inherit，receive，undertake（ing） |  |
| guo2 | 國3738 | 10 g | 80a | （a，the）country，domain，land，realm，state（＇s） |  |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 79 e | mis－；un－；ill－；bad，lack of |  |
| xiang2 | 祥2577 | 31a | F | fortunes；happiness；omens；luck |  |
| 78 m shi4 | 是5794 | 02k | 79d | is／may be；such／this is（in truth，actually，truly） |  |
| wei4 | 謂7079 | 01m | F | called，styled，termed，deemed，designated |  |
| tian1 | 天6361 | 01e | 79h | （all）＾heaven，（the）sky；＾nature；（the） |  |
| xia4 | 下2520 | 02a | F | below，beneath，under v；\} world, kingdom |  |
| wang2 | 王7037 | 160 | F | （＇s）king，lord，ruler，sovereign（of／for／to） |  |


| 78 n zheng4 | 正0351 | 08j | F | correct，straight（forward），true，upright，valid |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| yan2 | 言7334 | 021 | 81a | idea，language，opinion，word（s）；speech，talk |
| ruo4 | 若3126 | 06e | F | （may／might）appear，seem（to be）；as well be |
| fan3 | 反1781 | 251 | F | contrary，opposite，reversed，turned around |
| 79 a he2 | 和2115 | 02i | F | （in，when）harmonize，settle，reconcile（ing） |
| da4 | 大5943 | 13b | F | （a，an）great，major，developed，old，seasoned |
| yuan4 | 怨7714 | 63 e | 79b | animosity，hostility，grievance，enmity（s） |
| 79 b bi4 | 必5109 | 30f | F | $\wedge$ always，certainly，surely，usually（ $\wedge$ ） |
| you3 | 有7533 | 01f | 79 f | there is／are v；there will v appear，arise，be，exist |
| yu2 | 餘7608 | 20 o | F | ${ }^{(\wedge)}$ leftover，lingering，remaining，surplus |
| yuan4 | 怨7714 | 63 e | F | bitterness，ill will；resentment，complaint（s）（v） |
| 79 c an 1 | 安0026 | 15 u | 80n | how，why $\wedge$ this |
| ke3 | 可3381 | 01a | F | v can，could，may，might，would v |
| yi3 | 以2932 | 01h | 79d | be considered，regarded（a way／means）；serve |
| wei2 | 為7059 | 02a | 81h | as（being），to be；productive of；to develop |
| shan4 | 善5657 | 02c | 79 i | good，merit，virtue；reform，improvement？ |
| 79 d shi4 | 是5794 | 02k | F | this is；（\＆）so it is；${ }^{\wedge}$ this；$\wedge$ |
| yi3 | 以2932 | 01h | 81h | why；that；applying v；\} therefore, hence |
| sheng4 | 聖5753 | 02k | 81g | （a，the）perceptive，sagely，wise；$\quad \wedge(\mathrm{a}$, the $)$ |
| ren2 | 人3097 | 02k | 79 e | individual，one，person（s）；people；\} sage(s) |
| zhi2 | 執0996 | 14r | F | （will）hold，keep，maintain，post，retain，take |
| zuo3 | 左6774 | 31d | F | （the）left（hand，side）＊greater，inconvenient |
| qi4 | 契0551 | 37＋6 | 79 f | （of the）bond，tally，contract，covenant |
| 79 e er2 | 而 1756 | 011 | 80c | and（also，moreover，simply，still，then）；while |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 80c | do（es）／will not，never，rarely，seldom；make no |
| ze2 | 責6748 | 154＋4 | HL | ask，demand，lay charge，press，require（s，ing） |
| yu2 | 於7643 | 08e | F | after，against，from，on，upon |
| ren2 | 人3097 | 02k | 79 i | （the，an）other（s），fellows，people，persons |
| 79 f you3 | 有7533 | 01f | 80b | to claim，（l）earn，have，keep，maintain，possess |
| de2 | 德6162 | 10q | 79 g | character，virtue，merit，worth，integrity |
| si1 | 司 5585 | 74 g | 79 g | （is to）master；look after；take charge of，keep |
| qi4 | 契0551 | 79d | F | （the）bond，contract；duty，obligation（s） |
| 79 g wu2 | 無7180 | 01e | 79h | to have／own／possess no；to lack，not have |
| de2 | 德6162 | 10q | F | character，virtue，merit，worth，integrity |
| si1 | 可 5585 | 74 g | F | （is to）master；look after；take charge of，keep |
| che4 | 徹0285 | 60＋12 | HL | （the）claim，levy，tax；spoils，entitlement（s） |
| 79 h tian 1 | 天6361 | 01e | 81j | （＾of，the）heaven（ly），sky，celestial（＇s） |
| dao4 | 道6136 | 01a | 81j | （the）way，course；principle，process；nature v |
| wu2 | 無7180 | 01e | 80 g | has／holds no；（plays）no；lacks；is without |
| qin1 | 親1107 | 17b | F | favorite；（bond of）alliance，attachment（s） |


| 79 i | chang2 | 常0221 | 01b | F | （but，yet）always，as a rule，generally，usually＊ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | yu3 | 與7615 | 08h | 81 i | backs，favors，supports；side，work（s，ing）with |
|  | shan4 | 善5657 | 02c | 81c | best，better，good；meritorious，right，virtuous |
|  | ren2 | 人3097 | 02k | 80b | human being，individual，one，people，person |
| 80 a | xiao3 | 小2605 | 32b | F | （＾，in a）little，small；diminish，minimize，shrink |
|  | guo2 | 國3738 | 10 g | 80p | （be）（the）country，domain，state，territory（v） |
|  | gua3 | 寡3517 | 19j | F | （＾，with）few，sparse，scarce；thin／spread out |
|  | $\min 2$ | 民4508 | 03b | 80d | （be）（the）people，population，inhabitants（v） |
| 80 b | shi3 | 使5770 | 03b | 80d | allow，enable，let；so／encourage／ensure that |
|  | you3 | 有7533 | 01f | 80f | there（to）are／be／exist／remain／will be |
|  | shi2 | 什5808 | 9＋2 | HL | tens；ten（fold，times） |
|  | bai3 | 白4976 | 05d | F | \＆hundreds；（a）hundred（fold，times） |
|  | ren2 | 人3097 | 02k | 80j | （of）individuals，inhabitants，people；humanity |
|  | zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 80 g | having，with；come to have（their）；．．．＇s |
|  | qi4 | 器0549 | 11c | F | （specific）skills，specialties，tools，instruments |
| 80 c | er2 | 而 1756 | 011 | 80e | and（still，yet）；but，yet（still）；although，while |
|  | bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 80e | not，never，hardly，rarely，seldom；no longer，un－ |
|  | yong4 | 用7567 | 04a | 80k | applied，employed，put to use，relied on，used |
| 80 d | shi3 | 使5770 | 03b | 80j | so that；allow，cause，enable，encourage，let |
|  | $\min 2$ | 民4508 | 03b | 80r | humanity；（the）multitude，others，people（to） |
|  | zhong4 | 重1509 | 26a | F | ponder，respect，weigh；feel（s）the weight of |
|  | si3 | 死5589 | 06a | 80r | （their）death，dying，end，mortality，passing（s） |
| 80 e | er2 | 而 1756 | 011 | 80k | and（simply，so，then，thus）；then；while |
|  | bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 80s | do／will not，never，rarely，seldom；avoid |
|  | yuan3 | 遠7734 | 25k | F | $\wedge$ far（away），great distances，abroad，beyond |
|  | tu2 | 徙6536 | 50b | F | wander，travel，migrate，venture（ing）v |
| 80 f | sui1 | 雖5519 | 26 e | 80h | （al）though；even if／though／when／where |
|  | you3 | 有7533 | 01f | 80h | there be／are／exist／remain／will be |
|  | zhou1 | 皿1291 | 137＋0 | HL | boats，ships，vessels |
|  | yu2 | 輿7618 | 39t | F | \＆carriages，wagons，vehicles |
| 80 g | wu2 | 無7180 | 01e | 80 i | there is／are／exists／remains／will／would be no（－） |
|  | suo3 | 所5465 | 07b | 80i | cause，place，purpose，reason（s）；－where |
|  | cheng2 | 乘0398 | 26 g | F | （to／for）ride，take，avail（ing）of |
|  | zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 80i | them，these，same，such，one |
| 80 h | suil | 雖5519 | 26 e | F | （al）though；even if／though／when／where |
|  | you3 | 有7533 | 01f | 81h | there be／are／exist／remain／will be |
|  | jia3 | 甲0610 | 50j | F | armor，shields，shielding |
|  | bing1 | 兵5282 | 30b | F | \＆arms，weapons；armament |


| 80 i wu2 | 無7180 | 01e | F | there is／are／exists／remains／will／would be no（－） |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| suo3 | 所5465 | 07b | F | cause，purpose，reason（s）；－where（to／for） |
| chen 2 | 陳0339 | 170＋8 | HL | array，display，exhibit，parade，show（ing） |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 80k | them，these，same，such，this |
| 80 j shi3 | 使5770 | 03b | F | allow，cause，enable，encourage，help，let |
| ren2 | 人3097 | 02k | 81g | （the）other（s）people；human（ity，beings） |
| fu4 | 復1992 | 141 | F | （to）return，revert，devolve，come／go back to |
| jie2 | 結0782 | 27f | F | knotted，（the）knotting，tying（of）；＾ |
| sheng2 | 繩5749 | 14k | F | cords，lines，ropes，strings；\} quipu |
| 80 k er2 | 而 1756 | 011 | 81j | and（merely，only，simply，so，then） |
| yong4 | 用7567 | 04a | F | make use of，use；rely／count（ing）（up）on |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 80q | them，these，same，such，this |
| 801 gan 1 | 甘3223 | 32 g | F | （to）sweeten，savor，relish，enjoy（ing） |
| qi2 | 其0525 | 01h | 80m | their（own） |
| shi2 | 食5810 | 20＊ | F | food，fare，meals，sustenance |
| 80 m mei3 | 美4406 | 02a | 81a | adorn，beautify，embroider；admire（ing） |
| qi2 | 其0525 | 01h | 80n | their（own） |
| fu2 | 服1999 | 53i | F | cloth（es，ing），garments，apparel，attire |
| 80 n an 1 | 安0026 | 15 u | F | secure，safeguard；content（ed），at rest（ing） |
| qi2 | 其0525 | 01h | 800 | （in）their（own） |
| ju1 | 居1535 | 02p | F | abodes，dwellings，homes，households |
| 80 o le 4 | 樂4129 | 23m | F | delight（ed），rejoice（ing），happy in；enjoy（ing） |
| qi2 | 其0525 | 01h | F | their（own） |
| su2 | 俗5497 | 20s | F | customs，traditions；everyday／simple ways |
| $80 \mathrm{p} \operatorname{lin} 2$ | 鄰4033 | 15i | F | （the）neighboring，nearby，adjacent，local |
| guo2 | 國3738 | 10 g | F | country，domain（inion），land，realm，state（s） |
| xiang1 | 相2562 | 02e | 80q | each other；one another |
| wang4 | 吂7043 | 74＋7 | HL | （may）view，overlook；face，look towards v |
| $80 \mathrm{q} \mathrm{ji1}$ | 雞0428 | 171＋10 | HL | $\wedge \wedge$ roosters，cocks，fowl，chickens |
| quan3 | 犬 1650 | 94＋0 | HL | $\wedge \wedge$ \＆dogs，hounds |
| zhil | 之0935 | 01e | 81j | ．．．＇s；$\wedge^{\text {of／from }}{ }^{\wedge} \mathrm{vv}$ |
| sheng1 | 聲5748 | 02i | F | （the）noise，sounds；crowing and barking |
| xiang1 | 相2562 | 02e | 80s | （of）each other＇s，one another＇s vv |
| wen2 | 聞7142 | 14c | F | （is／are／may be）heard，in earshot，noticed |
| 80 r min2 | 民4508 | 03b | F | （the）citizens，inhabitants，others，people |
| zhi4 | 至0982 | 43a | F | become，grow；approach，attain，come to，reach |
| lao3 | 老3833 | 30n | F | old；（to）great／old age，seniority |
| si3 | 死5589 | 06a | F | \＆die，pass on，perish；death，dying，mortality |


| 80 s bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 81a | without，with no |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| xiang1 | 相2562 | 02e | F | mutual；＾＾between them／each／one（an）other |
| wang3 | 往7050 | 35b | F | goings；departures；＾ |
| lai2 | 來3768 | 73 i | F | \＆comings；arrivals；\} intercourse, traffic (v) |
| 81 a xin4 | 信 2748 | 08 i | 81b | credible，honest，reliable，sincere，true，truthful |
| yan2 | 言7334 | 021 | 81b | idea，language，opinion，speech，talk，word（s） |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 81b | is／are not，never，rarely，seldom；will not be |
| mei3 | 美4406 | 02a | 81b | elegant，embellished，fancy；pretty，beautiful |
| 81 b mei3 | 美4406 | 02a | F | elegant，embellished，fancy；pretty，beautiful |
| yan2 | 言7334 | 021 | F | idea，language，opinion，speech，talk，word（s） |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 81c | （is／are）not，never，rarely，seldom；will not be |
| xin4 | 信 2748 | 08i | F | credible，honest，reliable，sincere，true，truthful |
| 81 c shan4 | 善5657 | 02c | 81d | （＾，to be，the）best，good，right，virtuous，worthy |
| zhe3 | 者0263 | 01k | 81d | one（s）／those who（ever）is／are v ；is $\wedge$ to be |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 81d | （is／are）not，never，rarely，seldom；will not be |
| bian4 | 辯5242 | 45 g | 81d | artful，sophisticated；argumentative，factious |
| 81 d bian4 | 辯5242 | 45 g | F | （ $\wedge$ ，to be）artful，sophisticated；argumentative |
| zhe3 | 者0263 | 01k | 81e | one（s）／those who（ever）is／are v ；is $\wedge$ to be |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 81e | （is／are）not，never，rarely，seldom；will not be |
| shan4 | 善5657 | 02c | F | best，better，good，right，virtuous，worthy |
| 81 e zhil | 知0932 | 02a | 81f | （＾，to be）knowing，perceptive，understanding |
| zhe3 | 者0263 | 01k | 81f | one（s）／those who（ever）is／are v ；is $\wedge$ to be |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 81f | （is／are）not，never，rarely，seldom；will not be |
| bo2 | 博5322 | 24＋10 | 81f | erudite，sophisticated；broad／wide（ly）learned |
| 81 f bo2 | 博5322 | 81e | F | （ $\wedge$ ，to be）erudite，sophisticated，b／w learned |
| zhe3 | 者0263 | 01k | F | one（s）／those who（ever）is／are v ；is $\wedge$ to be |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 81g | （is／are）not，never，rarely，seldom；will not be |
| zhi1 | 知0932 | 02a | F | knowing，perceptive，understanding，wise |
| 81 g sheng4 | 聖5753 | 02k | 81k | （a，the）perceptive，sagely，wise；$\wedge(\mathrm{a}$, the $)$ |
| ren2 | 人3097 | 02k | 81h | individual，one，person（s）；people；\} sage(s) |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 81j | do（es）／will not，never，rarely，seldom |
| ji1 | 積0500 | 59 e | F | accumulate，collect，gather；heap／store（s）up |
| $81 \mathrm{~h} \mathrm{ji4}$ | 既0453 | 32j | 81i | if，upon，when，while，whilst，（al）though |
| yi3 | 以2932 | 01h | 81i | intend，mean，offer，help，serve，try，work（ing） |
| wei2 | 為7059 | 02a | 81k | to augment，act on behalf of，serve |
| ren2 | 人3097 | 02k | 81i | another，people，society，someone else（＇s） |
| ji3 | 己0429 | 49＋0 | 81i | $\left.{ }^{\wedge}\right)($ they ）themselves（are）；their own（is） |
| yu4 | 愈7632 | 05h | 81i | （the）greater，better，richer；（are）further，more |
| you3 | 有7533 | 01f | F | attain（ment），gain，have，possess（ion） |


| 81 i ji4 | 既0453 | 32j | F | if，upon，when，while，whilst，（al）though |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| yi3 | 以2932 | 01h | F | intend，mean，offer；help，serve，try，work（ing） |
| yu3 | 與7615 | 08h | F | to assist，give，help，join，partake，support（in／to） |
| ren2 | 人3097 | 02k | 81k | another，others，people，society，someone（＇s） |
| ji3 | 己0429 | 81h | F | $\left.{ }^{\wedge}\right)($ they ）themselves（are）；their own（is） |
| yu4 | 愈7632 | 05h | F | （the）greater，better，richer；（are）further，more |
| duol | 多6416 | 05i | F | （the）（y，ir）increase；add，multiply，expand（ed） |
| 81 j tian1 | 天6361 | 01e | F | （the）heaven，sky，celest－ |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | 81k | ．．．＇s；－ly，－ial；＾of／about／for／with v |
| dao4 | 道6136 | 01a | 81k | （the）way，course；principle，process；nature |
| li4 | 利3867 | 08b | F | （is）（to）benefit，serve；turn（ing）to advantage |
| er2 | 而 1756 | 011 | 81k | and（still，yet）；but，yet（still）；although，while |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | 81k | without／avoid／escape（ing）（doing）；doing no |
| hai4 | 害2015 | 35c | F | harm，hurt，damage，injury；offense，trouble |
| 81 k sheng4 | 聖5753 | 02k | F | （a，the）perceptive，sagely，wise；$\quad \wedge(\mathrm{a}$, the） |
| ren2 | 人3097 | 02k | F | individual，one，person（s）；people；\} sage(s) |
| zhi1 | 之0935 | 01e | F | ．．．s＇；．．．s＇；＾of／about／for／with v |
| dao4 | 道6136 | 01a | F | （the）way，course；principle，process；nature |
| wei2 | 為7059 | 02a | F | （is）（to）act，function，perform，serve，work（ing） |
| er2 | 而1756 | 011 | F | and（still，yet）；but，yet（still）；although，while |
| bu4 | 不5379 | 02d | F | not；without，with no；avoid，escape（ing） |
| zheng1 | 爭0365 | 03b | F | contend，compete（tion）；strive，struggle（ing） |

## Common Variations in the Text

## ＂To keep all the cogs and wheels is the first precaution of intelligent tinkering．＂ Aldo Leopold

Abbreviations used for source texts：

| WB $=$ | Wang Bi | FY $=$ | Fu Yi |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| HSG $=$ | Heshang Gong | MWD $=$ | Mawangdui（plural，texts a \＆b） |
| HY $=$ | Harvard Yencheng | GD $=$ | Guodian fragments |

01 j MWD have for jiao suo3 所 5465 07b what（soever）／that which is jiao4 प丩 0685 30＋13 HL asked，called for
011 Some texts begin this parsing after zhe，some after tong
01 m HY substitutes for xuan（also at $01 \mathrm{n}, 06 \mathrm{~b}, 06 \mathrm{c}, 10 \mathrm{e}, 15 \mathrm{~b}, 51 \mathrm{r}, 56 \mathrm{i}, 65 \mathrm{~m}, 65 \mathrm{n}$ ） yuan2 元7707 10＋2 primary，superlative，ultimate，source
02 g FY has for jiao
xing2 形 $2759 \quad 59+4 \quad 41 \mathrm{t}$ form，shape，contrast；define，describe v
MWD have
xing2 刑2755 18＋4 HL form，shape，imitate，exemplify，model
02 h This is WB，HSG \＆FY．MWD $\mathrm{a} \& \mathrm{~b}$ and GD have for qing ying2 盁7474 04b fulfill，complete，satisfy
03 f This is WB \＆FY．HSG omits min2．MWD a \＆b omit xin1
04 b MWDb has for huo bu．
you3 有7533 01f there is／will＾be
$\underline{\text { fu2 }}$ 弗1981 02p not，never，rarely，seldom；in no way
FY is on a different page with you 4 bu 4 man3，and not filled．
05 f MWD have for $y o u$
you2 猷7530 94＋9 17g（the）design，model，plan，scheme of
05 i MWD have for yan
wen2 聞7142 14c heard，listened to；hearing，listening
06 f qin is often glossed as
jin4 盡1082 108＋9 HL exhausted，used up；［has no］end
07 i WB and HSG take turns swapping
ye2 耶 $(7307,47 b, 128+3)$ with 邪 pron ye2 as an interrogative
I have used the latter version here and 39 r and 62 p
09 i Shown is WB \＆MWD a \＆b．HSG has gong cheng ming sui
cheng2 成0379 02
ming2 名4524 01c
FY has：cheng ming gong sui ．．．

09 j \＆ 10 a：Most texts，including WB，HSG，FY \＆MWDb parse：
09j：tian zhi dao ．．．
10a：zai ying po bao yi
Of those who do，many gloss ying as hun，the spirit soul．
（See Yijing 26．6：he tian zhi gu）
10 d FY has neng ru ying．HSG has neng ying er＿． ru2 如3137 05j as，like；be as good as，equal to
10 h FY \＆MWDb have neng wu yi zhi hu．HSG has neng wu wei，omitting $h u$ ．
yi3 以2932 01h using，applying；intentional，purposeful
zhi1 知0932 02a cognition，discretion，knowing，knowledge
10 j HY has wu for wei．HSG has neng wei ci，omitting $h u$
wu2 無7180 01e not／without being；without
101 Some versions，including HY，have for zhi
wei2 為7059 02a act，assume，do；interfere，meddle（ing）；artifice
HSG has neng wu yi zhi and omits hu．MWD b has neng wu yi zhi hu
yi3 以2932 01h using，applying；intentional，purposeful
13 d MWD a \＆b insert chong zhi wei xia
zhi1 之0935 01e［－ing］of（a）thing（s）／something／someone
FY parses ruo jing chong wei xia together
15 a FY \＆MWDb have for shi（matching the phrase at 65a）
dao4 道6136 01a 15v＾（the）way，path，course；principle，truth
15 c This is WB＜HSG \＆FY．MWD a \＆b \＆GD have for shi
zhi4 $\quad$ 志0971 $61+3 \quad 03 \mathrm{j} \quad$ ambition，will，expectation，aspiration（s）
15 f This is WB \＆FY．HSG has for $y u x i$
yu3 與7615 134＋8 20b
yan1 焉7330 02m here，now，within
HY has only for $y$ an for $x i$
MWD both have HSG＇s yu3 for WB＇s yu4 and
yu3 與7615 134＋8 20b
he1 呵2110 30＋5 HL
qi2 其0525 12＋6 01j
FY \＆MWD a \＆b preface this line with yuel，it is said
15 k This is FY \＆MWD a \＆b．WB \＆HSG have for $k e$
rong2 容7560 $40+7 \quad 16 \mathrm{~m}$ appearance，manner，demeanor，attitude（s）
Recently used in 15 e ．Ke4 makes a lot more sense．
15 st This is WB \＆MWD．Some versions add extra lines between $\mathrm{s} \& \mathrm{t}$ ：
dan4 xil，qi2 ruo4 hai3；liu2 xil，ruo4 wu2 zhi3
So calm，that they were like the sea；Such lofty winds，as though never to settle
15 u This is WB，HSG \＆FY．MWD a \＆b and GD omit $j i u$

15 y This is WB \＆HSG w／gu neng bi bu xin cheng
FY \＆MWDb write：shi yi（therefore）neng bi er bu ．．．cheng，with
bi4 蔽5104 140＋12 HL conceal，hide，shade，obscure，separate
er2 而1756 011 and（so，then，thus）（be）；while
17 g This is HSG，FY \＆MWDa \＆b．WB has for you
you1 柋7520 61＋7 HL（to）step back，get distance，be far away，relax
18 h This is WB \＆HSG．FY \＆MWD a \＆b have for zhong
zhen1 首0346 154＋2 purity，virtue，rectitude，loyalty，steadfastness
GD has zheng
zheng4 正0351 77＋1 correct，proper，（up）right（ly）；with rectitude
19 g MWD a \＆b and GD have for zhe
yan2 $\quad \overline{\overline{\bar{\nabla}} 7334} 1$
ye3 Њ7312 03m
（are）$\left(^{\wedge}\right)$ expressions，ideas，thoughts，sayings
－；only，simply，just v－
and for $b u$
wei4 才7114 20h do not yet；still have no；remain less than
GD has：＿＿san yan＿＿yi wei shi bu zu
20 a Gao Heng \＆other versions move jue xие wи you to the end of Chapter 19.
The punctuation of MWD is not helpful here．
20 b MWDa has wei＿＿yu he qi
he1 訶2112 149＋5 HL no；disdain，rejection，reproof，blame，scolding
qi2 其0525 $12+601 \mathrm{j}$ the，these；such；its；things；what／that which is
MWDb has wei＿＿yu he qi
he1 呵2110 30＋5 HL scolding；laugh，yawn；whew
GD has wei＿＿yu he＿＿w／he 2112
20 d MWD a \＆b and GD have for shan mei3 美4406 02a beautiful，attractive，admirable，aesthetic

20 k Some versions reverse chun \＆deng，writing ru deng chun tai
20＊Some versions write er gui shi yu mu yu2 方今 7643 08e of，in，with，of
21m This FY \＆MWD a \＆b．WB \＆HSG write zi jin ji gu，from ancient times until the present．But we are looking backward through time here，looking for what continues to hold true，and the sequence chosen here depicts that point of view．
23 b MWD omit $g u$
23 j FY has for $d e$
de2 得6161 03c gain（ful），secure（ity），attain（ing，ment）
This gloss is intended in the word play connecting 23 i to 23 k ，but the correct character is de 6162 ．
23 m MWD omits 23 m ．FY omits le
$23 \mathrm{o} \& 23 \mathrm{q}$ FY and MWD a \＆b omit $l e$ ．This avoids anthropomorphizing．The dao does not ＂will＂to do anything：Dao is not theistic or teleological．But business＂will＂be done，of itself（zi ran）．Glosses of le should avoid this trap．
23 r （\＆23s）These two lines，which are repetitions of $17 \mathrm{e} \& 17 \mathrm{f}$ ，do not occur in the MWD texts．It may be one place where Ma Xulun meddled properly．
25d This is FY \＆MWDb，making 25d and e grammatically similar WB，HSG \＆MWDa omit $e r$ in 25d but have it in 25e．
GD has only 25 d ，as $d u l i$ $\qquad$ bu gai
25 f This is WB，HSG \＆GD．FY \＆MWD a\＆b have tian di mu di4 地6198 01e［mother of Heaven and］Earth the chosen phrase tian xia $m u$ is repeated at 52 b ，even in the MWD texts
25 oq This is WB \＆HSG．MWD omit qi．GD omits er．FY is in his own world here．
26 c This is FY \＆MWD a \＆b \＆others．WB \＆HSG have for jun zi
sheng4 聖5753 02k（a，the）perceptive，sagely，wise；$\wedge(a$, the）
ren2 人3097 02k individual，one，person（s）；people；\} sage(s)
But why would a wise one have so much heavy baggage？
26 h This is FY \＆MWDb．WB \＆HSG have zi（from 26d）for qing zi1 輜6933 159＋8 HL＾transport，cargo，supply，baggage wagon（s） Both MWD texts insert $y u$ ，writing：qing $y u$ tian yu2 於 7643 08e in，with，towards，with respect to
26 i This is WB，FY \＆MWD a \＆b．HSG has for ben chen2 臣0327 18h（the）ministers，subordinates，subjects
28 t This is WB，HSG \＆FY
MWD omit zhi，leaving sheng ren yong：wise ones，in practice，
29 g This is WB \＆HSG．MWD omit $g u$ ．FY replaces $g u$ with fan．
fan2 凡1771 16＋1 HL（such）general，universal，encompassing；all
30 f This is WB，HSG \＆FY．MWD omit 30f entirely
31 n Added $g u$ from FY \＆GD．Chapter 31 from this point on is found in both MWD \＆GD， putting an end to long－standing speculation that this was a post－Han addition which crept into
the text from a commentary．MWD begin the line with shi yi instrad of $g u$ ．
32 c This is WB，HSG and FY．MWD a \＆b and GD have for neng gan3 敢3229 03m 64y（will）dare，presume，venture，make（s）bold FY，MWD and GD omit ye．
33 h This is WB，HSG \＆FY．MWD have for wang wang4 忘7036 61＋3 HL be forgotten，neglected，ignored；forget
34 d MWDa has：gong cheng sui shi er bu ming you．MWDb has：cheng gong sui fu ming you shi4 事5787 02k affairs，tasks，endeavors；business v
er2 而1756 011 and（still，yet）；but（still）［there is／will be no］
FY has：gong cheng＿er bu $j u$ ，as at 02 p but w／o sui and with $b u$ for $f u$ ．

34 f FY omits chang wu yu．MWD a \＆b write：ze heng wu yu
ze2 則6746 03o if，when，where［then ke］；therefore
heng2 沍2107 61＋6 HL always，regularly
This eliminates speculation that chang wu yu is later interpolation．
35 g This is FY，MWD a \＆b \＆WB notes．WB text \＆HSG have for yan
kou3 $\square 3434$ 12c orally，verbally；by mouth；in speech／words
35 k This is FY，MWD a \＆b and GD．WB \＆HSG have for $k e$
zu2 足6824 17e enough；［has no］basis，ground（s），reason
36 b（\＆36d，36f，36h）Others write for $g u$
gu3 古 3447 14r first，from the start／beginning［be ．．．－ed］
37 h （\＆37i）MWD have for $y u$
$\underline{\text { ru3 }}$ 辱 3154 13a［would not be］shame，demean，diminish， disgrace，abuse（ed）
37 j This is WB，HSG \＆FY．MWD have tian di，GD has wan wu．
37 j This is WB，HSG \＆GD．FY \＆MWD a \＆b have for ding
zheng4 正0351 08j rectify，regulate，correct；straighten vout
38 f This line，which equates xia de with the shang yi of 38h，does not occur in MWD．
FY has $w u$ instead of $y o u$ ：The inferior virtue acts on things and has no motives to act
39 a MWDb omits zhi，MWDa does not．
39 f This is WB，HSG \＆FY．MWD omit 39 f entirely．
39 g This is WB，HSG \＆FY．MWD have for zhen
zheng4 正0351 08j 45j correct，proper，（up）right（ly）；with rectitude
FY reverses wang and hou
39 m This is WB，HSG \＆FY．MWD omit 39m entirely．
39 n FY has Wang hou wu yi wei zhen er gui gao．Jiang kong jue．
39 t This is WB，JSG \＆MWD．Some texts have for $y u$
che1 車0280 11b 39t（of）（the）carriage，cart，chariot，vehicle（s）
FY and versions of WB have for $y u$ wu $y u$
yu4 譽7617 17b（the）acclaim，praise，appreciation；honor（s）
wu2 無7180 01e of（having）no，lacking；without，with no
yu4 譽7617 17b acclaim，praise；honor，approval（s）
39 u MWD add shi gu bu．．．．
shi4 是5794 02k
（\＆）so it is；there is
gu4 故3455 01g therefore，thus，accordingly，given this，［no］
39 v FY has for luo
luo4 落4122 140＋9 HL scatter，tumble，let fall；be random，strewn
MWD have for luo
ge4 不各none 112＋6 HL hard pressed，rough discomfort against hardness
41 p There is another version of this same character seen at M0297

41 v MWDb writes for dai qie cheng：shi qie shan cheng
shi3 始5772 01e begin，initiate，originate，renew
shan4 善5657 02c skillfully，competently，expertly；wholly，fully
46 b There may be some word play here with this character：
xi4 郤2474 163＋7 HL retired，withdrawn，cut（from herd）
46 e This is HSG，FY \＆MWD a．MWS b omits yu2．WB omits 46e entirely．
GD has a modified version：zui mo hou hu shen yu．
49a This is WB，HSG \＆FY．
Although some texts write sheng ren chang wu xin，reversing wu and chang：
Wise ones normally have no mind．This has much to recommend it，and MWDb
supports this by writing sheng ren heng wu xin
heng2 沍2107 61＋6 HL always，regularly
49 e （\＆49h）This is WB \＆HSG．FY has for de
de2 得6161 03c（to）gain，secure，receive；earn，learn，merit
Many others simply gloss $d e$（merit）as $d e$（gain）．This is not necessary if the verb merit implies that your due eventually comes your way．
Both MWD texts are illegible here，except MWD b at 49h has the $d e$ I have selected
491 This is HSG \＆FY．WB omits 491 entirely，although it is included in WB texts．
MWD supports its inclusion，writing：
bai xing jie zhu qi er mu yan（qi occurs only in Text b），but with a different zhu
zhu3 屬5896 19h ap shu3（see）assemble，gather around，pay attention
yan1 焉7330 02m here，now，to this，
51 e This is WB，HSG \＆FY．MWD omit $m o b u$ ．Some versions parse before them， or before and after，all of this supporting the translation as a parenthetical expression．
511 MWDa has for $y u$
sui4 遂5530 162＋9 17h succeed（s）；（is／are）completed，followed up
Hence glossing chang as＂leads．＂
51 m This is WB，FY \＆MWD b
HSG has for ting and $d u$ respectively
cheng2 成0379 02f complete，perfect，accomplish，fulfill（s，ing）
shu2 熟5895 86＋11 HL ripen，mature；prepare，produce（s，ing）
53 c Wang Niansun suggests shi as a misprint for $y u$ in some mss，like FY
shi1 施5768 70＋5 HL bestow，grant；execute，carry out
MWDb writes for shi
ta1 他5961 9＋3 HL others，another，（the）other，elsewhere
$54 \mathrm{~d} \mathrm{f}, \mathrm{h} \& \mathrm{j}$ ：This is WB \＆HSG．FY，MWD b and GD omit $y u$ Retained here for clarity．

55 c This is WB，MWD a \＆b and GD．
HSG shortens feng chai hui she bu shi to du chong bu shi
du2 毒6509 51m poisonous，toxic，noxious，venomous
chong2 虫 $1519 \quad 142+12$ HL insects \＆reptiles；creatures
FY simply shortens to feng chai $\qquad$ bu shi
55 h This is HSG，FY \＆MWD b．WB timidly writes for zui
quan2 全1666 22a complete，full，whole，intact（ness）［is at work］
MWDb and GD have zui nu for zui zuo
$\underline{n u 4}$ 怒4758 61＋5 HL（is）excited，energetic，aroused
56 a \＆b：GD has zhi zhi zhe bu yan；yan zhi zhe bu zhi
zhi1 之0935 01e this，things，something
MWD a \＆b and GD have $f u$ for $b u$ in both places．
fu2 弗1981 57＋2 02q there is／will be no；without，with no
571 This is HSG，MWDb \＆GD．WB and others have for $w u$
ling4 令4043 12a（＾）\＆directives，policies，regulations，rules
This zhang is WB \＆HSG．FY，MWD b and GD have for zhang
zhang1 章 $0182 \quad 117+6$ HL（the）display；（a）display，show，sign of $v$
60 g This is WB \＆FY．HSG \＆MWD a \＆b omit ren，leaving［do（es）no harm］
The simple meaning of ahimsa
62 a This is WB，HSG \＆FY．MWD have for ao
zhu4 注1340 85＋5 491 flow，tendency，emphasis，focus，direction
62 d \＆e：Some texts write：mei yan ke yi shi zun；shan xing ke yi jia ru
shan4 善5657 02c good，fine，excellent，skillful［act（ion）s，deeds］
FY has mei yan ke yi yu shi
yu2 於 $7643 \quad 70+4 \quad 141$ to；the，this；with respect to
62 e MWD have for jia ren
he4 賀2116 154＋5 HL gifts，presents，congratulations
ren2 人3097 02k（from）other（s）people，society
62 i MWDa has for gong．MWDb is transcribed by Henricks as xiang1，country or village qing1 卿1155 26＋10 HL nobles，（cabinet）ministers，officials
63 h （\＆63j）FY has tian xia zhi nan．．．and tian xia zhi da．．．
zhi1 之0935 4＋3 01f ．．．s＇，．．．s＇；＾of，for，to vv
63 h（\＆63j）MWDa has tian xia zhi nan＿＿＿zuo yu yi and tian xia zhi da＿＿zuo yu xi
MWDb text is corrupt but appears to follow．Nan then reads＂difficulties．＂
63 i（\＆63k）MWDa omits bi．Text b is illegible．
64 j This is WB，HSG \＆FY．MWD have other forms of baskets，like
lei2 畳4233 140＋21 HL basket，bushel，pannier，hod（to carry earth）
64 k This is WB，HSG \＆FY．MWD a \＆b have bai qian zhi gao
Heights of a hundred，a thousand［measures］begin from beneath（the）feet
The GD fragments are not helpful in resolving this．

65 p This is WB \＆HSG．FY \＆MWD a \＆b omit ran hou
66 d FY has shi yi sheng ren yu shang min

MWD a \＆b \＆GD have shi yi sheng ren zhi yu shang min
zhi1 之 0935 01e ．．．＇s［desire］；（when the）vv［intends］
66 h MWD a \＆B omit sheng ren
FY does not，but adds shi yi sheng ren chu zhi shang；er min fu zhong
67 a FY has tian xia jie wei wu＿$d a$ ，w／1st person wu and omitting dao
MWD b omits dao and doubles da：tian xia［jie］wei wo da da
All under heaven admit my［idea of］greatness is great
67 pqrs FY has a very different text，ending in 67s：shi wei ru si men，thus entering death＇s gate
67 s MWDa has ze bi si yi．MWDb has ze si yi．
ze2 則6746 03o then，means；leads to
bi4 必5109 30f［＾death］（is）certain，sure［death］
691 This is FY \＆MWD a \＆b．WB \＆HSG have for ruo
jia1 加 0580 62e F face，encounter，meet；advance（up）on v suggesting the possibility that $j i a$ is a misprint for the very similar $r u$ ，glossed as ruo $\underline{\text { ru2 }}$ 如3137 05 j equal，are equal to；are［each other＇s］equals
71 c This is WB，HSG \＆FY．MWD omit this line
71 d This is WB，HSG \＆FY．MWD omit bu bing，making 71d－e read shi yi sheng ren bu bing
74 a FY has min chang wu wei si．The people are always unafraid of dying
MWDb has ruo min heng qie bu wei si：Suppose the people were always unafraid ．．
ruo4 若3126 06e if，when，where；suppose／assume that
heng2 沍2107 61＋6 HL always，regularly
75h HSG has yi qi shang qiu ．．．because their superiors pursue life＇s riches
shang4 上5669 08a（their）superiors；（those）above
75 k This is WB，HSG \＆FY
MWD omit $y u$ ，leaving an implied＂and＂and lose an ambiguity in the process
76 h This is WB．Everyone else has a useless variant to bing，but some texts offer a plausible zhe zhe2 折 0267 64＋4 HL broken，felled，cut down，laid low
77 b Some texts have hu1，FY has yu2，both interrogative particles；MWDb has a declarative ye3 也7312 03m－；：；now
78 c FY has xian1，prior，for sheng4．
80 b FY has shi men you，let the people have，instead of let there be．
WB，HSG \＆FY have bo2 for bai3，not as necessary as shi2 for shi2，just before．
WB，HSG \＆FY all omit ren．MWDb only has ren＿qi，omitting zhi
81 cd MWD have bo2 for bian 4
81 de MWD have duo1 for bo2

# Index to the Guodian Chu Bamboo Slips 

Following Two Pages<br>see Robert Henricks' Lao Tzu's Tao Te Cheng, ISBN 0-231-11816-3

Units should have been assigned colors instead of numbers, as no specific order is implied. "Position" is the only sure order -- within a unit. And there is no positive assurance there were no slips lost after the "L" last slip of a unit. (DDJ16 might be an example.)

This index was prepared by Larry (Lare, Mo4) Moore

| Chap | Page | Bundle | Unit | Pos. | Traditional Subjects |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 01 |  |  |  |  | dao4 ke3 dao4 fei3 chang2 dao4 |
| 02 | 50 | A:09 | 1 | 09 | beauty vs ugliness |
| 03 |  |  |  |  | don't exalt the gifted |
| 04 |  |  |  |  | blunt, untangle, soften, merge |
| 05 |  |  |  |  | straw dogs |
| 05 mid | 58 | A:12 | 2 | 02L | bellows between heaven and earth |
| 06 |  |  |  |  | valley spirit, woman, mother |
| 07 |  |  |  |  | heaven \& earth last forever |
| 08 |  |  |  |  | highest good is like water |
| 09 | 79 | A:20 | 5 | 04 | better stop short than fill to the brim |
| 10 |  |  |  |  | Primal Virtue (Can you avoid separation?) |
| 11 |  |  |  |  | thirty spokes |
| 12 |  |  |  |  | five colors |
| 13 | 94 | B:04 | 1 | 04L | accept disgrace, misfortune |
| 14 |  |  |  |  | look, it cannot be seen |
| 15 | 39 | A:05 | 1 | 05 | ancient masters |
| 16.1-6 | 60 | A:13 | 3 | 01L | empty to see constancy of return |
| 17 | 112 | C:01 | 1 | 01L | best leader barely known |
| 18 | 112 | C:01 | 1 | 01L | when tao is forgotten hierarchy |
| 19 | 28 | A:01 | 1 | 01 | give up sainthood, kindness, ingenuity |
| 20 | 90 | B:03 | 1 | 03 | I alone am a mess |
| 21 |  |  |  |  | elusive and intangible |
| 22 |  |  |  |  | yield \& overcome, have little \& gain |
| 23 |  |  |  |  | high winds |
| 24 |  |  |  |  | tiptoe is not steady |
| 25 | 55 | A:11 | 2 | 01 | call it tao, great |
| 26 |  |  |  |  | heavy is root of light |
| 27 |  |  |  |  | good walker, speaker, reckoner |
| 28 |  |  |  |  | be stream, valley, example of the universe |
| 29 |  |  |  |  | you cannot improve the universe |
| 30 | 36 | A:04 | 1 | 04 | advise a ruler / achieve results |
| 31 | 117 | C:03 | 3 | 01L | weapons to the left, right |
| 32 | 53 | A:10 | 1 | 10L | if kings could harness tao / parts need names |
| 33 |  |  |  |  | knowing/mastering others/self |
| 34 |  |  |  |  | tao flows, nourishes, is not lord |
| 35 | 115 | C:02 | 2 | 01L | passersby stop |
| 36 |  |  |  |  | to shrink first expand |
| 37 | 45 | A:07 | 1 | 07 | tao abides in non-action |
| 38 |  |  |  |  | truly good man hierarchy |
| 39 |  |  |  |  | sky is clear, earth is firm |
| 40 | 77 | A:19 | 5 | 03 | returning is the motion of tao |
| 41 | 98 | B:05 | 2 | 01L | foolish student laughs aloud / perfect square has no corners |
| 42 |  |  |  |  | tao begot one; a violent man |
| 43 |  |  |  |  | soft overcomes hard |
| 44 | 75 | A:18 | 5 | 02 | fame or self; know when to stop |
| 45 | 105 | B:07 | 3 | 02 | great x seems non-x |
| 46 | 34 | A:03 | 1 | 03 | horses haul manure; enough is enough |
| 47 |  |  |  |  | w/o going outside |
| 48 | 87 | B:02 | 1 | 02 | learning acquires, tao drops |
| 49 |  |  |  |  | Zelig sage |
| 50 |  |  |  |  | third of the people follow life |
| 51 |  |  |  |  | arise from tao, nourished by te |


| 52 |  |  |  |  | know the mother, know the sons |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 52 mid | 102 | B:06 | 3 | 01 | close the gates |
| 53 |  |  |  |  | robber barons |
| 54 | 108 | B:08 | 3 | 03L | family, village, nation, universe |
| 55 | 72 | A:17 | 5 | 01 | newborn child has a woodie |
| 56 | 65 | A:15 | 4 | 02 | those who know do not talk |
| 57 | 68 | A:16 | 4 | 03L | more laws = more thieves (wu wei) |
| 58 |  |  |  |  | rule w/light hand (57 cont.) |
| 59 | 84 | B:01 | 1 | 01 | in ruling use restraint, give up own ideas |
| 60 |  |  |  |  | cooking a small fish |
| 61 |  |  |  |  | small country vs. great country |
| 62 |  |  |  |  | offer the tao to a new emperor |
| 63 | 48 | A:08 | 1 | 08 | magnify the small |
| 64 | 63 | A:14 | 4 | 01 | deal w/ it before it happens |
| 64b | 42 | A:06 | 1 | 06 | wuwei / wuyuu |
| 64b' | 120 | C:04 | 4 | 01L | wuwei / wuyuu |
| 65 |  |  |  |  | rule w/o cleverness |
| 66 | 31 | A:02 | 1 | 02 | sea is king of streams |
| 67 |  |  |  |  | three treasures |
| 68 |  |  |  |  | good soldier is not violent |
| 69 |  |  |  |  | advance an inch / withdraw a foot |
| 70 |  |  |  |  | my words are easy to understand |
| 71 |  |  |  |  | know not know good |
| 72 |  |  |  |  | lack of awe yields disaster |
| 73 |  |  |  |  | heaven's net casts wide |
| 74 |  |  |  |  | official executioner |
| 75 |  |  |  |  | rulers tax, demand too much |
| 76 |  |  |  |  | green plants tender, dead stiff |
| 77 |  |  |  |  | tao is like bending a bow |
| 78 |  |  |  |  | water is soft \& yielding, yet victorious |
| 79 |  |  |  |  | bitter quarrel; bamboo tallies |
| 80 |  |  |  |  | quipu, crowing cocks, \& barking dogs |
| 81 |  |  |  |  | truthful words are not beautiful |
| TaiYi <br> ShengS <br> hui 1 | 123 | C:05 | 5 | 01L | ["The great one gave birth to water"] |
| TYSS3 | 123 | C:05 | 7 | 01L |  |
| TYSS2 | 127 | C:06 | 6 | 01L |  |

## Glossary

Words<br>Characters Not in the Glossary<br>Common Words<br>Phrases and Idioms<br>Pronouncing Pinyin Chinese<br>Pinyin to Wade-Giles Conversion

The words listed in the main part of this glossary appear more than five times in this version of Lao Zi's text.

The Chinese words are given in the Pinyin system of transliteration. For readers familiar only with the older Wade-Giles system, a table of the differences between the two systems is given at the end of this section. The phonetic elements not found in this table are the same in both systems. See also "Pronouncing Pinyin Chinese," far below.

The first number in each entry (e.g. 7999) is the character's entry number in Harvard's 1993 edition of Mathews Chinese English Dictionary. Although this was not the only dictionary used in glossing the Chinese terms, it contains all but four of the characters found in the text. These missing characters (found at $11 \mathrm{c}, 39 \mathrm{n}$, $55 \mathrm{~h} \& 55 \mathrm{j}$ ) were assigned numbers in the 8010 's.

The second number (e.g. 197f) is the character's listing or entry number in Bernard Karlgren's Grammata Serica Rescensa.

The third number (e.g. 214+19) gives the character's radical plus the number of additional strokes (plus or minus a stroke). This is the "access code" to many classical Chinese dictionaries.

The fourth number (e.g. 25a) gives the location of the character's first occurrence in the Dao De Jing. Column Five of the Matrix then tracks the use of the word throughout. Its final occurrence is marked "F."

The range of meanings given here for each of the words includes current meanings and will often be a little broader than the range in use at any particular point in Chinese history.

Characters used five times or less are listed in the section following the Glossary, "Characters not in Glossary", along with a more limited set of general meanings. Following this is:

1) A list of the most commmon words used in the Dao De Jing,
2) A list of phrases and idioms and their locations.

## bai3 百 4976 781a 106＋1 05d（a，the）hundred；hundredfold，hundredth，

 hundreds of；a hundred times；（to be）common；all of thebao4 抱 4938 1113j 64＋5 10a（to）accept，adopt，attend，bear，brood over， carry in arms，cherish，embrace，endure，enfold，grasp（lovingly），guard，harbor，hide，hold （tight），hug，possess，protect（s，ed，ing）；（a，the）ambition，aspiration，fondness；armspan， embrace，bosom，lap
bi4 必5109 405a 61＋1 30f（to）command，demand，entail，mean，need， require（s，ed，ing）；（to be）certain，compulsory，determined，essential，necessary，requisite，sure （to）；to always／first be；bound to／must／will be；always，（most）assuredly，certainly，necessarily， surely，usually，must；emphatic particle
bing1 兵5282 759a 12＋5 30b（ $\underline{\text { a，the }) ~ a r m a m e n t, ~ a r m s, ~ a r m y, ~ a s s a u l t, ~ b a t t l e, ~}$ fight，fighter，forces，military，soldier（s），strategies，tactics，troops，war，warriors，weapon（ry）；（to be）hostile，martial，warlike；（to）assault，attack，axe，fell，fight，cut／strike down（s，ed，ing） bing4 病 $5288 \quad 757 \mathrm{k} \quad 104+5 \quad 44 \mathrm{c} \quad$（a，the）affliction，ailment，blemish，crisis， defect，disease，disgrace，disorder，distress，extreme illness，fault，hurt，illness，malady，misery， pathology，sickness，sorrow，suffering，vice；（to be）aggrieved，ill，pathological，sick，sickly；（to） afflict，harm，hurt，injure，insult，make ill，sicken，suffer（s，ed，ing）；disparage，regard as defective
bu4 不5379 999a 1＋3 02d no，not，none，nothing，（very）little，the least （of）；without，with no，not with；（is，are，was）no，not，nothing，（nothing）without；will not，will fail to；may not，need not；（it is）no，not；is to not，to not（be），will not be，not to（be），not being， to never be；being without，without being；outside of；away from，free（of／from）；there（is，are， will be）no，not，none，nothing；there will not be；were there no；what is not；（but）no，not， nothing，without，with no；（do）（es）no，without；（has／have）no，not，yet to；（but）do not，does not， did not，will not，would not，would never（be）；instead of，regardless of，rather than，in spite of， despite；not，never，no longer，rarely，seldom（to）；hardly，（very）little，not much，not so，not very； （to be）nothing，without，wrong；（to）avoid，cease to，drop，escape，evade，lack，need，refrain from，want；fail to，make no，remain to be（s，ed，ing）；not only not，not even，less（than）；un－，ill－， in－，im－，de－，dis－，non－，mal－，mis－，off－；－less，－lessly，－out，－free；remain un－；if not，but not if；is this not．．．？；not．．．but；not only not；that／which cannot be；（a，the）doubt；absence，lack，need，void， want（of）；failure to；freedom from
chang2 長 $0213 \quad$ 721a $168+0 \quad 02 \mathrm{~g} \quad$（to）complete，continue，develop，endure，excel， go on，grow（tall），increase，keep up，last（long），master，perfect，perpetuate，persist，prevail， profit，prosper，reach for，survive，sustain，take the lead（s，ed，ing）；（to be）（long－）lasting，lived， term；always，continued，durable，enduring，eternal，excelling，excellent，growing，long，old， perpetual，persistent，prevailing，surviving，sustained，tall，tenured；continually，eternally， perpetually，regularly，steadily，for long；（a，the）continuance，endurance，length，longevity，long life，long time，maturity，perpetuity，prosperity；strong point，forte；as zhang3：（the）chief，elder， eldest，senior，superior；（to be）grown up，mature，experienced，long lasting，long standing
chang2 常 0221 725e 50＋8 01b（a，the）constant，constancy，norm，order， principle，rule，standard，banner；（to be）common，consistent，constant，customary，endless， enduring，eternal，ever，familiar，fixed，forever，frequent，general，generic，habitual，invariable， lasting，limitless，normal，ordinary，perennial，permanent，perpetual，recurring，regular，set， standard，standing，sustainable，usual；（to）abide，be forever，continue，endure，go on，last， maintain，persist，survive，sustain（in，with）（s，ed，ing）；［the status quo］；always，commonly， consistently，constantly，durably，frequently，habitually，invariably，normally，often，ordinarily， perpetually，regularly，usually，generally，so often；whenever，wherever；ever－；what／that which continues／lasts
cheng2 成0379 818a 62＋2 02f（to）accomplish，achieve，actualize，arrive at， become，bring about，come to pass，complement，complete，determine，establish，finish，follow through，fulfill，make，perfect，realize，satisfy，succeed，take place（s，ed，ing）；（to be） accomplished，achieved，actualized，arrived at，complete，completed，done，entire，finished， fulfilled，full，mature，perfect，perfected，realized，whole；（fully）developed，formed；（a，the） accomplishment，achievement，complement，fulfillment，completion，end，follow through， outcome，realization（of）；of completion；entirely，completely，perfectly
chu3 處1407 85a 141＋5 02k（to）abide（in），adjust，adopt，attend to，belong， camp，continue，deal with，dwell，get along，go on，handle，hold，keep（still），linger，locate， maintain，manage，occupy，place，practice，put in place，remain，rest，seat，set，settle（in）；sit down，spot，station，stay，stay on，stop，take；decide，judge，punish（s，ed，ing）；（a，the）abode， bivouac，circumstance，condition，place，position，refuge，shelter；（to be）at，in；abiding，adhered to，adopted，decided，disposed，held，observed，in place，in position，resolved，set，settled；found its place，settled in
chu1 出 1409 496a 17＋3 01k（to）come out，get out，go out，（of），set out，stand out（from，out of）；appear，arise，beget，bring out，deliver，depart，emerge，escape，evolve，exceed， exist，exit，expel，get rid of，go（beyond，past），issue（from，out），leave，occur，proceed，（go／come） forth，（sur）pass，pour out；quit，abandon，eject，reduce，expurgate；reappear，reemerge，remove， rise up，vent；expend，pay（s，ed，ing）；（a，the）adventure，departure，emergence，emergency， expression，issue，outcome；（to be）beyond，past，passed，produced，spent；out of／from，outside of；out comes
$\mathbf{c i 2}$ 慈 $\mathbf{6 9 6 5} \quad \mathbf{9 6 6 j} \quad 61+10 \quad 18 f \quad$（a，the）compassion，forbearance，kindness，love， mercy；maternal／parental affection／devotion，devoted parents；（to be）affectionate，benign， charitable，compassionate，fond，humane，kind，kindly，loving，merciful，motherly，sympathetic， tender（－hearted）
ci3 此6972 358a 77＋2 01k this，these（is／are）；here，now，here \＆now，the present；of these，such；hereby；the self－evident；if so，in this case
da4 大5943 317a 37＋0 13b（to be）accomplished，best，better，big，complete， critical，crucial，developed，enormous，entire，extreme，far，full，fully grown，good，grand， great（er，est），heavy，high，large（r），（very，greatly）important，long，loud，major，mature，mighty， more，most，noble，noteworthy，old，overall，（more，most）perfect，pure，realized，ripe，seasoned， 210
serious，significant，strong，successful，vast，whole，wholesome，vital；a lot of，full of，lots of； master－，（a，the）completeness，（full）development，entirety，grand（eur，ness），greatness，growth， （great）importance，largesse，majority，maturity，vastness，wholeness；a great deal，（very）much， very；already，completely，entirely，fully，greatly，thoroughly，wholly，en masse，well－；of（great， crucial，vital）importance
dao4 道6136 1048a 162＋9 01a（a，the）circuit，course，Dao，passage，path， process，road，route，track，trail，way；dharma，doctrine，method，nature，principle，truth；way（s） of，nature（s）of；（to be）headed down the road，on course，on track，on the path；fared，taken， traveled；（to）guide，instruct，lead，conduct，govern，show the way；discourse，explain，say，speak， tell［was in use as＂to say＂in the Zhou］（s，ed，ing）．It is not a stretch to call the Dao a（or the） four－dimensional or space－time continuum，the unfolding of existence over and through time， things as strings or tracks；the Dao4 does not refer to the infinite field of all possibilities（＂not a path suited to travel＂），but to the infinity of paths，tracks or ways actually taken in reality，fact or truth
de2 得6161 905d 60＋8 03c（to）accept，achieve，acquire，attain（to），bring， capture，catch，choose，claim，come by，come true，discover，draw，earn，effect，encounter，find， finish，gain，get，grasp，have，hold，learn，meet，merit，obtain，occupy，pick up，possess，reach， realize，receive，regain，result in，satisfy，secure，seize，take（on），win（s，ed，ing）；（a，the） achievement，acquisition，attainment，booty，bounty，effect，gain（of），result，satisfaction， security；（to be）attained，had，endowed，finished，found，gained，gainful，given，got，learned， ready，satisified，satisfying；［not（otherwise）wasted］；to be able；can，may
de2 德6162 919k 60＋12 10q（a，the）（personal）ability，aptitude，authority， character（istic），conduct，dignity，disposition，energy，ethic，fitness，goodness，influence， integrity，intention，merit，moral courage／excellence／force，nature，personality，power，quality， spirit，spirit－power，strength，temperament，virtue，worth；bounty，kindness，favor；gratitude；a virtue of；（to be）ethical，realized，spirited，virtuous；grateful；by nature，in character with；（to） deserve，merit（s，ed，ing）；De is often referred to as Dao applied or in relation to the individual entity．$D e$ is the consequence of a being＇s being on track，true to itself，fit to its own proper way and hence，in character，doing well．
di4 地6198 4b＇32＋3 01e（a，the）basis，earth，field，ground，land，locality， location，place（ment），position，site，siting，situation，soil，space，territory，world，（to be）earthly， local，terrestrial，worldly；（the）earth＇s，world＇s，land＇s．Used in Tian Di，heaven and earth，the universe or everything，including humanity and the myriad beings between heaven and earth．
du2 獨6512 1224i 94＋13 $201 \quad$（to be）abandoned，（all）alone，by oneself，in solitude，independent，individual，isolated，lonely，separate，single，sole，solitary，stranded；lost in thought，meditative，pensive；thinking about；only，singularly，uniquely；by itself，on its own； auto－，mono－
duo1 多6416 3a 36＋3 05i（to be）（so，too）much；（is，are，be，there is／are， have，grow，become，the）more；more and more，more important，worth more，more than；greater；
（so）often，very；a great number；numerous，plentiful；（so，too）many；（to）add，count more， expand，increase，multiply；praise（s，ed，ing）；more frequently；mostly，all／lots／plenty of；all the ．．．；over－ e4 惡 $4809 \quad 805 \mathrm{~h} \quad 61+8 \quad 02 \mathrm{~b} \quad$（to be）abhorrent，bad，cruel，depraved，evil， foul，hateful，horrible，loathesome，malicious，offensive，repulsive，sinister，ugly，vicious，vile， wrong，wicked；（a，the）contempt，dirt，disdain，dislike，evil，filth，hate，ill－will，malice，revulsion， sickness，ugliness，wrong；（to）condemn，detest，dislike，hate，resent，spurn
er2 而1756 982a 126＋0 01 l and（also，even，only，so，still，then，thus，when， yet），and there（is／are），and happens to；yet（still）；but（also，only，still，then，with），but there （is／are）；（along，combined，even）with，with this；although，besides，however，moreover， nevertheless，though；instead，rather；also，is also；if，when，where，with ．．．then；both ．．．and； meanwhile，while，even（as，in，when，where，with，while），while also；then，is then；still，thus；as， as when；merely，only，simply；before，in，by，through；together（with）；you，your
fei1 非1819 579a 175＋0 01b no，not；without，with no；but not；（it／this）is not， （this／they）are not；（is／are）by no means，not at all；（did／would）not（be）；to not be；to be not，not to be；（did／would）never（be）；to be wrong（in／as／for）；not the right；does not mean；outside of； with false；not that；or not？；（whether）．．．or not；is it／this not／wrong？，would it／this not be？，would ．．．it error／wrong；（a，the）blunder，error，fault，mistake，vice；（to be）bad，evil，vile，wrong；fake， not right，unreal；（to）blame，condemn，deny，disown，object，refute，scorn，consider wrong（s，ed， ing）
fu1 夫1908 101a 37＋1 02q（a relative or demonstrative pronoun：）the，this， it，that，they，these，those，the following，such，someone，（the）one（s）／those（who／which）（is／are）， the one in question；you；（preposition，like $y u$ ：）as，at，by，of，through，（up）on，with； （consequence，like $z e$ ：）（but，yet）here，now，so，then，thus，therefore，as such，as this，after this， since，given that；（initial particle：）now，then，when，however，moreover，if，but，even（the）， wherefore，furthermore，forasmuch as，（final，like $h u:$ ）；（a，the）gentleman，husband，man，master， sage；gentleman＇s，husband＇s，man＇s；－man；－ist；－person；as to；a final particle
fu4 復1992 1034d 60＋9 141 （to）devolve，recover，recur，redo，renew， recommence，recall，repay，reply，repeat，restore，resume，retrace，return，revert，revise，revive， （come，go，turn）around，back，home（to）；fall back（on）；overturn，turn over（s，ed，ing）；（a，the） answer，recovery，recurrence，renewal，reply，response，return；（to be）in answer，reply，response， return（to）；recurring，recurrent；again，repeatedly；coming and going
gan3 敢 $3229 \quad 607 \mathrm{a} \quad 66+8 \quad 03 \mathrm{~m} \quad$（to）attempt，dare，have courage，make bold， presume，take liberty，undertake，venture；offend，take offensive；allow／permit self；（a，the） audacity，boldness，daring，presumption；（to be）bold，courageous，daring，doubtless，intrepid， unafraid；offensive，presumptuous，rash；sad，tragic；boldly，fearlessly，rashly；certainly，of course
gong1 功3698 1172d 19＋3 02p（a，the）accomplishment，achievement，benefit， credit，distinction，effect，effectiveness，efficacy，excellence，honor，merit，good deeds， proficiency，result，skill，success，（tangible）value，（meritorious，good）work（done），effort，
service；（useful）task；（to）prove（its，one’s）worth；work at，apply oneself to（s，ed，ing）；（to be） accomplished，achieved，distinguished，meritorious，praiseworthy，solid，valuable，well－done， well－worked，workmanlike，worthy，substantial；（to have）acheivement，effect，merit，results gu3 古 3447 49a 30＋2 14r（to be）ancient，antiquated，antique，classical， long ago，of antiquity，of old，old，olden，archaic，primitive，timeless；（a，the）ancients，ancient ones，ancient times，old ones，old（en）times
gu4 古 $\mathbf{3 4 5 0}$ 49f $\mathbf{3 1 + 5} \mathbf{3 6 b}$（to be）assured，certain，chronic，constant， decided，entrenched，established，hard，firm，secure，solid，solidified，stable，strong，stubborn， sturdy，sure；（to）fix，make firm，secure（s，ed，ing）；（a，the）assurance，certainty，security， soundness；assuredly，certainly，decidedly，firmly，stubbornly，surely
gu4 故 $\mathbf{3 4 5 5}$ 49i 66＋5 01g（and）accordingly，according to，as，as such， because，consequently，for，given this／that，hence，just as，since，so，so that，that，then，therefore， thus，on purpose，such as，such is，such that；before，in the past；assuming that，for the time being， for this reason，in such a case，in this way；that then（it／this）；that accordingly；so？；（a，the） antecedent，cause，given，phenomenon，fact，matter，precedent，pretext，prior condition，purpose， reason（being）（of／for／to）；old；（to）asssume（that），cause，come before，confer，give，lead to， precede，（s，ed，ing）；formerly；because of，due to
gu3 谷 3483 1202a 150＋0 06a（a，the）channel，depression，glen \＆dale，gorge， hollow，ravine，riverway，valley，watercourse，watershed，waterway；（to be）difficult
guan1 觀3575 158i 147＋18 01h（to）attend，behold，comprehend，consider， contemplate，divine，evaluate，examine，gaze（at，upon），gaze with concentration，look（at／for／to）， observe，perceive，see，study，view，watch，scry，regard（s，ed，ing）；（a，the）comprehension， observation，perception，perspective，prospect，scenery，sight，view，vista
gui1 歸3617 570a 77＋14 141 （a，the）betrothal，engagement，homecoming， marriage，new home；return；（to）belong，（come，go，take，turn）back；bring home（around， again），come（back）home，restore，return，revert，bring to；send，go（back，home）（to）；（give）in marriage，marry，gave ．．．in marriage；be persuaded，capitulate，give in，become loyal，change loyalties，submit，turn over to；go to new home（s，ed，ing）；（to be）restored；to where．．．belongs； where to turn
gui4 貴3636 540b 154＋5 03c（a，the）benefit，dignity，esteem，glorification， exaltation，honor，importance，respect，veneration，value，worth；coin，specie，currency，tender； （to be）dear，dignified，esteemed，exalted，honored，honorable，noble，eminent，precious，prized， respectable，titled，treasured，valued，worthy，valuable，expensive；（to）appreciate，dignify， estimate，exalt，favor，honor，value，esteem，ennoble，treasure，prize respect（s，ed，ing）； honorably，respectfully
guo3 果3732 351a 75＋4 30g（a，the）conclusion，consequence，effect， outcome，realization，result，success；fruit（of trees）；（to）bear fruit，complete，conclude，finish， overcome，succeed；bring to result；（to be）fruitful，full，satisfied，successful；daring，courageous， determined，hardy，obstinate；indeed，in fact；certainly，exactly，really，surely，truly；in the end
guo2 國3738 9290 $\quad 31+8 \quad 10 \mathrm{~g}$（a，the）capital（city），city，country，domain， dominion，dynasty，empire，estate，land，province，quarter，realm，region，state，territory，seat of government
he2 何 2109 1f 9＋5 13c how；how（is／are）．．．it，this，these，they？；how can／could ．．．be？；how much ．．．？；where，where ．．．？，where is ．．．it／this／the？；why，why is／would ．．．it／this（be）？；what，what is／was ．．．it／this？；what do（es）．．．it／this？；what is the point in／of？； did／would（it／this／they）not ．．．？；which ．．．？；for what reason？；for that reason；（to）bear（with）， carry，receive，support，undertake，uphold，wear；discover，find，uncover（s，ed，ing）；to have borne；（a，the）undertaking，task，burden，load，responsibility；（to be）responsible（for） he2 和 2115 8e $30+5$ 02i（a，the）agreement，attunement，conciliation， harmony，peace，resonance，rhyme，balance，concert，concord；（to be）agreeable，amiable， concordant，content（with），gentle，harmonious，kindly，mild，on good terms with，peaceful， responsive，well favored；（to）agree with，answer，blend with，harmonize with，respond to，reply to，mix with，reconcile，make correct proportions（s，ed，ing）；with
hou4 後2143 115a 60＋6 $\mathbf{0 2 j} \quad$（to be）after，behind，subsequent，last，later， next，at the back，in back of；late，later，late in coming，late to come，tardy，after；（to）be behind， come after，follow，lag，succeed，trail；defer，postpone，place／put behind／last；attend，support（s， ed，ing）；（a，the）back（of），consequence（s），end，ending，trail，wake；descendant，future，heir， posterity，successor；then，and then，at last，subsequently，then follows with，followed by； afterwards，secondly，after that
hu1 f $\mathbf{2 1 5 4} 55 \mathbf{5 + 4} \mathbf{0 5 f}$ preposition：alongside，beneath，along with，at， beside，by，from，herein，in，into，of，on，through，to，towards，upon，with，within；with regard to， in the place of，on the side of；than；inner；lies；here；（interj：）how，so，such，what ．．．！；．．．！；（final interrogative：）is／does it／this（not）．．．？；right，so，true ？；．．．？；（to）achieve（this），attain（to），reach （s，ed，ing）
huo4 或2402 929a 62＋4 04b perhaps（．．．or maybe）；may／might（be）；（most） likely，maybe，perchance，possibly，probably，seemingly，seem（s，ed，ing）to be；tentatively；if， as if，if only，supposing that，were there；in some cases，some chance of，sometime（s），at times， other times，often；somehow，（in）some way，whether；some，someone，somebody（who）， something（which），others；either ．．．or；（the）one ．．．another，（the）other；something；or，or else； （to be）doubtful，hypothetical，indefinite，possible，uncertain
$\mathbf{j i 4}$ 既 $\mathbf{0 4 5 3}$ 515c 71＋7 32j（is／are，has／have）after，already，as long as，at last，entirely，finally，having，now that，once，since，upon，when（finished，done），while，whilst， （to）attain，complete，have done，be done with，end，exhaust，finish，get ．．．done（s，ed，ing）；（to be）completed，consummated，de facto，done，finished，past，fixed，certain；end of event，particle of perfect tense
ji2 極 $\mathbf{0 4 8 4}$ 910e $\mathbf{7 5 + 8} \quad$ 16a（to be）absolute，best，complete，most，optimum， perfect，polar，ultimate，utmost；bounded，ended，limited；（a，the）apex，apogee，attainment， end（s），extreme（limit），farthest，first principle，goal，outcome，pole，pivot，summum bonum， topmost，ultimate，utmost point，zenith；ridgepole of a house；correctness；center，middle；（to）
bound，end，limit；arrive at，attain，come to，reach；exhaust；go to the end／all the way， come／go／push to extremes，reach the end（s，ed，ing）；very，extremely；－est
jian4 見 0860 241a 147＋0 03e（to）catch sight of，envision，look at，observe， perceive，see，spy，view，visualize，watch，witness；apprehend，be exposed to，call upon，consult， encounter，experience，have audience with，interview，meet（with），notice，receive，refer to，visit； appear，appear to be show up；display，reveal，exhibit，flaunt，manifest，show（s，ed，ing）；（a，the） consciousness；sight，vision，advice respectfully sought；（to be）exposed（to），found，in view（of）， seen，viewed，visible；consciously
jiang1 將0656 727f 41＋8 15m（to）accompany，go with；act，do，have，hold（on， onto），take；（as，if，should）（one）get ready，arrange，attend to，intend，prepare，tend（to）；ask； advance，push forward，lead／take（somebody／something）along，on；care for，nourish，protect， support，escort，take in hand，take upon oneself；bring，offer（s，ed，ing）；（a，the）one／officer in command，commander，general；（to be）（if，just，when）about to，going to，（getting）ready to， soon to；future，nearing；grand，great，strong；satisfied with，led by，taken by；（used with verb， expressing future action：）can，could，might，shall，should，will，would（promptly，quickly，soon， then）；in the immediate future，presently；on the point of，about to
jie1 皆 $\mathbf{0 6 2 0}$ 599a 106＋4 02a all，everybody，everyone（is，are）；each，every （one）（else）；every ．．．else；（to be）（al）together，complete，entire，everywhere，always；plentiful， numerous；in accord with，in unison；（to）agree，be together with（s，ed，ing）；（a，the）cooperation； as one，entirely，wholly
jing4 青爭1154 812n 174＋8 15t（a，the）calmness，patience，quiet，repose， serenity，silence，solitude，stillness，tranquility；（to be）at rest，chaste，harmonious，clean，modest， motionless，noiseless，patient，peaceful，quiet，restful，serene，silent，soft－voiced，stationary，still， tranquil；（to）examine，ponder，think carefully on；tranquilize；acquiesce（s，ed，ing）；quietly， silently
jiu3 久1188 993a 4＋2 07a（to）continue，endure，last，go on，last／take long， persevere，persist（in），survive，await（s，ed，ing）；（to be）ancient，chronic，classic，continued， prolonged，protracted，sustained；long，long since，（long）continued，lasting，lived，sustained； enduring，surviving；（ （a，the）long time（ago），longevity；long since；as long as；（after，for）so long，a long time，so long a time，all this time；finally
ju1 居 $1535 \quad 49$ c 44＋5 02p（to）abide，be，dwell，embody，hold，inhabit，lay claim，linger，live，lodge，practice，remain，reside，settle，set down，sit，stand，stay（at，in，still，to）； occupy（a，the）position of；assert，claim，hold，maintain，（that）；wait for，await，rest（in），lay by， store up，stockpile，hoard（s，ed，ing）；（a，the）repose，contentment（with），practice（of），abode， dwelling，home，household，residence，place，position，station；stockpiles，stores，settlement， homestead；（to be）in，inside，within；at home，content，comfortable，domestic，secure（in，with） tranquil，satisfied，settled；easily；in the end
jun1 君 $\mathbf{1 7 1 5} \quad$ 459a $\quad 30+4 \quad$ 26b $\quad$（a，the）aristocrat，chief，gentleman，leader， head，lady，lord，master，monarch，noble（man，woman），prince，ruler，sir，sovereign，superior；
dominion，leadership，nobility，sovereignty；（to be）honored，honorable，noble，responsible， respectable，superior，worthy

## ke3 可3381 1a 30＋2 01a（to）accept，accommodate，adapt，approve，

 admit，allow，ask，bear（with），befit，call（for，out，up），consent（to），incite，incur，indicate，invite， permit，prescribe，submit，suit，tolerate，（s，ed，ing）；（to be）able，about，acceptable， accommodating，all right，amenable，appropriate，apt，asked，befitting，called（for），calling， competent，conducive，convenient，capable，deserving，due，easy，enough，fit，fitting，friendly， good，inclined，inviting，likely，possible，potential，proper，ready，right，satisfactory，sufficient， suggesting，suitable，suited，welcome，willing，worthy（of，to，for）；（that，which）can，could，may， might，should（be）；can（then）be；can／may ．．．be；to need／be worth doing；easily；－able．Subjunctive mood．Ke3 is sometimes legitimately but more often mistakenly glossed as Ke4 （3320）or Neng2（4648），both of which imply the power to overcome circumstances rather than the more passive capacity or power to enter，adapt to and incorporate them．
kong3 恐3721 1172d 61＋6 39i（to be）about to，apt，likely；imminent， impending，threatening；expectant，frightened，fearful，apprehensive，suspicious；（to）fear， tremble；suppose；menace，terrify；threaten to（s，ed，ing）；（a，the）agitation，alarm，anxiety， apprehension，dread，fright，terror，trepidation；lest；perhaps，probably；I／we／one would fear；（in jiang kong，parenthetically，like：）I＇m afraid；lest，or else
le4 樂4129 1125a 75＋11 23m（to）enjoy，laugh，rejoice，relish（s，ed，ing）；（to be）agreeable，cheerful，eager，easy，elated，delighted，delightful，enjoyable，fond（of），glad， happy，joyful，joyous，pleasant，pleased，ready，willing（to，with）；（a，the）comfort，delight， ecstasy，joy，pleasure；comfortably，eagerly，easily，freely，gladly，happily，readily，voluntarily， willingly；with pleasure；pronounced yue4：music，song
li4 利 $\mathbf{3 8 6 7} \quad \mathbf{5 1 0 a} \quad \mathbf{1 8 + 5} \quad \mathbf{0 8 b} \quad$（to be）advantageous，beneficial，better，
effective，favorable，gainful，meriting，profitable，productive，rewarding，worth，worthwhile， warranting，acute，astute，clever，cutting，incisive，keen，sharp（witted），sharpened，shrewd，witty； earned，rewarded by，（turned）to advantage，with merit；（of）advantage，benefit，profit，value， （to）；（to）benefit（from，by），earn，help，exploit，favor，gain，harvest，merit，profit，reap，reward， serve to，take advantage of，turn to advantage，make the most of，optimize，warrant（s，ed，ing）； （a，the）advantage，benefit，favor，gain，merit，profit，reward，value，worth；dueness，fitness， utility；harvest（of），grounds for；formation，fruition，nourishment（implies a return on time and energy invested，whereas Ji2（0476）is often simply a question of being in the right place at the right time）
ling4 令 4043 823a 9＋3 12a（to）bring，cause，command，decree，direct， dispose，do，effect，engender，enjoin，give rise to，induce，institute，insure（that），lead，make， occasion，prompt，set in motion，tell（s，ed，ing）；let（fiat）；（ a，the）command，decree，directive， instruction，law，mandate，policy，regulation，rule，statute；（to be）excellent，fine，good， respectable，honorable，nice；it is good that
mei3 美4406 568a 123＋3 02a（to be）admirable，aesthetic，attractive，fine， good，beautiful，comely，delicious，elegant，excellent，exquisite，fair，fancy，handsome，lovely，
pleasing，pretty，well；（a，the）attraction，beauty，elegance；（to）adorn，beautify，embellish， esteem，glorify，praise；admire，find beauty，find beautiful（s，ed，ing） $\min 2$ 民 $4508 \quad 457 \mathrm{a} \quad 83+1 \quad$ 03b（a，the）citizens，citizenry，civility，commoners， humanity，inhabitants，mankind，masses，（common）multitude，people，populace，population， public，society，subjects；one，others；（to be）civilian，human，social；（a，the）people＇s，public＇s；－ body，－person
ming2 名4524 826a 30＋3 01c（a，the）credit，description，designation，fame， distinction，honor，meaning，name，notoriety，rank，renown，reputation，written word， significance，term，title；（to be）celebrated，distinguished，famous，noted，titled；definite， describable；（to）apply，call，define，describe，name，utter，signify（s，ed，ing）
ming2 明4534 760a 72＋4 10k（a，the）brightness，clarity，enlightenment， illumination，light，lucidity，luster；discernment，intelligence（of），perception，perceptiveness， resolution，vision，eyesight；agreement，covenant；（to be）aware，bright，brilliant，clear，clear－ sighted，conscious，enlightened，evident，explicit，illustrious，informed，intelligent，intelligible， lucid，manifest，perceptive，pure，sagacious，shining，visionary；plain（as day and night）；（to） assert，awaken，see，brighten，clarify，elucidate，enlighten，envision，explain，get clear，illuminate， shine，illustrate，make evident，perceive，show，understand，see（s，ed，ing）
$\mathbf{m o 4}$ 莫4557 802a 140＋7 09f nobody，no one，not one；none，nothing，not，no； （in）no way，by no means，not at all，absolutely not，no particular，not any；there is／are no，not， none（any，one）（way，who，which）；do not，have not，not have，must not；it is not，this is not； there is nobody who；is it not ．．．？；no－；no ．．．has；（a，the）exceptions；（often the subject of sentence）
mu3 母 4582 947a 80＋1 01f（a，the）mother，matriarch；maternity； denominator，key，matrix，root，source，that which produces；（to be）maternal，motherly nai3 万4612 945a 4＋1 16n then，is then，will then be，and then，for then， only then，if ．．．then，first ．．．then，this then；now，have now；is thereby，thereupon；and，and so， and so too，and also，along with，as well as，as is ．．．；precedes，（is）before，leads to，is followed by，after that，after this，because of（this）；it is，this is，it is this that；when，when（this，that）is fulfilled，in that regard，on（that，these，those）ground（s）；（to）become，bring，grow（into）；also， although，but，furthermore，if，however，moreover，nevertheless；precisely；here，that，this，those， this；your
nan2 難4625 152d 172＋11 02f（a，the）affliction，calamity，complication， difficulty，distress，hardship，problem，struggle，toil，trial，trouble；（to be）overtaxed；arduous， complicated，contentious，difficult，grievous，hard，heavy，laborious，problematic，taxing，tedious， troublesome；（to）balk，contend（with），censure，find fault，overtax，rebuke，toil（s，ed，ing）；is it not？ap nan4
neng2 能4648 885a 130＋6 07b（a，the）ability，capability，capacity，expertise， competence，effectiveness，fitness，power，proficiency，range，scope；skill，talent，（to）have ability，be capable of，handle with competence，manage capably，endure，empower，enable（s，ed，
ing）；（to be）possible；able，adequate，competent，capable，empowered，enabled，fit，skillful（of， to，for）；could，can（manage），can the power，may，might；can－
pu3 樸5354 1210f 75＋12 15o（a，the）un－carved／cut／tooled／worked block／ wood；artlessness，simplicity，wholeness；original／unretouched nature／simplicity；the substance of things，a natural substance，things in the rough；（to be）authentic，crude，honest，natural，plain， potential，raw，real，robust，simple，sincere，solid，unrefined，unworked，in the rough，in a natural state；（to）become／grow authentic，genuine；simplify（s，ed，ing）．Pu3 does not suggest pure potential，a blank slate or tabula rasa．It is not similar to clay．Wood carries in it a grain，an ingrained nature，from having followed its way（dao）in character with itself（de）out of its own nature（zi ran）．ap po4
qi2 其0525 952a 12＋6 01h（about，as，as to，at，by，for，in，on，of，to， through，towards，with）one＇s，his，her，its，their（own）（natural，proper，timely）；one，him，her，it， you，such，so many，a，an，the，this，that，these，them，those，what，oneself，himself，herself，itself， another，the one（s），other（s），such things，these things；（the）other＇s，others＇，another＇s；（the，this， that）one＇s；there（is，are）；the，such；it，he，she，that，they，one（who，which）；what／that／those which is，are，might be，is／are expected to；one（s）／those being／having；this being so；（for，to） someone（＇s），somebody（＇s），something（＇s），some；such（a）thing（s）；one，he，she，it，this，that， there（is，are，has，have）；this is what；has its，have their；the one who（is／has）；is the；is that which，are they who；for those who；such a one，such as these；if there（is，are，were），if they，if these；it／this might／would have；him－，her－，them－，self－
qi4 器 0549 536a 30＋13 11c（a，the）ability，agency，capacity，function， talent，usefulness，specialist，specialty，specifics；apparatus，article，artifact，dish，entity， implement，instrument，organ，thing，tool，use，utensil，utility，vessel，weapon；molded or carved objects，concrete／specific applicability／thing，part of a whole，special skill；any thing made limited to serve a purpose；（to be）meritorious；specific，useful
qi4 棄 $\mathbf{0 5 5 0}$ 535a 75＋8 19a（to）abandon，abstain，annul，cast aside，cease to， deny，desert，desist from，discard，disdain，eliminate，expel，forfeit，forgo，forget，forsake，give up，neglect，reject，relinquish，renounce，throw away／off，waste，waive（s，ed，ing）；（to be） wasteful
qiang2 強0668 713a 57＋9 03k（to be）difficult，demanding，hard；ardent， assertive，energetic，firm，fit，invigorated，mighty，powerful，strong；aggressive，coercive， compelling，compulsive，compulsory，dominant，forceful，forcible，inflexible，insistent，obstinate， stubborn，overbearing，rigid，stiff，vigorous，violent；compelled，forced，pressed，pressured； better，superior；（a，the）force，aggression，coercion，compulsion，energy，firmness，might，power， resolve，vigor，violence；effort，endeavor，struggle，trial；（to）coerce，compel，demand，force， insist；brace，empower，fortify，strengthen，toughen（s，ed，ing）
qing1 輕1156 8310 $159+7$ 26a $\quad$（to be）bearable，easy，facile，light，lighter， lightweight，simple，young；low，lowly，unimportant，worthless；fickle，flippant，frivolous， heedless，precipitate；（a，the）easiness，indifference（to）；light carriage；（to）diminish，lessen， lighten，mitigate；disrespect，esteem／take／treat lightly，lightly take，ignore，make light of，slight，
think little of，treat with contempt，underestimate，underrate（s，ed，ing）；easily，flippantly， frivolously，gently，lightly
qu4 去1594 642a 28＋3 02r（to）abate，avoid，cancel，deprive，diminish， dismiss，discharge，do away with，eliminate，get rid of，give up，keep away，kill，lay off，leave off，put away，remove，stop；depart，go，go away，leave，pass，quit；left，went away（s，ed，ing）；（a， the）absence，departure，distance，separation；（to be）apart，far apart，away；dismissed，gone，past， spent
qu3 取1615 131a 29＋6 12j（to）accept，appropriate，assume，catch，capture， choose，collect，court，draw，grab，grasp，obtain，occupy，pick，pick up，pick out，prefer，possess， receive，seek，seize，select，take，take up，take over，take hold of，lay hold of，win；pair with，mate with，marry（s，ed，ing）
ran2 然3072 217a 86＋8 17i（a，the）flame，light；course，nature，path， process，reality，track，way；actualization，realization；permission，promise；（to be）natural，real， true；（to）affirm，approve，actualize，realize；assent to，promise，swear；blaze，boil，burn，ignite， light；consider so／true；although，but，nevertheless，still，however，on the other hand；here，in this， this way，it all，all of this，as is，as it is；（truly）be here／this；yes，being so，correct，if so，just so， like this／that，right，so，this being so，thus，true；what is ．．．so；certainly，naturally，of course， really，truly；－ish，－like，－ly
ren2 人3097 388a 9＋0 02k（a，the）person，people，man，woman，one（s）， other（s），another，human being，individual（s）；each（one），other persons／people；anybody， anyone，everybody，everyone，somebody，someone（else）（＇s）；some，those；humanity， humankind，mankind，society；character，citizen，fellow，folk；inhabitant，member，occupant， participant，persona，personality，population，personnel，staff，role；（in）adulthood；（of）maturity； （to be）human，adult，grown，mature；humanity＇s；（ a, the）person＇s，people＇s，occupant＇s；fellow－； －body，－man，－person，－ist
ren2 仁3099 388f 9＋2 05a（to be）benevolent，compassionate，good， humane，human－hearted，kind，merciful，unselfish，lovingly disposed，sensitive，tender，well－ disposed；（ （a，the）agape，benevolence，charity，compassion，good will，fellow feeling，humanity， kindness，love，mercy，perfect virtue，selflessness；kernel，seed
ri4 日 3124 404a 72＋0 23c（a，the）sun，daylight，daytime，day（s）；time，
times；daily；by day；each day，every day
rou2 柔3133 1105a 75＋5 10c（a，the）flexibility，gentleness，weakness， mildness，softness，passiveness，responsiveness［what is now known as the Yin］；（to be） accommodating，adaptable，gentle，flexible，mellow，mild，negative，neutral，passive，pliable， pliant，responsive，soft，submissive，supple，tender，tranquil，weak，yielding；（to）accommodate， acquiesce，respond，submit，mollify，tranquilize，yield（s．ed，ing）；（a，the）flexible＇s，weak＇s， yielding＇s
ru2 如 $\mathbf{3 1 3 7} \mathbf{9 4 g} \mathbf{3 8 + 3} \mathbf{0 5 j}$（to be）（just，much）as／like；homogeneous，alike， identical，uniform；similar to，the same as，as good／well as，equivalent to，equal to，about；（to） appears／seem（to，to be）；compares（well）to／with；assume，resemble，suppose，go to，proceed；
desire，follow，listen to；allow，permit，accord with（s，ed，ing）；it（may）seem（s）like／that；might as well be；apparently，seemingly；can compare with；in accordance／compliance with，in this way，according to，as to，as though，if，as if，if also；such as，for instance，apparently；the same； （is，seems）quite，such，so；what；what ．．．，what a ．．．；how（very）；so ．．．like，so ．．．looking；alike， uniformly；instead of，rather than；about；－ish，－like，－looking，－ly；（often positioned as a suffix） ru3 辱 3154 1223a 161＋3 13a（a，the）abuse，affront，disfavor，disgrace， dishonor，humiliation，infamy，insult，shame；（to be）abused，demeaned，demeaning，disgraced， disgraceful，defiled，humbled，insulted，reviled；soiled，spotted，stained；（to）abuse，bring shame， condescend，defile，demean，despise，humiliate，revile，shame（s，ed，ing）
ruo4 若3126 777a 140＋5 06e（to be）quite，quite like，such，so，close enough， equal of／to；the same／as good as；concordant，compliant，in sympathy with；as（by，for，if，such， to，much）；like（this／that）；just／much／same as／like（one）；may／might as well be；if，as if，／though， supposing（that），had／if／were it／they，were（there），if there was／were；such，thus，like this；（to） assume；accord with，conform to，（may，might）appear／seem／look（like，so，to be）；agree with／to； resemble（s，ed，ing）；assuming／if ．．．were；so ．．．looking，so ．．．like；（a，the）agreement，approval， compliance，meetness；likeness，similarity；in sympathy with；considered thus，accordingly；this， this／that one；same；（of）these，similar，kind，such，sorts，the like，them；this one，that one；and，or， if，then；alike，equally，similarly；（one）sometimes；－like，－ly，－ish，－wise；（often positioned as a suffix）
ruo4 弱3128 1123a 57＋7 03j（to be）deficient，delicate，feeble，fragile，frail， gentle，helpless，infirm，pliant，soft，tender，vulnerable，weak，yielding，young；a little short of；（a， the）softness，weakness，weak constitution；（to）mellow，relax；enfeeble，weaken；consider／treat as weak（s，ed，ing）
san1 三5415 648a 1＋2 11a（a，the）three，trinity，triad，threesome，triplet； three times，triple，threefold，third；a few，several，many；for three；for the third time；thir－ sha1 殺 $\mathbf{5 6 1 5} \quad 319 \mathrm{~d} \quad 79+7 \quad 31 \mathrm{k} \quad$（to）clip，cut（up），decapitate，destroy，eradicate， execute，exterminate，kill，murder，put to death，sacrifice，slaughter，slay；abate，decrease， diminish，pare off／down，reduce，weaken（s，ed，ing）；（a，the）death，dying，execution，homicide， killing，loss of life，manslaughter，murder，slaughter，slaying；executioner，killer，slayer；very， exceedingly，furiously；－cide
shan4 善 $\mathbf{5 6 5 7} \quad$ 205a 30＋9 02c（to be）able，adept，admirable，apt，best，better， capable，clever，competent，excellent，expert，fine，good，great，handy，meritorious，perfect，right， skilled，skillful，virtuous，whole，worthy（at／to／for）；familiar／intimate with；（a，the）ability， excellence，expertise，skill，talent，goodness，improvement，merit，reform，virtue（of）；（to） condition，educate，excel（at），familiarize（with），improve，repair，put in order，treat well，make good／better，perfect，reform；admire，approve，praise（s，ed，ing）；well－；ably，firmly，properly， skillfully；A much broader term than ethical good．
shang4 上5669 726a 1＋2 08a（to）rise（up，over，above）；（bring，go，hand）up； climb，lift，mount，raise，add to，rise（up）；go up；surmount，surpass，stand above／over；ascend， elevate，improve，uplift，rate highly，exalt，esteem highly，prefer，place above／over，wish for（s，
ed，ing）；（to be）above，across，aloft，ascendant，atop，at the top，before，best，better，brought up， elevated，eminent，exalted，excellent，exceptional，first，foremost，high，higher，highest，high in／on／upon，improved，lifted，lofty，most，on high，on top of，over，prior，raised，rising，superior， supreme，admirable，top，up，uplifted，upon，on，up on，upper，uppermost，utmost；－ier，－iest；in chief；（a，the）apex，elite，height，leader，one above，superior，peak，pinnacle，priority，priorities， summit，those above，top，top of，upper part；upward（s），upwardly
shen2 神 $\mathbf{5 7 1 6}$ 385j 113＋5 06a（a，the）deity，divinity，essence，genius，genii， gods，soul，spirit，spirit power；appearance，expression；energy，mind，nerves；（to be）divine， extraordinary，inscrutible，marvelous，medicine（adj），sacred，spiritual，supernatural，wonderful； （to）deify
shen1 身5718 386a 158＋0 07e（a，the）being，body，embodiment，entity， existence，hull，incarnation，individual，individuality，life，lifetime，person，self，selfhood，torso， trunk；（to be）corporeal，embodied，individual，personal；I，me，we，you，oneself；my，your，one＇s （being，body，life，self）；－self，－selves；（to）embody，personify（s，ed，ing）
shen4 甚5724 658a 99＋4 21k（to be）exceeding，excessive，extreme，great， most，much，profound，superlative；so，too，very；to a great extent，in a high degree；more （important）than；exceedingly，excessive，extremely，greatly，mostly，profoundly
sheng1 生 5738 812a 100＋0 02e（to）exist，live，flourish，thrive；arise，be born， develop，grow，originate，rise（from）；（be）come alive；bring／come／spring forth；bear，beget， breed，create（life），give birth，produce，quicken，send（up，out，forth）（s，ed，ing）；（to be）alive， fertile，fresh，green，new，novel，raw，unrefined，unripe，vital；raised，reared，bred；（a，the） activity，being，birth，creation，development，existence，growth，（new）life，lives，living，lifetime， livelihood，origin（s），means of living，vitality；of birth，of life
sheng4 聖 $5753 \quad 835 \mathrm{z} \quad 128+7 \quad 02 \mathrm{k} \quad$（to be）consecrated，divine，holy，intuitive， perceptive，reverent，sacred，sagacious，sagely，saintly，wise；（a，the）holiness，piety，reverence， sacrednes，sagacity，wisdom；piousness，sanctimony；sage；wisdom＇s；［combining spiritual， moral and intellectual virtues］
sheng4 勝 $\mathbf{5 7 5 4}$ 893p 19＋10 31j（to）beat，best，conquer，control，defeat，excel， overcome，overwhelm，subdue，succeed，surpass，triumph，vanquish，win；bear，equal，sustain； have upper hand，have advantage over；be worthy of（s，ed，ing）；（to be）adequate，competent， successful，triumphant；equal to，superior to，capable of；up to the task；（a，the）ability，conquest， mastery，success，victory；triumph，victor
shi3 使 $\mathbf{5 7 7 0}$ 975n 9＋6 03b（to）act，allow，apply，cause，employ，enable， ensure，encourage，grant，help，keep，let，make，use；concentrate，focus，direct，take charge／control；assign，charge，command，delegate，dispatch，dispense with，send，summon； indulge in，suppose that（s，ed，ing）；（ $\underline{\text { a，the }) ~ c o m m i s s i o n ; ~ e n v o y, ~ m e s s e n g e r ; ~ i f, ~ w e r e ; ~ g i v e n ~ t h a t, ~}$ so that；shi bu：let not，prevent
shi3 始 $\mathbf{5 7 7 2}$ 976e＇38＋5 01e（a，the）beginning（s），birth，start，conception， commencement，genesis，onset，origin，outset，precursor，source；（at，from，in）（the）beginning，
first，outset，start；（to）begin，commence，initiate，originate，renew，start（out），（s，ed，ing）（with）； （to be）early，first，fresh，new；after，after this，then；as soon as，from now on
shi4 事 $\mathbf{5 7 8 7}$ 971a 6＋7 02k（a，the）activity，affair，assignment，business， busyness，challenge，concern，duty，effort，endeavor，engagement，event，function，involvement， job，matter，mission，office，occasion，occupation，problem，project，responsibility，service， trouble，undertaking，task，work；case，fact，matter，subject，phenomena（on），thing；official， delegate，servant，functionary；work to do，work to be done；matter／task（s）at hand；sacrifice；（to） attend to，do business，carry out，get involved，help，manage，serve，tend to，try，wait upon，work （for）；make／take effort／trouble；engage in ．．．activity，make ．．．effort（s，ed，ing）；（to be）engaged （in），hands on，occupied
shi4 是 $\mathbf{5 7 9 4}$ 866a 72＋5 02k（and）so it is（that），（it）is（．．．）that，true；（and）so there／one／they is／are／will be；certainly，indeed，surely，truly；to be this；to be right；in actuality／fact／truth；it is truly；it，that，thus，this，these，such，there（is，are）（indeed）；to be，be this； it is（ $\mathrm{a}, \mathrm{an}$ ）；is to be；itself is，such is，what is；to this；（to be）absolute，certain，correct，exact， positive，right，sure，true；such，thus，this，which（is／may be／might be）；correctly，（a，the） certainty，right（ness，eousness）；（is，are，may）actually，correctly，exactly，positively，precisely， rightly，truly，in truth（be）；yes；that ．．．
shi1 失 $\mathbf{5 8 0 6} \quad \mathbf{4 0 2 a} \quad \mathbf{3 7 + 2} \quad \mathbf{1 3 f}$（to）dismiss，disregard，err，fail，forget，forgo，go back on，give up，let go of，（let）slip，lose，lose control（of），miss，neglect，omit，relinquish；break， depart，deviate，escape，stray（from），（s，ed，ing）；（to be）lost，off，out of；（to have）left，lost， forgone，forsaken；（ $\mathbf{a}$ ，the）defect，deficit，disregard，error，failure，fault，lack，heedlessness，loss， mishap，mistake，negligence，omission
shou3 守 $\mathbf{5 8 4 4} \quad 1099 \mathrm{a} 40+3 \quad \mathbf{0 5 j} \quad$（to）defend，guard，maintain，protect，ward off， watch（over）；adhere to，attend to，grasp，hold（onto）；await，keep，observe，remain，retain，stay， stick（in／to／with），wait for；（s，ed，ing）；（a，the）charge，fortification，guard，observance，post， prefect，territory，turf；self－control；territory in someone＇s guard；（to be）guarded，under guard shu2 孰 58931026 39＋8 15t who？，whom？；what／which person？what， where，how many，how much？；where is the？；which（one）is？
si3 死5589 558a 78＋2 06a（a，the）death，demise，dying，end，mortality， passing；（to）die，die for，pass on，perish（s，ed，ing）；（to be）deadly，fatal，mortal；dead， inanimate；closed，firm，fixed，inert，obstinate，stubborn，unchanging；dull，stupid；death－ sui1 雖 $\mathbf{5 5 1 9} \quad \mathbf{5 7 5 v} \quad \mathbf{1 7 2 + 9} \quad 26 \mathrm{e}$ although，though，even（if，for，though，with， when，where）；（it，this）may be；though（it，this）be，in spite of；however，if，only，still；supposing （that）；（to）dismiss（s，ed，ing）；（to be）even
sun3 損5548 435a 64＋10 42j（to）belittle，chastise，cut（back），criticize，cut down to size，damage，decrease，destroy，diminish，dwindle，economize，harm，injure，lessen， lose，reduce，spoil，subtract，trim，weaken，wound（s，ed，ing）；（a，the）concentration，contraction decrease，detriment，diminution，loss，reduction；（to be）concentrated，contracted，decreased（by）， diminished，lessened，reduced，taken from，weakened；detrimental，disadvantageous
suo3 所 5465 91a 63＋4 07b（a，the）（right \＆proper）cause，place，reason（to be，of，for，to）；agent，direction，function，grounds，means，origin，purpose，position，role，way （of，for，to）；home，location，locus，residence，situation，spot；some（one／thing）who，what，which， whom，such，these，those who（are），that which（is），what（so）ever is，are the；whereof，where， whereby；by which；of this，this way；would so；certain，specific；（to）serve（as，for，in，to）；on purpose，purposefully；where ．．．belongs；meant to be；where－；－where，－hoods；the place where／to tian1 天6361 361a 37＋1 01e（a，the）（material）heaven（s），cosmos， firmament，（higher／divine）nature，sky，skies；empire；the great above，providence；（to be） celestial，divine，heavenly；great，immense，natural，overhead，superior；imperial；of heaven／the sky；heaven＇s，the sky＇s；（the heaven of the astronomers but considered sacred，the clockworks or higher order）
tong2 局6615 1176a 30＋3 01k（to）agree，assemble，assimilate，affiliate， associate，belong，come together，commune，partake in，conform to，congregate，converge， concur，gather，harmonize，identify，join，make uniform，share，unite（s，ed，ing）（in，with，to）；（to be）alike，all，as one，colloquial，concordant，conforming，consensual，equal，identical，identified， in the company of，like minded，one，one with，similar，the same，together with，unanimous， united；（a，the）community，assembly，associates，association，colleagues，（－ies of），agreement， convergence，fellowship（with），meeting，joining，gathering，harmony，identity，oneness， partners，sameness，unity，union；of the same ．．．；fellow ．．．；simultaneously，concurrently；and， with，as well as
wan4 萬 7030 267a 140＋9 01f（a，the）ten thousand，myriad，host；（to be） countless，many，numerous；all，all of the；wholly；absolutely，positively wang2 王7037 739a 96＋0 160（a，the）king，lord，leader，prince，sovereign， ruler；founder，authority（s）；rule（ership），royalty，sovereignty；epitome；command，dominion； （to）be king over，govern，rule（s，ed，ing）；（to be）grand，great，kingly，princely，regal，royal， sovereign；（the）sovereign＇s，king＇s，ruler＇s
$\begin{array}{lllll}\text { wei2 } & \text { 為 } 7059 & 27 a & 87+8 & 02 a \\ \text {（to ）accomplish，act（as，as if，as though，like，}\end{array}$ for，out），achieve，adopt（as），assume（to be），attend，augment，behave（as），be as，become（as）， bring about，cause，conduct，consider（as，to be），constrain，construct，construe（as，to be），create， develop，do，effect，elaborate（up）on，form，function（as），handle，help，improve，make，manage， manifest，perform，play the part／role（of），practice，presume，presuppose，produce，reconstruct， regulate，regard（as），remake，reproduce，restore，serve（as），set up，take（as，to be），take action， work（as），work at；interfere，meddle（with）（s，ed，ing）；（to be）like，（as）（if，though）；as if／though it／they was／were；productive（of）；created，developed，formed，made，produced，shaped，turned （as，to be，into）；for the sake of，on behalf of；were，became；as being，as it were，is in being；（ a ，$_{\text {，}}$ the）accomplishment，achievement，action，activity，active part，assumption，behavior，doings， management，performance，posture，practice，production，pursuit（of），workings；artifice，agenda； interference，meddling；in the role of；on ．．．account；take ．．．action；in order to，on account of，for the sake of，because of；whereby，wherefore，wherewith；about，as，by，for，of，to（being）．To assume a pre－existing form through which one behaves，to per－form．
wei2 唯 $\mathbf{7 0 6 4}$ 575i 30＋8 $\mathbf{0 2 q} \quad$（to）answer directly／promptly；assent，say yes， hold／tie together；（to be）alone，mere，simple，solitary，unique；（a，the）answer，consent，echo， reply；inasmuch／insofar as；to the degree／extent that；just，in truth，merely，only；readily，simply， solely，truly，verily，（being）；the epitome of；and，with，but；（definite，ready，simple）yes wei4 畏 $7069 \quad 573 \mathrm{Ba} \quad 102+4 \quad 15 \mathrm{i} \quad$（a，the）apprehension，awe，deep reverence， dread，fear，heed，respect，terror（of／for）；（to be）awesome，dreaded，dreadful，feared，fearsome， majestic，terrifying；afraid，awed by，awestruck，fearful，heedful，in fear，wary（of）；（to）dread， heed，fear，respect，revere；be／stand in awe of（s，ed，ing）
wei4 謂7079 523d 149＋9 01m（to）address，admit，assume，call，be called， claim，comment，cry，declare，deem，describe，designate，exclaim，know as／to be，mean， maintain，name，proclaim，refer to，regard as，say，signal，signify，speak（of），state，style，suggest， tell（of，that），term（s，ed，ing）；to assign name or meaning；（ $\underline{\mathrm{a}, \text { the }}$ ）attribute，distinction， designation，meaning，name，sense，signature，style，significance，title；（to be）called，known as， likened to，named，regarded as，styled
wei4 未7114 531a 75＋1 20h（to be，is，are，has，have）not yet，less than，still not，yet to（be），as yet（no，not，nothing），short／shy of，still（have）（no，not，short of）；not now， now not，（even）before，prior to，without，lacking，incomplete；not（yet）ready（to）；never（a），will never be；do／did／has／have not；（to）lack，come up／fall short（in，with，of）；still not be，remain less than（s，ed，ing）；if not yet；negation；no ．．．yet，has no ．．．yet，not ．．．yet，has not ．．．yet；still／as yet un－；in－，un－；incompletely
wen2 聞7142 441f 128＋8 14c（to）detect，hear，learn，listen；convey，declare， inform，make known，report，state，transmit（about，of，to）（s，ed，ing）；（to be）noticed，heard， noticeable；mine；small；（a，the）hearing，inquiry；fame，notoriety，reputation，rumor；in earshot； self
wo3 我4778 2a 62＋3 17i I，me，we，us；my（own），our（own）；myself， ourselves
wu2 無7180 103a 86＋8 01e（to be，being，is，am，are，will be，exists， remains）（has，have，had，having，with）（do，does，did）（there is／are／will be）（it／this／these is／are） no，not，nothing，never，rarely，seldom，no longer，without，with no；but（no，not）；there，this， these（is，are）no，not，nothing（of）；not（a，the）；（to be）absent，gone，non－existent；destitute， wanting，in vain；lacking in；free of／from；avoided，devoid，void，deprived，regardless，instead （of），rather than，despite；not much，no longer；not being；（the）least，minimum，（so，very）little； no matter；no ．．．done；neither ．．．nor，whether ．．．or not，without ．．．or；（to）（simply）lack，want； avoid，escape；not have，find／leave／use no；own／possess／have no／less／fewer；do no，not do，do nothing to（s，－ed，－ing）；（will，would）not（be）；do（es）not exist；were there no；has／have gone off； will／would not be（come）；（a，the）absence／lack／want of，avoidance of；nothing，emptiness，non－ being／existence，no－thing－ness；un－，ill－，im－，in－，dis－，de－，non－；－less；don＇t，do not；uf wu2， 7173，106a，71＋0．
wu2 吾7188 58f 30＋4 04k $\quad$ I，we；me，us；my，our；（to）defend，impede， resist
wu4 物 $\mathbf{7 2 0 9}$ 503h 93＋4 01f（a，the）article，being，circumstance，content， creature，entity，existence，goods，item，matter，object，other，phenomenon，reality，product； property，quality，class，sort；some being，some thing，substance，thing，thingness（s）；（the） creation；reality；variety（of），all living beings，creatures，things（in general）； objective／outer／outside world，affairs of（the，this）world；（to）exist；sort，classify xi1 兮 2414 1241d 12＋2 04c a pause，．．．，－；here，indeed；interjection，alas！， oh！；how ．．．！，so ．．．！，such ．．．！，what ．．．！；such ．．．－ity，－ness
xi1 希2416 549a $\mathbf{5 0 + 4} \quad \mathbf{1 4 d} \quad$（to be）（very）brief，far between，few，loose，not many，precious，rare，scarce，scattered，spare，thin，uncommon；faint，inaudible；curious，strange； （a，the）．．．－ity，－ness；much，very；（to）hope／strive／wish for；pause，cease；anticipate，expect（s，ed， ing）；rarely，seldom
xia4 下2520 35a 1＋2 02a（to be）below，beneath，down，down below， downward，fallen，falling，sunken，under，underneath，within，at the base／bottom／foot of；less， little；mean，base，basic，common，down，down to，down here，here below，humble，inferior；low， （most）lowly，lower，lowest；submissive，subordinate，（to）go，hand，fall，lay，lower，pass，put， take（down）；condescend，bow，descend，drop，deposit；fall，sink，subject，subordinate；remain below（s，ed，ing）；（a，the）basic（s），bottom，depth，descent，downfall，humility，inferior， subordinate，subject，underling；those below；downward（s）；down－
xian1 先2702 478a 10＋4 04 I（a，the）beginning，past；ancestor，precedent， first，leader，predecessor，source；（to）begin，lead（in，with）；come before／first，go before／first／ahead of，initiate，precede，take precedence，walk before，（s，ed，ing）；（to be） advanced，ahead of，ancient，ancestral，before，early，earlier，elder，first，founding，foremost， former，in advance，in front of，initial，leading，prior（to），original，precedent，primal；beforehand， formerly，initially，originally，previously；deceased，late，past；drawn，led，preceded；in the beginning，at first，in advance
xiang1 相2562 731a 109＋4 02e（to be）complementary，cooperative，mutual， correlative，reciprocal，reciprocated，shared；（a，the）complements，cooperation，correlates， mutuality，reciprocity；countenance，appearance，posture，bearing，looks；（to）appraise，examine， inspect，look at，see，select；aid，assist，complement，cooperate，encourage，help，reciprocate（s， ed，ing）（each other）；each other，each other＇s；to／from each other，to／from one another；mutually， reciprocally；as complements，between them，together
xiao3 小 2605 1149a 42＋0 32b（to be）average，common，diminished， homogeneous，humble，insignificant，lesser，light，little，low（ly，er，est），mean，mediocre，minor， minute，modest，ordinary，slight，small（er，est），petty，tiny，trifling，trivial，unimportant，young（er， est），minimal；（ $\underline{a}$ ，the）commonness，homogeneity，littleness，meanness，mediocrity，pettiness， smallness；commonly，ordinarily；in detail；some small，of little，a little；for a short（time，while）； （to）diminish，minimize，shrink，belittle；does not imply bad or wrong，but sometimes inferiority． xin1 心2735 663a 61＋0 03f（a，the）heart，mind；affection，conscience， desire，disposition，emotion，feeling，idea，intention，moral nature，motive，reason，sense，thought， will；center，core，middle（s）；（to be）．．．hearted，．．．minded；（a，the）heart＇s，mind＇s，conscience＇s
xin4 信 $2748 \quad 384 a \quad 9+7 \quad 08 i \quad$（a，the）assurance，belief，comprehension， confidence，collateral，conviction，credence，credibility，credit，credulity，（good）faith， faithfulness，reliance，relaibility，sincerity，security，token，trust，pledge，promise（in，of），word of honor，truth（fulness）；evidence，indication，message，sign，symptom；（to）believe（in），confide， rely（on，upon），count on，trust（in）（s，ed，ing）；（to be）assured（of），believed，consistent， confident，convincing，credible，faithful，honest，reliable，sincere，true，trusted，truthful，sure（of）， trusting；indeed，surely，truely；（similar to fu2，1936，but a little more abstract）
xing2 行2754 748a 144＋0 02 I（to）advance，go（forward，forth），circulate， come and go，develop，go about，journey，keep pace，lead，make progress，march，move（about， on，forward），pass（by），proceed，progress，set（out，forth），step（forward），take steps，travel， wander；act，behave，conduct oneself，do，carry out，enact，function，mobilize，take action， practice，perform，walk，wander；happen，occur，come to pass，develop，further，prevail（s，ed， ing）；（to be）acting，active，advanced，done，carried out，functional，gone，mobile，moved （forward），moving，on the move，passed，practiced，practicing，prevalent；adequate，capable， competent，good enough，makeshift，temporary，viable；（a，the）（this，such）（in）act（ion，ivity）， advance，adventure，behavior，capacity，conduct，course，deed，development，endeavor， engagement，function，going，initiative，journey，manner，march，move，（forward）motion， movement，moving，natural power，occurence，passage，passing，practice，procedure，process， progress（ion）；course，journey，road，street，path，step，way xuan2 玄2881 366a 95＋0 01m（to be）abstruse，dark，deep，hidden，mysterious， mystic（al），obscure，occult，profound，secret，somber，subtle；black，indigo；meditative，silent；（a， the）depth，mystery，profundity，subtlety；deeply，mysteriously，profoundly，subtly yan1 焉7330 200a 86＋7 02m here，herein，place here；there，therein，thereon， in that situation；within；now；among／at／by／in／from／on it／this／that／them／these；and so，so that； how？，where？．why？
yan2 言 $7334 \quad 251 a \quad 149+0 \quad 021 \quad$（a，the）（written）character，chatter，critique， criticism，discussion，expression，gossip，language，oratory，reference，rumor，speech，statement， talk，word（s）；talk（of）；speaker，talker，orator；adage，dictum，idea，maxim，opinion，proverb， saying，theory；things to say，something to say；（to）address，advise，chatter，communicate， describe，discuss，express，gossip，mean，opine，praise，preach，say，speak，talk，tell（of，about）， verbalize（s，ed，ing）；（to be）said，spoken；thus，there，and so；－spoken，－verbal；verbally
ye3 也7312 4g 5＋2 03m final particle；also，and，as，even，if，just，only， still，when，while，with；such is／are；just so，plain，simple；a little，at all，completely，entirely， especially，here，indeed，of all，period，some，itself；a pause，as Xi1（2414）；used to denote the end of a complete thought or to give a pause of emphasis to a word or phrase．A period sign． yi3 已2930 977a 49＋0 02b（to）restrained，refrain cease，close，complete， conclude，culminate，achieve，decline，desist，end，finish，quit（doing），reject，dismiss，rest，show restraint，stop；have（had）enough，bring ．．．to an end，put ．．．down，set ．．．aside（s，ed，ing）（this）； （a，the）closure，completion，conclusion，end（s），excess，fulfillment，rest，satisfaction；（to be）
completed，done，enough，finished，past，beyond；already，too，definitely，completely；no more， that is all，there already，already there；the past tense
yi3 以 2932 976b 9＋3 01h（a，the）how，instrument，means，method，way （of／to），use（of）；cause，intention，motive，purpose，reason，usefulness（for／of／to）；（to）use（as，by， in，for，with，to）；make（use of）；utilize；take（advantage of）；apply，try（as，in，to）；act（by，with）； avail of；employ（as，in，for，to）；serve，help（as，in，for，to）；（thereby）become，come（from／to）， follow；resort，reach，extend，lead；approach，consider，deal with，deem，mean，regard，take，think of／about，treat（as）；profit by，benefit from；（s，ed，ing）；by（using，taking），by（way，means）of，by that which，by such means；for（in，this；the purpose／sake of），useful for；with，with which（to）， with（this，these）；along with，together with；of，out of，the use of；through，through which， through using，through the use of；（in order／serving）to，to be／have；（and）accordingly， consequently，therefore，thus，thereby，therewith，since（it is，they are），because／on account（of）， wherefore，on the ground（s）of which，from／out of this，due to；according to，in accord with； although，though；until，until one can，when，where；inasmuch，insofar as；is on the way to；into， before，behind，out of，into；it，itself，that；（to be）beneficial，profitable，useful（in／for／to）；as（if） （a，the）（way，means）（to）；（it，which）serves to；so as to；how，that，in this way，why
$\mathbf{y i} 3$ 矣 $2938 \mathbf{9 7 6 1} \mathbf{1 1 1 + 2} \mathbf{3 1 m}$ an intensifier；alone，as such，especially，indeed， in truth，just（so），merely，only，plainly，simply，truly，really；at present，now，at all，period，done； itself，of itself，by itself；as is，as it is，as they are，in simplicity；is supposed to，is expected to； may；if，when，here，in this；here？；．．．？；the truly ．．．，such ．．．，what ．．．，how ．．．；so（very）．．．，only ．．．， merely ．．．，simply ．．．，truly ．．．，really ．．．，actually ．．．，surely ．．．（！）；is this？；so？；（to be）plain， simple；completely，entirely；at least，certainly，especially，surely，truly；similar to Yi3，2930， past tense．
$\mathbf{y i 4}$ 易2952 850a 72＋4 02f（to be）amiable，at ease／leisure，easy，lenient， light，natural，pleased，naturally given，relaxed，relaxing，simple，spontaneous，versatile； complacent，indifferent，inattentive，lax，negligent；in process；（to）change，exchange，consider easy，ease，relax，transform，transpose，permute，alter（s，ed，ing）；（a，the）change，complacency， ease，exchange，facility，laxity，leisure，permutation，process，simplicity，spontaneity， transformation，versatility；easily；in the exchange，in the process
yi1－3016 394a 1＋0 10a（a，the）one；integrity，oneness，uniformity， union，unit，point，unity，whole（of），wholeness；an instance，one time；（to be）first，lead，single， simple，whole；alike，identical，the same；single－hearted，devoted（to）integrate，unify，unite（into） （s，ed，ing）；as soon as，once；uniquely
$\mathbf{y i 4}$ 亦 $\mathbf{3 0 2 1}$ 800a 8＋4 23m（and）also，then，only，further，so，still；yet，too， moreover，furthermore，likewise，after all；truly，really，especially，surely，actually，precisely， sufficiently；but，but still，true but，yet，besides，while，however，nevertheless；even more，more than ever，still more；reciprocally，similarly；in turn；what ．．．；such ．．．
yi4 益 $3052 \quad 849 \mathrm{a} \quad 108+5 \quad 42 \mathrm{j} \quad$（to）add，advance，augment，benefit，enrich， expand，fill（up），further，gain，give，grant，grow，increase（by），progress，promote，profit， reinforce，replenish，restore，strengthen（to）（s，ed，ing）；（a，the）addition，advantage，
augmentation，benefit，enrichment，expansion，gain，gift，grant（of），surplus，overflow，increase， profit，value；（to be）beneficial，gainful，profitable，increased，advantageous，augmented， progressive，restorative，useful；expansive，rich；additionally，more，all the more，expansively， further，increasingly；more and more
ying2 盈 $\mathbf{7 4 7 4} \quad \mathbf{8 1 5 a} \quad \mathbf{1 0 8 + 4} \quad \mathbf{0 4 b} \quad$（to）complete，exceed，overtop，fill（up），overfill， pile up，overflow，（over）replenish，（over）satisfy，wax（s，ed，ing）；（a，the）abundance， excess（iveness），fulfillment，（over）fullness，overflow，overplus，replenishment，satisfaction， surfeit，surplus；（to be）（too）full（of），fulfilled，filled with，overly full；abundant，brimming， flooded，overflowing，replenished，satisfied，superfluous；enough，more than，much，too much， overmuch，in／to excess，to satiety；（at，when）full；over－
yong4 用7567 1185a 101＋0 04a（to）use，utilize make（use of）；act，apply，avail of，carry out，direct，do，effect，employ，execute，exploit，make，operate，rely（on，upon），take （advantage），try，wage，work with；engage（in，to，with）；（put into）practice，put to use；function， perform（as）；advance，consecrate，dedicate，offer，offer in sacrifice，sacrifice，present，give； expend，spend，send（by，for，in，with，to）（s，ed，ing）；（to be）applied，employed，made（use of）， used，tried（by，for，in，with，to）；available，applicable，functional，helpful，productive，practical， reliable，useful（by，for，in，with，to）；（was，were）used，made，made use of，employed，applied； （a，the）application，aptitude，efficacy，employment，function，method，operation，practice， practicality，use，usage，usefulness，utility（in，of）；implement，tool，utensil，mean（s）（to，for）； dedication，consecration，offering，presentation，sacrifice（to）；expense，exertion，outlay，work， （of）；practitioner，strategist；with，using，of，by（way means）of；for，to，so as to；hence，because of；thereby，therewith，hereby，herewith，whereby，thereupon；thereon，on（this，that）occasion； （in）（the）use，practice，operation，application（of）；－ist
you3 有 $\mathbf{7 5 3 3} \quad \mathbf{9 9 5 0} \quad \mathbf{7 4 + 2} \quad$ 01f $\quad$（to）be，（in）being；（there，one，it，this，they， those）is，am，are，was，were，being，has，have，had，has／have been，will be，come（s）to be；（there is）one，someone，something；exist，remain，stay（s）；become，arise，appear，grow，attain to，learn to be，turn into；（there）will，would，could，may，might，can（be）；（this）will get；（if there）is，are， was，were；（were）there，one，it，they；have，（in）having；（one，that，they）has，have，had；has one＇s，have their；had（one＇s，their）；contain，hold（onto），keep，maintain，own，retain，possess， stay；presume，assume，remember，take ．．．for granted；will have，（one they）（will，could，might， may）have；bring（up，about）；get，achieve，acquire，attain，capture，claim，earn，find，gain，learn， take on；seize，take（possession of）（s，ed，ing）；（to be）present，there；in possession of，possessed of，with；contained，held；abundant，rich，plentiful；（a，the）attainment，claim，possession（of）； being，existence，presence；domain，dominion（in，over）；what exists／is there；the，this，this one， the one in question；something；anybody，somebody，someone（＇s）；given this／that，this（being） given；of，about，with，for；His（especially of the sovereign），his，her，its，their；will，would ．．． with，to，for；－ing，－ous
$\begin{array}{llllll}\text { yu2 } & \text { 餘7608 } & 821 & 184+7 & 200 & \text {（to be）abundant，after，afterwards，ample，}\end{array}$ excessive，extra，hoarded，leftover，lingering，more than（enough／sufficient），plentiful，remaining， remnant，spare，stockpiled，superabundant，superfluous，surviving；（a，the）abundance，aftermath，
balance，excess，heap，leftovers，overplus，pile，rest of，remainder，remains，surfeit，surplus；（to） linger（on），survive，put by a surplus，stock（up）；the last（of）
yu3 與 $\mathbf{7 6 1 5} \quad \mathbf{8 9 b} \quad \mathbf{1 3 4 + 8} \quad \mathbf{0 8 h} \quad$（to）accompany，ally，associate，band together， collaborate，combine，consort，cooperate，coordinate，get along，go along，help，interact，join （company），meet，partake，participate，share，side，take part，team up，work（in，with）；approve （of），allow，assist，help，back（up），dignify，endow，favor，give（to），grant，offer，reinforce，hold， serve，support；compare to／with（s，ed，ing）；（to be）along，together，in accord／concert／ conjunction（with）；accompanied（by），alongside，in the company of，present at，compared to／with，in relation to，concerted，joined，coordinated，collaborative，rich，shared；（a，the） accompaniment，allowance，assistance，association，coalition，collaboration，company，concert， conjunction，cooperation，help，relation，sharing，support，union，participation；as well as；with help，with the help of；and，against，amidst，among，or，（along，together）with，to；an interrogative particle，rhetorical question；
expression of doubt or surprise
yu2 於 7643 61e 70＋4 08e（similar to Yu2，7592）：（to be）about，above， across，after，against，along，amidst，among，as（to，from），at，atop，in，before，beside（s），between， by，during，facing，for，from，in，inside，into，more than，nearing，of，on，on top of，out of，over， than，through，throughout，to，towards，under，upon，when，while（on），with，within；up（on，to， above）；along／combined with；in place of，in the direction of，in a direction with respect to，with respect to；referring，related，relative（to）；the，this，these，those；with reference／respect to；as ．．． as，so ．．．as；（to）go into，from，through；come from，for；proceed，face；compare／relate with／to； enlarge（s，ed，ing）
yu4 欲 $\mathbf{7 6 7 1}$ 1202d 76＋7 01g（to）covet，desire，intend，like，long，seek，want， wish（for）（s，ed，ing）；（a，the）appetite，avarice，craving，desire，discontent，expectation，hunger， intention，longing，lust，motive，partiality，passion；（to be）amiable，genial；inclined，partial； covetous，desirous，greedy，passionate；about to，on the point of
yue1 曰7694 304a 73＋0 14b（to）say，says，said，saying（that）；assert，call （out），claim，declare，designate，imply，mean，read，refer，remark，speak，suggest，talk，tell，vow， avow，utter（of／about／to）（s，ed，ing）；（to be）called，designated，named，referred to，said，spoken， termed；so called；namely；thus，so，and so，hence；（so，thus）（it，this）is said，named，called；it is said（that）；thus said，spoken thus，thus spoken；such is
zai1 哉 $\mathbf{6 6 5 0} \mathbf{9 4 3 v} \mathbf{3 0 + 6} \mathbf{2 0 h}$ here，indeed，in fact；now，currently，this day；（a， the）admiration，surprise，wonder；（to）begin；（most）certainly，emphatically；indeed，really， surely，truly；will ．．．？；at all ！；（how／so（very）／such／what）．．．！；excamatory particle ze2 則 $6746 \quad 906 a \quad 18+7 \quad 030 \quad$（to be）accorded，as a result／rule，deserved，due （to），justified，principled，resulting from，warranted；（ $\mathbf{( a , t h e}$ ）criterion，example，consequence， given（s），guideline，law，measure，model，norm，（due）order，pattern，precedent，principle，reason， regulation，rule，standard，system（s）；consequence，result（of），order of things；（to）become， come to be，deserve，entail，give rise to，imply，suggest，lead to，mean，imitate，merit，precede， result in，warrant，（s，ed，ing）；from having，since，but otherwise／beyond this；is then；（and，so）
（will）accordingly，after that，consequently，immediately，necessarily，normally，since，so， subsequently，then，thereby，therefore，thereupon，thus，usually；will（then）be（come）；and consequent ．．．；in accord（ance）with this；in that case／event，in due course／order；it follows that； when ．．．happens／occurs；if ．．．then；given（that）／when／with ．．．then；but if，otherwise
zhe3 者 0263 45a 125＋5 01k is，are（the）（one（s）／those who what，that which， those which，）；to be，become，come to be；to do，who do（es）；in this／thus；the following，what， who，whoever，that which，the one（s）who，those who，the others／people，somebody，someone， （is，are，was，were，will be，will have been）；it，this，that，which；（to）（may）imply，indicate，mean， signify，suggest（that）（s，ed，ing）；（to be）meant，indicated；is it／this；this is v ；what is／are／was／were／may be／might be v？；the／those v one（s）who；of them／these；－ers，－ly，－ish，－ism； a nominalizer
zheng4 正 $0351 \mathbf{8 3 3 j} \mathbf{7 7 + 1} \mathbf{0 8 j}$（to be）accurate，appropriate，certain，consistent， correct，ethical（in），exact（ing），formal，governed，honest，just，legal，moral，obedient，orderly， precise，predictable，principled，proper，punctual，straight，straightforward，regular，right，ruled （by），true，upright，upstanding，valid，（to）ascertain，confirm，correct，determine，govern，justify， obey，order，rectify，regulate，resolve，（set）right，rule，straighten（out／up），uphold；stop at the limit，keep the appointment，do right by，（be，stay）true to（s，ed，ing）；（a，the）accuracy，justice， correctness，correct behavior，integrity，government，measure，norm，obedience，order，precision， principle（s），priority，rectitude（of），right，rightness，standard，model，truth，uprightness，validity， （with）integrity，principle，uprightness；by right of；accurately，consistently，correctly，exactly， rightly，rightfully，obediently，precisely，properly，uprightly，with rectitude；according to；during， just
zheng1 爭 $\mathbf{0 3 6 5} \quad \mathbf{8 1 1 a} \quad \mathbf{8 7 + 4}$ 03b（to）argue，come to blows，compete，contend， debate，fall out，fight（over，about），strive，struggle，vie，wrangle（against）；admonish，counsel； pull in different directions（s，ed，ing）；（a，the）argument，competition，conflict，contention， dispute，quarrel，rivalry，strife；how？，why？
zhi1 知0932 863a 111＋3 02a（to be）acquainted，aware，cognizant，conscious， familiar，informed，intimate，knowing，knowledgeable，learned，wise，perceptive，prudent， understanding（of，with）；（to）acknowledge，acquaint，comprehend，deem，feel，know，learn， perceive，recognize，remember，understand；（take）note，notice；control，direct，operate；befriend， wait on（s，ed，ing）；（a，the）assumption，comprehension，discretion，erudition，grasp，knowledge， prudence，recognition，sophistication，thinking，understanding，wisdom；friend，intimate， familiar；consciously，knowingly，prudently，wisely
zhi4 智 $0933 \quad \mathbf{8 6 3 b} \quad 72+8 \quad 03 \mathrm{~m} \quad$（a，the）cleverness，craft，cunning，education， intelligence，knowledge，learning，mental skill，prudence，sagacity，sophistication，wisdom；（to be）aware of，bright，capable，clever，crafty，informed，intellectual，learned，prudent，right， sagacious，smart，talented，wise；（to）feel，inform，know（s，ed，ing）；intellectually
zhi1 之0935 962a 4＋3 01e ．．．＇s，．．．s＇；this，him，her，it，them；（to）have，has， had，will have（had），come to have；get，hold，keep，maintain，possess，take（it，this，these）；be， （there）is，are，was，were，has／have been，become（s），will be，going to be，will have been（the，one
of，that of，those of）or（one to，this to，that to）or（one who，they who，those who，that which， those which）or（for，to，in，of）；come to，approach，arrive at，attain to，come into，extend to， fulfill，go（to，towards），lead to／into，leave for，move to，proceed to，reach，resort to，result in， verge on（having，being，coming，going）；has／have come to be／have／hold；refer to，consider，hold， regard（as，with）（s，ed，ing）；（having，being，coming，going）（s，ed，ing）；（is，are，was，were，will be）about，among，around，as，at，by，during，for，from，in，of，on，over，since，through，to， towards，when，with，within，（one＇s，his，her，its，their）（own）；or（one，him，her，it，this，that， objects，a thing，things，something，them，they，these，the following，such，thus，same，here，what， that which，this one，such a one，such as these，this one，the others，someone，somebody）or （oneself，himself，herself，itself，themselves）；（a，the）outcome，result（s）；（to be）resultant，final； in regard to；is this？are these？；this／that to／for；as long as，finally；－ly；genitive and attributive particle．
zhi4 至0982 413a 133＋0 43a（to）attain，come，reach（to）；arrive（at）， accomplish，approach，become，come to be／pass，come up to，complete，result in，consummate， culminate，go as far as，succeed in，perfect（s，ed，ing）；（to be）accomplished，approached，arrived at，attained，best，complete（d），consummate（d），extreme，farthest，finest，fulfilled，greatest， highest，most，perfect（ed），reached，realized，thorough，utmost，mature；adequate，suitable；（a， the）apex，attainment，completion，consummation，end（of），optimum，outcome，prime，ultimate， zentih；solstice，highest point，utmost；very，extremely，even，as far as，as much as，as long as，up to，at best，until；at，to；－est
zhi2 執 $0996 \quad$ 685a $\quad 32+8 \quad 14 r \quad$（to）administer，apprehend，arrest，attend to，be in charge of，capture，carry out，catch，control，detain，direct，engage in，execute，get，grasp， guard，hold，keep，lay hold of，maintain，manage，obstruct，prosecute，retain，seize，shut， superintend，take，take charge／control of，uphold；hold stubbornly to（s，ed，ing）
zhi4 治1021 976z 85＋5 03g（a，the）arrangement，government，jurisdiction， leadership，management，order，organization，regulation，rule，rulership；peace under good government；（tot）administer，arrange，control，direct，govern，handle，manipulate，lead，manage， （put in）order，organize，work with，regulate，compare，rule，train；cure，heal，treat；pacify， punish，suppress（s，ed，ing）；（to be）well－governed，in good order
zhong1 終1500 1002e 120＋5 23b（to be）carried to conclusion，everlasting， complete，done，entire，eventual，final，finished，last，whole，utmost；all of，the whole of（it，this）； （a，the）closure，conclusion，consummation，death，end，ending，finality，finish，finale，goal，last， limit，outcome，results，termination，terminus，whole of（s）；（to）complete，（bring to an／the）end， （will）end（in，with），conclude（with），finish，last（all，a whole，an entire，to the end），lead to， outlast，persist，result in，end up，carry through，wrap up（s，ed，ing）（it，this）；is finally，is at last， is all of；（at，by，in，of，to，until）（an，the）end（of，to）；all，all ．．．long，after all，at last，to the last， to the end，eventually，ever，finally，throughout；completely，ultimately，definitely，indeed zhong1 中1504 1007a 2＋3 05j（a，the）balance，center，concentration，core， focus，heart，inside，interior，mean，median，medium，middle，midpoint，midst（of）；midday， noon；（the）balance point，stable point，point closest to all options；bullseye；（to be）accurate，
balanced，central，concentric，concentrated，correct，in balance，inner，mediated，neutral，on target，right，tempered，true（to）；average，mediocre，middling；amidst，among，between，in， inside，intermediate，into，in progress；centered in at the core／heart of；halfway between，midway， in the middle（of）；（in，at）the center／midst of；within；proper，equilibrated，to the point；at mid－； （to）balance，center，concentrate，focus，mediate，temper，true，hit the center，attain，accomplish （ s ，ed，ing）
zhong4 重1509 1188a 166＋2 26a（to be）critical，difficult，grave，grand，great， heavy，important，loaded（down），massive，respectable，serious，severe，significant，substantial， strong，weighty；（a，the）gravity，heaviness，massiveness，weight；（to）emphasize，feel the weight of，heft，honor，ponder，respect，uphold，value，weigh；burden，oppress，weigh down；attach／give importance to，secure respect for，think much of（s，ed，ing）
zhong4 眾 1517 1010a 109＋6 $010 \quad$（a，the）crowd，group，multitude，mass（es）， throng，large group／number（s）；abundance；bulk，majority，rest，whole（of）；（to be）abundant， common，manifold，many，much，myriad，numerous；popular，public；all，all of，every， everything，everywhere；every－（else）
zhu3 主1336 129a $\quad 3+4 \quad 26 \mathrm{~g}$（a，the）authority，command，control， government，leadership，mastery；authority，better，chief，commander，head，host，leader，lord， master，prince，princess，owner，ruler，superior，（one／person）in charge／power；（to）act as lord， govern，lead，manage，officiate，preside（over），rule，take charge／control（of）（s，ed，ing）；（to be） authoritative，confident，free of doubt，masterful，principle
zi3 子6939 964a 39＋0 04k（a，the）babe，boy，child，son，daughter，disciple， egg，fledgling，boy，girl，growing person，heir，infant，novice，officer，offspring，one，person， people，prince，princeling，viscount，seed，son，student，young one／person，youth；posterity， descendants；childhood；later a fourth grade of nobility，title of respect for a virtuous or learned person，gentleman；（to be）young，of tender years；（to）treat as children；（a，the）（．．．）young one＇s， heir＇s，disciple＇s；－man，－men
zi4 自 6960 1237m 132＋0 07c by，from，of，out of，since，through；coming （from，out of）；commencing／starting（at，from，with）；from within，originating（in，from），（by） inherent，intrinsic；on its own；（to）begin，become by nature，follow，originate，start（from，in， with）（s，ed，ing）；（to be）immanent，independent，inherent，innate，intrinsic，native，natural， original，personal，private，spontaneous；（a，the）beginning，consequence，ground，natural course， naturalness，origin，root（of），self，outcome，result，source，spontaneity，starting point；certainly， consequently，inherently，intrinsically，naturally，of course，originally，spontaneously；personally， （of）one＇s（own home）；．．．－self；self－；as，by，for，from，in，of，on，through，with ．．．one＇s，my，our， his，her，its，their ．．．（own）．．．accord，nature，self，selves；as，by，for，from，in，of，on，through， with ．．．oneself，himself，herself，itself，themselves，ourselves
zu2 足6824 1219a 157＋0 17e（a，the）adequacy，basis，feet，foot，footing， foundation，leg，stand，step，support，satisfaction，sufficiency，grounds（of，for）；（to be）ample， adequate，complete，full，（well，what is）enough，much（to satisfy），satisfied（with），sufficient，
supportive, worthy (of), able, competent, fit; (to) (s, ed, ing); sufficiently, fully, amply; as much as, up to; can well ..
zu04 作6780 $\mathbf{8 0 6 1} \quad \mathbf{9 + 5} \quad \mathbf{0 2 m} \quad$ (to) act (acts, acted, act as), activate, appear, arise, become, begin, come to be, create, compose; conduct, develop, do, emerge, flourish, function, generate, happen, invent, make (makes, made, will make, will have made), manifest, occur, perform, practice, produce, rise up, sacrifice, set in/to, start out, stand up, stimulate, stir up, transact, undertake, write, work (at/on), do work, start working (s, ed, ing); (a, the) activity, composition, creation, deed, function, operation, project, undertaking, work, workmanship; (to be) aroused, at work, in action, working

## Characters Not In Glossary

Columns: Pinyin \& tone, Mathews, Karlgren, Radical+Strokes;
Alternate Pronunciations, Partial List of Additional Meanings, Etc.
Yi means the character is found in the Yijing Matrix as well
Yi with a number means the character is found in the main Yijing Glossary

| a1 | 0001 | 1 m | 170+5 |  | ap e1; exclamation, yea, yeah |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ai1 | 0003 | 550h | 30+6 | Yi | sympathy, compassion, response |
| ai4 | 0009 | 508a | 61+9 |  | love, affection; cherish |
| an1 | 0026 | 146a | 40+3 | Yi 02.0 | how, why; secure, peaceful |
| ao4 | 0046 | 1045a | $37+10$ |  | mysterious; sw corner inside of house |
| ba 2 | 4848 | 276h | 64+5 | Yi | pull out; uprooted, withdrawn |
| bai4 | 4866 | 320f | 66+7 | Yi | ruin, spoil, harm, damage, injure |
| bai2 | 4975 | 782a | 106+0 | Yi | white, simply, obvious, plain |
| bao3 | 4946 | 1057a | 9+7 | Yi | protect, guard, preserve, guarantee |
| bao4 | 4955 | 1058a | $32+9$ |  | requite, respond, repay, reward |
| bao3 | 4956 | 1059a | $40+17$ |  | gem, precious thing |
| bei1 | 4992 | 579u | $61+8$ |  | sorrow, sad; mourning, grief, anguish |
| bei4 | 4999 | 25 e | $145+5$ |  | coverlet; wear, be subject to; passive voice |
| bei4 | 5000 | 999 ${ }^{\prime}$ | 9+8 |  | double; -plex |
| ben3 | 5025 | 440a | $75+1$ | Yi 28.T | root, source, origin, basis |
| bi3 | 5077 | 566g | 81+0 | Yi 08.0 | compare; comparable, analogous, similar |
| bi4 | 5092 | 412a | 169+3 | Yi | closure; close, lock, fasten, secure |
| bi3 | 5093 | 25 g | 60+5 | Yi | that, those, the other |
| bi3 | 5095 | 983 e | 163+11 |  | rustic peasant, yokel; vulgar |
| bi4 | 5101 | 341a | 66+8 | Yi | poor, worn out, ragged, tired |
| bi4 | 5102 | 341e | $55+12$ |  | spoil; wear out; corrupted, exhausted, impaired |
| bi4 | 5104 | 341h | 140+12 |  | hide, conceal, cover, shade, obscure |
| bi4 | 5107 | 853s | $130+13$ |  | arm, forearm |
| bi4 | 5115 | 853d | 96+13 |  | jade tribute, large jade disk |
| bian4 | 5242 | 219e | 160+14 | Yi | argument; sophisticated; argumentative |
| bin1 | 5259 | 389a | 154+7 | Yi | guest, visitor; par respect, submit |
| bing1 | 5283 | 899b | $15+4$ | Yi | ice, frozen |
| bing4 | 5292 | 840b | 1+7 | Yi | all, together, as one |
| bo2 | 4987 | 782r | 85+5 |  | ap bo4, po2,4; stop, rest, be at leisure, touch at |
| bo2 | 5322 | 771a | 24+10 |  | ample, erudite, broadly learned |
| bo2 | 5323 | 771d | 64+10 |  | seize, grasp, clutch at, strike |
| bo2 | 5326 | 771p | $140+13$ |  | ap bao2; diminishment, sham, thin, shabby |
| bu3 | 5372 | $102 \mathrm{c}^{\prime}$ | $145+7$ |  | mend, amend, augment, add to 235 |


| cai2 | 6662 | 943h | 154+3 | Yi | wealth, riches; enrich, enhance, add to |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| cai3 | 6670 | 942a | $120+8$ |  | colored, variegated, ornamented |
| cang1 | 6707 | 703a | 9+8 |  | granary, storehouse, stockpile |
| cang2 | 6718 | $727 \mathrm{~g}{ }^{\prime}$ | 140+14 | Yi | accumulate, hoard, conceal |
| cao3 | 6739 | 1049b | 140+6 | Yi | grasses, plants; hasty, careless; rough, coarse |
| ce4 | 6760 | 8681 | 118+6 |  | tablet, device, tool, plan |
| ceng2 | 6772 | 884i | $44+12$ |  | story, layer, level, tier |
| cha2 | 0111 | 337j | $40+11$ | Yi | examine, discover, discern |
| chai4 | 0124 | 326a | 142+13 |  | scorpion |
| chan2 | 5650 | 147b ${ }^{\text {' }}$ | $113+12$ |  | ap shan4; aloof, detached, meditative; relinquish |
| chao2 | 0233 | 1143a | $74+8$ |  | court; see zhaol |
| chaol | 0251 | 1131j | $156+5$ |  | above, beyond; surpass, transcend, leap over |
| che 1 | 0280 | 74a | 159+0 | Yi | carriage, cart |
| che 4 | 0285 | 286c | 60+12 |  | tithe; remove, take away, tax |
| che4 | 0288 | 286e | 159+12 |  | track of wheel, rut, precedent |
| chen2 | 0327 | 377a | 131+0 | Yi | servant, retainer, underling |
| chen2 | 0328 | 374a | $32+11$ |  | dust, dirt; worldly, mundane |
| chen2 | 0339 | 373a | $170+8$ |  | spread out, display, expose, set forth |
| cheng2 | 0381 | 818h | 149+7 |  | honest, sincere, guileless |
| cheng 1 | 0383 | 894g | 115+9 | Yi | appraisal, style, denominate, declaration |
| cheng 3 | 0395 | 817a | 187+7 |  | gallop, drive rapidly; overtake, run after |
| cheng2 | 0398 | 895a | $4+9$ | Yi 03.2 | rely on, avail of, mount |
| chi2 | 1034 | 4 x | 187+3 |  | gallop, dash, go quickly, fast |
| chi2 | 1035 | 961p | 64+6 |  | uphold, support, maintain, manage, hold, grasp |
| chi3 | 1045 | 794a | 44+1 |  | foot; a measure |
| chi4 | 1048 | 793a | 155+0 | Yi | naked, bare, pink |
| chong2 | 1519 | 1009c | $142+12$ |  | insects, reptiles, animals |
| chong1 | 1523 | 1007p | 85+4 |  | empty, rinsed out; fluid, compliant; blend, infuse; rush |
| chong3 | 1534 | 1193p | $40+16$ | Yi | favor, glory, honor, sponsorship |
| chou2 | 1323 | 1090m | 118+14 |  | count, reckon, calculate, tally |
| chu2 | 1391 | 82m | 170+7 | Yi | clear, clean, sweep; set aside, put away |
| chu2 | 1405 | 132a | 140+4 |  | cut grass, straw, hay; worthless |
| chu4 | 1412 | 1018a | 102+5 | Yi 09.0 | care, provide for, nurture |
| chuai3 | 1422 | 168q | 64+9 |  | ap chui3; rough out, approximate, estimate |
| chuan 1 | 1439 | 462a | 47+0 | Yi 05.0 | stream, river, current |
| chuil | 1476 | 30a | 30+4 |  | puff, whiff, blow |
| chun1 | 1493 | 463a | $72+5$ |  | spring, springtime, vernal |
| chun2 | 5932 | 464e | 85+8 |  | ap shun2; pure, honest, genuine; to flow, soak |
| chuo4 | 1280 | 295e | 159+8 |  | rest, stop, cease, finish; interrupt, suspend; mend |
| ci2 | 6976 | 358p | 104+5 |  | blemish, flaw, fault, defect 236 |


| ci1 | 6979 | 358f | 172+5 |  | ap ci2; female, feminine, of bird or animal |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ci4 | 6980 | 555a | 76+2 | Yi | next, further down; second rate, inferior; camp |
| ci2 | 6984 | 968a | 160+12 | Yi 42.6x | ap si2; explain, instruct; deny, decline, refuse |
| cong2 | 6919 | 1191d | 60+8 | Yi 02.3 | follow, track, pursue, adhere to |
| cui4 | 6882 | 296d | 130+6 |  | crisp, brittle, thin, delicate |
| cun2 | 6891 | 432a | 39+3 |  | preserve, continue, remain, persist, survive |
| cun4 | 6892 | 431a | $41+0$ |  | (Chinese) inch |
| cuo4 | 6795 | 12c | 64+7 |  | blunt, suppress, push down, break, maltreat |
| cuo4 | 6834 | 798x | 64+8 |  | establish, place, put; manage; lay aside, cease |
| da2 | 5956 | 271b | $162+9$ |  | reach, extend, carry out; way |
| dai4 | 5990 | $9761^{\prime}$ | $78+5$ |  | danger, peril; end, limit; nearly, almost |
| dai4 | 5996 | 918i | 9+3 |  | substitute, stand in, replace; alter; instead of |
| dai4 | 6000 | 918p | 154+5 |  | ap tai4; allow, tolerate, pardon; lend; borrow |
| dai4 | 6005 | 315a | 50+8 | Yi | wear on waist or belt; girdle, sash |
| dan4 | 6045 | 619n | $85+13$ |  | tranquil, placid, content, calm; dull, insipid |
| dan4 | 6053 | 617o | 85+8 |  | indifferent, aloof, apathetic; insipid, tasteless |
| dang1 | 6087 | 725q | 102+8 | Yi 05.6x | in, while; depend, rest, bear upon |
| dao4 | 6138 | 1133a | 108+6 |  | robber, bandit, thief; to rob, steal |
| deng1 | 6167 | 883e | 105+7 | Yi | ascend, mount, climb, scale, mount |
| di3 | 6193 | 590d | 75+5 |  | root, foundation, base |
| di4 | 6204 | 877a | 50+6 | Yi 11.5 | divine, celestial |
| di2 | 6221 | 877q | 66+11 | Yi | opponent, rival, antagonist |
| di2 | 6229 | 1077x | 85+11 |  | wash, cleanse, purify, clarify |
| ding4 | 6393 | 833z | $40+5$ | Yi | arrange, determine, resolve, settle, steady |
| dong1 | 6603 | 1002a | $15+3$ |  | winter |
| dong4 | 6611 | 1188m | 19+9 | Yi 47.6 | active, energetic, moving |
| du2 | 6509 | 1016a | 80+4 |  | poison; poisonous, toxic; to recover from ... |
| du3 | 6514 | 1019g | $118+10$ | Yi | sincere, genuine, reliable, solid |
| duan3 | 6542 | 169a | 111+7 |  | short, deficient, limited |
| dui4 | 6560 | 324a | 10+5 | Yi 58.0 | passage, opening, exchange; satisfaction, joy |
| dun1 | 6571 | 484p | 66+8 | Yi | honest, authentic, solid |
| dun4 | 6595 | 427h | 85+4 |  | confused, chaotic, muddy; torrent |
| duo2 | 6433 | 274a | 37+11 | Yi | deprive, despoil, snatch, rob |
| er3 | 1744 | 981a | $128+0$ | Yi | ears, hearing |
| er3 | 1750 | 981h | 184+6 |  | ap er4, ni4; cakes; temptation, enticement, bait |
| er4 | 1751 | 564a | $7+0$ | Yi 41.0 | two, double, twice |
| er2 | 1759 | 873a | 10+5 |  | child, infant, baby, son |
| fa3 | 1762 | 642k | 85+5 | Yi | exemplify; model, standard, law, style |
| fal | 1765 | 307a | 9+4 | Yi | ap fa 2 ; reduce, chastise, cut down |
| fa1 | 1768 | 275c | 105+7 | Yi | go, grow, open up, show, issue, express $237$ |


| fan4 | 1777 | 626c | 85+2 |  | water overflowing, inundate, spread out |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| n3 | 1781 | 262a | 29+2 | Yi 09.3 | reverse, turn over, return |
| fang1 | 1802 | 740a | 70+0 | Yi 02.2 | square, direction, directly, suddenly |
| fang1 | 1804 | 740q | $38+4$ |  | hinder, oppose; impediment, interference |
| fei4 | 1847 | 500s | 154+5 |  | use, expend, waste; outlay |
| 4 | 1848 | 275f | $53+12$ |  | ruined, useless; remove, cast aside, abandoned |
| fen1 | 1859 | 471h | 120+4 | Yi | knot, snarl, entanglement; mixed, confused |
| 4 | 1875 | 472a | 119+11 |  | manure, dung, feces |
| feng1 | 1880 | 1197s | $142+7$ |  | wasps, bees, hornets |
| feng4 | 1884 | 1197z | $37+5$ |  | offer, receive w/2 hands, present, respect, serve |
| feng1 | 1890 | 625h | 182+0 | Yi 09.X | wind, breeze, gust |
| feng1 | 1897 | 1014a | 151+11 | Yi 55.0 | abundant, prosperous, luxuriant |
| fu4 | 1933 | 102a | 88+0 |  | father, progenitor |
| fu3 | 1942 | 102n | 101+2 |  | lineage, ancestry, beginning, father |
| fu3 | 1945 | 102v | 159+7 | Yi | protect, help, assist |
| fu4 | 1952 | 933r | 40+9 | Yi 09.5 | wealthy, rich, prosperous |
| fu4 | 1956 | 1000a | 154+2 | Yi | carry on back, bear, sustain, support |
| fu2 | 1964 | 935a | 9+4 | Yi | lie down, submit, hide, ambush, crouch, lurk |
| 2 | 1978 | 933d | 113+9 | Yi 11.3 | happiness, blessings, good fortune |
| fu2 | 1980 | 933j | 159+9 | Yi | wheel spokes |
| fu2 | 1981 | 500a | 57+2 | Yi 13.4 | without, with no, never, not able to |
| fu4 | 1993 | 1034m | 146+12 | Yi | decline, dismiss; cover; overthrow, turn over |
| fu4 | 1994 | 1034h | 130+9 | Yi | belly; inside, embrace |
| 2 | 1999 | 934d | 74+4 | Yi 06.6x | acceptance, consent, burden, service |
| gai3 | 3196 | 936a | 66+3 | Yi | change, alter |
| gai4 | 3199 | 642q | 108+6 |  | cover, hide; now with/that, since for, because |
| gan1 | 3223 | 606a | 99+0 | Yi | sweet, agreeable, voluntary |
| gang1 | 3268 | 697b | 18+8 | Yi 03.T | firm, persistent, tough, hard, strong, odd |
| gaol | 3290 | 1129a | 189+0 | Yi | high, exalted, eminent, prominent |
| gao3 | 3291 | 1129k | 75+10 |  | ap kao3; dry, dried, withered, tough |
| ge4 | 3368 | 766a | $30+3$ | Yi | each, every, all |
| ge1 | 3380 | 314d | 18+10 |  | cut, reap, carve, divide |
| gen1 | 3328 | 416b | 75+6 | Yi | root, base, cause, origin, trunk |
| gong1 | 3699 | 1172e | 66+3 | Yi | overcome, work on/at; attack, assault |
| gong1 | 3701 | 1173a | $12+2$ | Yi 14.3 | public, common, official; palace; duke |
| gong1 | 3703 | 901a | 57+0 |  | (long)bow; length of measure |
| gong4 | 3709 | 1182c | 12+4 |  | ap gong3; all, the whole, collectively, together |
| gong3 | 3712 | 1182e | 64+6 |  | fold hands, bow; hold; filling two hands |
| gou3 | 3413 | 108d | 94+5 | Yi | dog, term of contempt |
| gou4 | 3421 | 112d | 32+6 |  | ap gou3; dirt, filth, disgrace <br> 238 |


| gu1 | 3470 | 41c | 39+5 | Yi | fatherless, orphaned, solitary, helpless |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| gu3 | 3486 | 486a | 188+0 |  | bone, frame |
| gu3 | 3490 | 1226i | $115+10$ | Yi | grain, corn, seed; luck; live |
| gu3 | 3491 | 1226j | 159+10 |  | nave, hub |
| gua3 | 3517 | 42a | $40+11$ | Yi | few, little, resourceless; diminish |
| guan1 | 3552 | 157a | 40+5 | Yi | office, official, specialist |
| guan1 | 3571 | 187b | 169+11 | Yi | barrier, frontier gate, obstruction |
| guang1 | 3583 | 706a | 10+4 | Yi 05.0 | reveal, illuminate, exemplify; brightness, glory |
| guang3 | 3590 | 707h | $53+12$ |  | extensive, broad, liberal, wide; enlarge |
| gui3 | 3634 | 569a | 94+0 | Yi | ghost, disembodied spirit |
| gui4 | 3640 | 346k | 18+13 |  | cut, wound, injure, damage, harm |
| guo4 | 3730 | 18e | 162+9 | Yi 28.0 | surpass, exceed, transgress; beyond |
| hai2 | 2005 | 937h | 39+6 |  | children, young; smile or laugh like child |
| hai3 | 2014 | 947x | 85+7 |  | sea, ocean; immense |
| hai4 | 2015 | 314a | $40+7$ | Yi 14.1 | injure, destroy, damage, harm |
| han2 | 2017 | $6511^{\prime}$ | 30+4 | Yi | envelop, hold in mouth, bear, contain, cherish |
| han2 | 2048 | 143a | 40+9 | Yi | cold, wintry, poor; chill |
| hao4 | 2062 | 1044a | $38+3$ | Yi | love to, want to, favor; ap hao3: good, well |
| hao4 | 2064 | 1041q | 141+7 | Yi 13.5 | cry out, call, howl |
| hao2 | 2066 | 1129 m | $82+7$ |  | minute, infinitesimal, downy, hair |
| he1 | 2110 | 1 j | 30+5 |  | ap ke2; expel the breath, laugh, scold |
| he1 | 2112 | 1k | 149+5 |  | scold, blame, ridicule, reprove |
| he4 | 2116 | 15j | 154+5 |  | congratulate, esp with gift or present |
| he2 | 2117 | 675a | 30+3 | Yi 01.T | shut, close, unite, harmony, shared, couple |
| he2 | 2121 | 642s | 169+10 |  | close, cover, shut, hide; join; all, complete |
| he2 | 2125 | 313 g | 145+9 |  | ap he4; coarse cloth, haircloth, homespun |
| heil | 2090 | 904a | 203+0 |  | black, dark, secret, mysterious; evil |
| hou2 | 2135 | 113a | 9+7 | Yi 03.0 | marquis, lord archer, 2nd nobility title, target |
| hou4 | 2147 | 114a | 27+7 | Yi | thick, substantial, generous, heavy |
| hu3 | 2161 | 53a | 141+2 | Yi | tiger |
| hu4 | 2180 | 53a | 63+0 | Yi | door, doorway, entrance; family |
| hu1 | 2196 | 503p | 61+8 |  | obscure, dim, vague, mysterious, confused |
| hua4 | 2211 | 19a | 21+2 | Yi 01.T | transform, reform, change, influence, evolve |
| hua2 | 2217 | 44a | 140+8 | Yi | flowers, blossoms, splendor, glory |
| huai2 | 2233 | 600c | 61+16 | Yi | bosom, cherish, embrace, carry in heart |
| huan4 | 2240 | 159f | $61+7$ |  | affliction, sorrow, suffering, distress; troubled |
| huan4 | 2252 | 167b | 85+9 | Yi 59.0 | expand, melt, relent, give way, disperse |
| huan2 | 2261 | 256k | 162+13 |  | restore, repay, turn around, come back, recoil |
| huang1 | 2271 | $742 \mathrm{e}^{\prime}$ | 140+6 | Yi | wild, barren, uncultivated; waste; sparing |
| huang3 | 2276 | 706j | 61+6 |  | wild, mad, flurried, confused, evasive, elusive 239 |


| huil | 2307 | 950b | 61+6 |  | ap kuil; vast, extensive, immense, liberal |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| hui3 | 2316 | 572a | 142+3 |  | venomous snake, viper, cobra |
| hui4 | 2333 | 527d | $61+11$ |  | clever, intelligent; ingenuity, sophistry |
| huil | 2355 | 11f | 170+15 |  | destroy, overthrow, dismantle, break down |
| hui4 | 2357 | 571s | $149+9$ |  | avoid, shun; taboos, restrictions, prohibitions |
| hun1 | 2359 | 457k | 72+4 |  | dark, confused; stupid; chaos, turmoil, gloom |
| hun2 | 2366 | 458b | 85+8 |  | turbid, dirty; mix, blend, merge, mingle |
| hun4 | 2371 | 417 k | 85+8 |  | ap hun1, hun3; turbid, muddy, confused |
| huo4 | 2398 | 19c | 154+4 |  | goods, commodities, property |
| huo4 | 2399 | 18 f | 113+9 |  | calamity, misfortune, suffering; cause misery |
| huo2 | 2401 | 302m | 85+6 |  | life, living; alive, mobile, versatile |
| huo4 | 2403 | 929q | 61+8 |  | mislead, delude, beguile; doubt, suspicion |
| ji1 | 0399 | 952g | $32+8$ | Yi | base, foundation, footing |
| ji1 | 0409 | 547a | 52+9 | Yi | almost, nearly, on the point of; read subtleties; ji3 as ? |
| ji1 | 0417 | 547k | 184+12 |  | hunger, dearth, scarcity, famine, want; starve |
| ji4 | 0419 | 1 x | $40+8$ |  | reside in, live in, lodge at, inhabit |
| ji1 | 0427 | 552o | 115+10 |  | examine into, investigate, research, enquire |
| ji1 | 0428 | 876n | 171+10 |  | chickens, fowl, cock |
| ji3 | 0429 | 953a | 49+0 | Yi | self; personal, private; him/herself, themselves |
| ji4 | 0430 | 953j | 120+3 |  | record, annals; course, track; order; remember |
| ji4 | 0432 | 953s | 61+3 | Yi | fear, avoid, dread; superstition |
| ji4 | 0438 | 864j | 9+4 |  | talent, ability, cleverness, skill, cunning |
| ji4 | 0459 | 5930 | 85+14 | Yi 63.0 | cross a stream; complete, finish; aid, relieve |
| ji4 | 0465 | 337a | 113+6 |  | sacrifice, make offering, venerate, worship |
| ji2 | 0468 | 681a | $29+2$ | Yi | extend, reach, come up to, arrive at; when |
| ji2 | 0476 | 393a | 30+3 | Yi 01.7 | good fortune, promise; opportune, timely |
| ji2 | 0486 | 911a | $75+8$ | Yi | thorns, brambles, briars |
| ji1 | 0500 | 868t | 115+11 | Yi | amass, store up, collect, accumulate |
| ji1 | 0502 | 800 g | 157+6 |  | traces, footsteps, track, vestige |
| ji4 | 0504 | 922b | 115+10 | Yi | millet, grain |
| ji4 | 0505 | 10311 | $40+8$ |  | ap ji2; still, silent, quiet; repose |
| jia1 | 0580 | 15a | $19+3$ |  | add to, increase, confer, attain, gain; advance on |
| jia1 | 0593 | 879n | 9+6 |  | beautiful, good, fine, superior, elegant |
| jia1 | 0594 | 32a | 40+7 | Yi 04.2 | house, household, home; family |
| jia3 | 0610 | 629a | 102+0 | Yi | armor, shield, shell, buffcoat; first, chief |
| jian1 | 0825 | 368c | $32+8$ | Yi | hard, durable, strong, steady, solid |
| jian1 | 0830 | 627a | $12+8$ | Yi | unite in one, connect, join, combine |
| jian1 | 0835 | 191b | 169+4 |  | ap jian4; interval, space between; in, during |
| jian1 | 0839 | 609a | 108+9 |  | inspect, oversee, examine, observe |
| jian3 | 0848 | 613e | 9+13 | Yi | ap jian4; frugal, economical, temperate 240 |


| jian4 | 0849 | $613 i$ | 18+13 |  | (double-edged) sword |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| jian4 | 0853 | 249a | 54+6 | Yi | establish, erect, found, set up |
| jian4 | 0856 | 249i | 75+9 |  | bar, bolt, lock of door, linch pin |
| jian4 | 0868 | 155n | 154+8 | Yi | mean, low, worthless, common, base, cheap |
| jiang1 | 0638 | 1172v | 85+3 |  | large river, stream; The River |
| jiang4 | 0654 | 1015a | 170+6 | Yi dim | descend, fall, drop, go down, send down |
| jiang4 | 0662 | 729a | 22+4 |  | workman, craftsman, artisan |
| jiao4 | 0685 | 1162c | 30+13 |  | call, wail, shout, cry out, ask for |
| jiao4 | 0686 | 1162d | 60+13 |  | ap jiaol,3; seek, strive for; boundary, distinction |
| jiao3 | 0687 | 1162b | $106+12$ |  | white, dazzling, clear, bright, distinct |
| jiaol | 0694 | 11380 | 187+12 |  | spirited horse, proud, haughty, arrogant |
| jiaol | 0702 | 1166a | 8+4 | Yi 14.1 | interact, communicate, interlace, join |
| jiao4 | 0713 | 1166b' | 159+6 |  | compare, test, examine, confront |
| jiaol | 0714 | 1166n | 163+6 | Yi | open spaces, frontier, horizon, outskirts |
| jiao4 | 0719 | 1167h | 66+7 | Yi | ap jiaol as verb; teach(ing), instruct(ion) |
| jiao3 | 1174 | 1225a | 148+0 | Yi | ap jue2; horn |
| jie3 | 0626 | 861a | 148+6 | Yi 40.0 | loosen, untie, resolve, get free; knot horn |
| jie4 | 0629 | 327a | 9+2 | Yi | resolved; constraint, limit, boundary, border |
| jie2 | 0778 | 313r | 117+9 |  | dry up, run dry, run out; extreme effort |
| jie2 | 0782 | 393p | 120+6 |  | tie, make bond, unite, knot, bind, connect |
| jie2 | 0783 | 393j | 149+6 |  | inquire, examine, investigate, study, control |
| jin1 | 1053 | 651a | 9+2 |  | now, at this time, moment, present |
| jin1 | 1057 | 652a | 167+0 | Yi 04.3 | metal, bronze, gold, coin |
| jin1 | 1058 | 445a | 118+6 |  | tendon, muscle, sinew; strong |
| jin3 | 1065 | 480e | 140+8 |  | yellow loam, clay |
| jin4 | 1082 | 381a | 108+9 | Yi | utmost, entirely; exhausted, used up |
| jin4 | 1091 | 379a | 162+8 | Yi 20.3 | enter, progress, advance, go ahead, promote |
| jin1 | 1115 | 369a | 110+4 |  | ap jing1; pity, feel for; esteem, venerate, respect |
| jing1 | 1116 | 808i | $140+6$ |  | thorns, brambles, briars |
| jing4 | 1120 | 831f | 60+7 |  | byway, small path, short cut, shortest way |
| jing1 | 1140 | 813 g | 187+13 | Yi | alarm, frighten, startle; alarm warning |
| jing1 | 1149 | 812 g ' | $119+8$ |  | essence of, essential, subtle; spirit, semen |
| jiu4 | 1192 | 1068a | $30+5$ | Yi 01.3 | mistake, fault, error, wrong, blame |
| jiu4 | 1193 | 1066m | 66+7 |  | save, deliver, relieve, aid |
| jiu3 | 1198 | 992a | $5+1$ | Yi 51.2 | nine, ninth |
| ju4 | 1560 | 96i | 61+18 | Yi | fear, dread, care; frighten, deter; anxious |
| ju4 | 1563 | 803f | 64+13 | Yi | receive, rely on, evidence; grasp, seize, snatch |
| ju3 | 1567 | 75a | 134+10 |  | raise, elevate, begin, lift up, promote, present |
| jue2 | 1690 | 301 g | 157+12 |  | ap jue3; stumble, slip, fall, collapse |
| jue2 | 1703 | 296a | 120+6 | Yi | cut off, break off, sever, discontinue 241 |


| jue2 | 1705 | 778b | 64+20 |  | ap jue4, que2; prey; seize as raptor or predator |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| jun1 | 1722 | 458a | 159+2 |  | army, host, military; war, campaign |
| jun1 | 1724 | 391c | 32+4 |  | potter's wheel; fairly, even, impartial; balance |
| kai1 | 3204 | 541a | 169+4 | Yi | open, explain, begin, found, disclose |
| kang4 | 3276 | 698b | 64+4 |  | oppose, contend, resist; protect, defend |
| ke4 | 3320 | 903a | 10+5 | Yi 04.2 | can, be able to, competent, adequate; overcome |
| ke4 | 3324 | 766d' | 40+6 | Yi | guest, visitor, traveler, stranger |
| kong3 | 3720 | 1174a | $39+1$ |  | great, important, very, greatly; opening, hole |
| kou3 | 3434 | 110a | $30+0$ | Yi | mouth, opening, aperture; palate, taste |
| ku1 | 3492 | 49t | 75+5 | Yi | withered, decayed, dried |
| kua1 | 3526 | 43a | 37+4 |  | brag, boast; conceited; exaggeration, bombast |
| kua4 | 3531 | 43d | 157+6 |  | straddle, bestride, stretch; step over, pass over |
| kuang2 | 3601 | 7390 | 94+4 |  | mad, foolish, rash, wild, insane |
| kuang4 | 3603 | 765 g | $85+5$ | Yi | ap huang4; moreover, how much more |
| kuang4 | 3606 | 707o | 72+15 |  | open, expansive, spacious; waste, wilderness |
| kui1 | 3649 | 875d | 169+11 | Yi | peep, peek, peer, spy, pry |
| lai2 | 3768 | 944a | 9+6 | Yi 05.6 | come, arrive, draw, attract |
| lan3 | 3804 | 6091 | 147+14 |  | see, look at, inspect, perceive; vision, sight |
| lao2 | 3824 | 1056a | 93+3 |  | sacrificial beasts; animal pens; firmly |
| lao3 | 3833 | 1055a | 125+0 | Yi | old, aged, venerable |
| lei3 | 4221 | 577r | 120+5 |  | accumulation, augment, bind; hod, basket |
| lei4 | 4232 | 577p | 9+21 |  | worn out, exhausted, fatigued, tired, despondent |
| lei2 | 4233 | 577q | 140+21 |  | ap luo2; bushel or basket for carrying earth, hod |
| lei2 | 4240 | 14c | 123+13 | Yi | weak, feeble, emaciated; entangled, bound |
| lei4 | 4245 | 529b | 120+15 |  | rough, tangled; flaw, defect, knot on a thread |
| li3 | 3857 | 978a | 166+0 | Yi | a distance: $0.58 \mathrm{~km} ; 0.36 \mathrm{mi}$; lane, street |
| li3 | 3886 | 597d | 113+13 | Yi | propriety, rite, ceremony, ritual, observance |
| li2 | 3902 | 23 f | 172+11 | Yi 12.4 | depart, differ from, separate, digress, leave |
| li4 | 3912 | 520c | 140+10 | Yi | overlook, oversee, manage, attend to |
| 1 l 4 | 3920 | 928a | 19+0 |  | strength, force, power, effort, muscle; strong |
| li4 | 3921 | 694a | 117+0 | Yi | establish, erect, stand up, set up, found, raise |
| lian2 | 4003 | 6271 | $53+10$ |  | incorrupt, modest, pure, exacting; integrity |
| liang2 | 3951 | 738a | 75+7 |  | proud, brutal, violent; ridgepole, beam, bridge |
| liang3 | 3953 | 736a | $11+6$ | Yi | two, a pair |
| liao2 | 3963 | 1069n | $40+11$ |  | empty, solitary, silent, quiet, remote; waste |
| lie4 | 3990 | 291f | 145+6 |  | split, crack, rip open, divide, rend; schism |
| lie4 | 3993 | 637e | 94+15 |  | hunt, pursuit, game, chase; maltreat |
| lin2 | 4033 | 387i | 163+12 | Yi 09.5 | neighbors, neighborhood, nearby families |
| ling2 | 4071 | 436i | 173+16 | Yi | spirit; divine, supernatural, subtle, sacred |
| liu2 | 3967 | 1069f | 182+11 |  | ap liao2; wind in high places 242 |


| liu2 | 4080 | 1104a | 85+7 | Yi | flow, drift, circulate; in all directions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| liu4 | 4189 | 1032a | $12+2$ | Yi 01.T | six, six times |
| long2 | 4272 | 1193 m | $128+16$ |  | deaf, deafened; deafness |
| lu4 | 4186 | 766t' | $173+12$ |  | dew, dewdrop; leak, disclose |
| lu4 | 4191 | 1032f | $170+8$ | Yi | land, dry land, continent; abroad |
| lu4 | 8012 | 1208? | 96+8 |  | jade, tinkling or jingling jade |
| luan4 | 4220 | 180c | $5+12$ | Yi 45.1 | confusion, disorder, rebellion |
| luo4 | 4122 | $766 q^{\prime}$ | $140+9$ |  | fall, drop, let drop, shed, scatter; strewn |
| luo4 | 4124 | 766u | 96+6 |  | trifles, small stones; clack, clatter |
| ma3 | 4310 | 40a | 187+0 | Yi 02.0 | horse |
| man3 | 4326 | 183c | 85+7 | Yi | full, satisfied; fill up, amass, abound |
| mang2 | 4346 | $742 q$ | 109+3 |  | ap meng2; blind, deluded; illusion |
| mei4 | 4411 | 531n | 72+5 | Yi | obscure, dark, bewildered; suppress; blindly |
| men2 | 4418 | 441a | 169+0 | Yi | gate, gateway, doorway, portal, threshold |
| men4 | 4420 | 441d | 61+8 | Yi | sorrow, melancholy, sad, depressed, torpid |
| meng3 | 4429 | 761 g | 94+8 |  | fierce, savage, cruel, wild, ferocious; stern |
| mi2 | 4450 | 598e | 162+6 | Yi | deceive, delude, confuse, bewitch; go astray |
| mi2 | 4459 | 359m | 57+14 |  | fill, complete; still more, extend, further; very |
| mian3 | 4492 | 222a | 10+5 | Yi | spare, excuse, forgo, abandon; avoid, escape |
| mian2 | 4506 | 225a | $120+8$ |  | continuous, lasting, unbroken, prolonged |
| miao4 | 4474 | 1158b | $38+4$ |  | beautiful, excellent, subtle, wonderful; mystery |
| mie4 | 4483 | 294b | 85+10 | yi 21.1 | destroy, extinguish, drown; go extinct |
| ming2 | 4528 | 841a | $14+8$ | Yi | dark, obscure, unseen, shadowy; darkness |
| ming4 | 4537 | 762a | $30+5$ | Yi 06.4 | destiny, higher purpose, mandate, order |
| mo4 | 4546 | 277a | $75+1$ | Yi | end, last, extremity, tip, bud; no, none |
| mo4 | 4555 | 492b | 85+4 |  | ap mu4; dead, gone, drowned; disappearance |
| mou2 | 4578 | 948f | $149+9$ | Yi | scheme, plot, devise, consult, arrange for |
| mu3 | 4576 | 1063a | 93+3 |  | ap mou3; male of quadrupeds; male, masculine |
| mu4 | 4593 | 1212a | 75+0 | Yi 47.1 | wood, wooden, of wood |
| mu4 | 4596 | 1036a | 109+0 | Yi | eyes, see, look |
| na4 | 4609 | 695? | 149+4 |  | ap nei4; blurt out; stammer; speak cautiously |
| nai4 | 4615 | 318b | 37+5 |  | but, how; then, now; endure; means, resource |
| nian2 | 4711 | 364a | 51+3 | Yi | year, harvest, age |
| niao3 | 4688 | 1116a | 196+0 | Yi | bird, birds |
| ning2 | 4725 | 837a | 40+11 | Yi | peace, tranquility, calm, serenity, rest; rather |
| nu4 | 4758 | 94a' | 61+5 |  | anger, passion, rage, wrath, indignation, fury |
| nuo4 | 4747 | 777f | 149+9 |  | respond, answer, promise, avow, consent, agree |
| pan4 | 4895 | 181f | 85+5 |  | pool; shore; melt, disperse, dissolve, break up |
| pei2 | 5014 | 999b' | 170+8 |  | accompany, keep company, augment, support |
| pei4 | 5019 | 514a | 164+3 | Yi | counterpart, worthy of; peer, ally, colleague 243 |


| peng1 | 5052 | 751a | 86+7 |  | boil, cook, prepare, as for sacrifice |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| pi4 | 5167 | 853t | 149+13 |  | compare, simile, example; suppose, if |
| pian1 | 5246 | 246h | 9+9 | Yi | second, assistant, subordinate; partial, one-sided |
| piaol | 5205 | 1157e | 182+11 |  | whirling, floating, graceful, blown about |
| pin2 | 5274 | 471v | 154+4 |  | poor, impoverished, deficient, needy |
| pin4 | 5280 | 566i | 93+2 | Yi | female of animals; female, feminine |
| ping2 | 5303 | 825a | 51+2 | Yi 11.3 | calm, level, flat, even, just, equal, fair |
| po4 | 4988 | 7820 | 194+5 |  | animal or inferior soul; sentient life |
| pu3 | 5384 | 72a | 72+8 | Yi | general, universal, all; vast, ubiquitous |
| qi2 | 0514 | 1s | 37+5 |  | strange, odd, unique, rare, extraordinary |
| qi3 | 0544 | 548a | 151+3 |  | how? why? were this? could this be? |
| qi3 | 0545 | 862a | 9+4 |  | stand on tiptoe, anxious, eager |
| qi3 | 0548 | 953r | 156+3 | Yi | rise, raise, arise, begin, occur |
| qi4 | 0551 | 279b | 37+6 |  | covenant, bond, contract, tally, record |
| qi4 | 0554 | 517c | 84+6 | Yi 31.T | breath, steam, life force, vital spirit |
| qi4 | 0563 | 694h | 85+5 | Yi | weep silently, lament, shed tears, sob |
| qian1 | 0906 | 355a | $24+1$ |  | a thousand, many, very |
| qian2 | 0919 | 245a | 18+7 | Yi | formerly, before, in front of, advance |
| qiao3 | 0743 | 10411 | $48+2$ |  | clever, artful, skillful, ingenious (ness) |
| qie3 | 0803 | 46a | $1+4$ | Yi | moreover, now, still, and still, further |
| qin2 | 1097 | 480x | 19+11 |  | effort, labor, toil; diligent, industrious |
| qin1 | 1107 | 3820 | 147+9 | Yi | ap qin4; cherish, love, approach; kindred |
| qing1 | 1155 | 714o | 26+10 |  | noble, official, high officer, minister |
| qing1 | 1161 | 828b | $9+11$ | Yi | incline, turn over, overturn, lean on |
| qing1 | 1171 | 812i' | 85+8 | Yi | clear, pure, lucid, bright; resolution |
| qiong2 | 1247 | 1006h | $116+10$ | Yi 02.6x | exhausted, impoverished, poor; to run out |
| qiu2 | 1217 | 1066a | $85+2$ | Yi 03.4 | implore, seek for, beg, search, ask |
| qu1 | 1621 | 496k | 44+5 |  | bent down, submit; subjugated, subdued |
| qu1 | 1623 | 1213a | $73+2$ |  | crooked, bent, curved; wrong, false |
| quan3 | 1650 | 479a | 94+0 |  | dog, hound |
| quan2 | 1666 | 234a | $11+4$ |  | complete, preserve, perfect, intact, whole |
| que4 | 1183 | 776b | 26+7 |  | even; withdrawn, retired, unused; decline |
| que1 | 1708 | 312h | $121+4$ |  | broken, defective, incomplete, deficient |
| rang3 | 3079 | 730e | 64+17 |  | seize; lay bare; roll up sleeves |
| re4 | 3095 | 330j | $86+11$ |  | warm, to warm, heat, hot, burn |
| ren4 | 3110 | 456a | $18+1$ |  | edge, sword, weapon, tool, blade, point |
| reng1 | 3122 | 945? | 64+2 |  | throw away, fling away, reject, deny |
| rong2 | 3181 | 1013a | $62+2$ | Yi | weapons, war, combat, fighting, attack |
| rong2 | 7560 | 1187a | 40+7 | Yi | appearance, bearing; tolerate, accept, admit |
| rong2 | 7582 | 843d | 75+10 | Yi | glory, splendor, honor, beauty, esteem 244 |


| ru4 | 3152 | 695a | $11+0$ | Yi 03.3 e | r, put in, join, come in, present |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| rui4 | 3174 | 324f | 167+7 |  | acute, sharp, pointed, keen; valiant |
| sai1 | 5446 | 908a | $32+10$ |  | ap se4; stop up, block, cork, obstruct |
| san4 | 5421 | 156a | 66+8 | Yi s | scatter, disperse, break up; cut, divided |
| sang4 | 5429 | 705a | 30+9 | Yi 02.0 los | lose, die, destroy, forget, forgo |
| se4 | 5445 | 927a | 139+0 | Yi cola | color, hue, beauty, appearance, expression |
| se4 | 5447 | 926a | $30+10$ |  | miserly, economical, frugal; parsimony; reap |
| sha4 | 8014 | 1236c | $30+10$ |  | grow hoarse, rasp; ap gal |
| shan1 | 7343 | 203e | $32+7$ |  | stand up, shape, pull up; Mathews has yan2, boundary |
| shang 1 | 5666 | $720{ }^{\prime}$ | 9+11 | Yi in | injure, wound, damage, harm, distress; grieve |
| shang 4 | 5670 | 725a | $42+5$ | Yi 09.6 h | honor, esteem, praise, exalt; still, even |
| shao3 | 5675 | 1149e | $42+1$ | Yi dim lit | little, small, few, short |
| she 1 | 5696 | 45 e | 37+9 |  | extravagant, wasteful, luxurious, indulgent |
| she2 | 5698 | 41 | 142+5 |  | snake, serpent |
| she3 | 5699 | 48a | 135+2 | Yi 03.3 f | forgo, put away, dismiss; ap she4, reside at |
| she 4 | 5701 | 62i | 113+3 | Yi ( | (altar or sacrifice) to earth spirit, local deity |
| she 4 | 5707 | 634a | 85+7 |  | cross, ford, wade stream; pass through, involve |
| she4 | 5710 | 638e | 64+18 |  | manage, uphold, take up, attend, assist |
| shen1 | 5719 | 666c | 85+8 | Yi d | deep, profound, mysterious, intense |
| shen4 | 5734 | 375i | 61+10 | Yi 02.4 x b | be cautious, careful, heedful, circumspect |
| sheng 1 | 5748 | 822a | 128+11 |  | sound, voice, tone; reputation, fame |
| sheng2 | 5749 | 892b | 120+13 |  | cord, string; strand, continuum |
| shi1 | 5760 | 559a | 50+7 | Yi 07.0 m | militia, teacher, model, example |
| shi1 | 5768 | $41^{\prime}$ | 70+5 | Yi 01.T a | ap shi3; act, do; confer, relax, spread out |
| shi4 | 5776 | 970a | $33+0$ | Yi s | scholar, student, adherent, gentleman |
| shi4 | 5779 | 961y | 61+6 |  | rely, depend on, expect, trust, presume upon |
| shi2 | 5780 | 961z | 72+6 | Yi 54.4 ti | time, timing, season, opportunity |
| shi4 | 5788 | 553a | 113+0 |  | show, reveal, exhibit, proclaim; omen |
| shi4 | 5789 | 553h | $147+5$ | Yi p | perceive, consider, look at, regard, inspect |
| shi4 | 5792 | 963a | $50+2$ |  | market, marketplace, fair; trade, commerce |
| shi4 | 5799 | 3301 | 19+11 | Yi co | conditions, influences, forces at work |
| shi4 | 5804 | 287m | 162+7 |  | pass away, depart, journey on, come to pass |
| shi2 | 5807 | 686a | $24+0$ | Yi 03.2 t | ten, tenth |
| shi2 | 5808 | 686e | 9+2 |  | ten, tenth |
| shi2 | 5810 | 921a | 184+0 | Yi 05.5 f | food, sustenance, meal, nourishment; eat |
| shi2 | 5813 | 795a | 112+0 | Yi s | stone, rock |
| shi4 | 5817 | 918f | $56+3$ |  | form, fashion, rule, model, pattern, system |
| shi4 | 5820 | 413j | 40+6 | Yi h | house, household, home, residence, chamber |
| shi2 | 5821 | 398a | 40+11 | Yi 27.0 s | solid, substantial, authentic; sustain feed |
| shi4 | 5824 | 7901 | 165+13 |  | release, open out, explain, let go, loosen 245 |


| shi2 | 5825 | 920k | 149+12 |  | recognize, know, discern; ap zhi4 as remember |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4 | 5826 | 793e | 142+11 |  | to sting, poison, bite, plague |
| shou3 | 5838 | 1101a | 64+0 |  | hand, hands |
| shou3 | 5839 | 1102a | 185+0 | Yi 01.7 | head, leader |
| shou4 | 5840 | 1085a | 29+6 | Yi 35.2 | receive, endure, suffer, comply, accept |
| shou4 | 5846 | 1090g | $33+11$ |  | old age, long life, longevity; long lived |
| shou4 | 5847 | 1100a | 94+15 |  | wild beasts, animals, brutes |
| shu1 | 5861 | 90b | 103+7 |  | ap su1; distant, separate, apart, spread apart |
| shu3 | 5865 | 123r | 66+11 | Yi | count, calculate, estimate, reckon, add up |
| shu2 | 5895 | 1026b | $86+11$ |  | ripe, cooked, prepared, mature; thoroughly |
| shu3 | 5896 | 1224s | $44+18$ |  | belong to, a class, be subject to; ap zhu3 as near |
| shuang 3 | 35917 | 733a | 89+7 |  | deviate, stray, faulty; lively, quick, bright |
| shui3 | 5922 | 576a | 85+0 | Yi 06.X | water, liquid |
| shui2 | 5923 | 575u | 149+8 | Yi | who? which? whose? whom |
| shui4 | 5927 | 324i | 115+7 |  | tax, duty, revenue |
| shun4 | 5935 | 462c | 181+3 | Yi 02.T | obey, agree, comply, accept; favorable |
| sil | 5569 | 557b | 115+2 |  | self, self-interest, partiality, personal, private |
| si1 | 5574 | 869a | 69+8 | Yi | this, those, these, such; then, soon |
| si1 | 5585 | 972a | 30+2 |  | officer, chief, professional; control, manage |
| si4 | 5592 | 967d | 113+3 | Yi | to sacrifice, autumn after harvest |
| si4 | 5593 | 976h | 9+5 |  | resembling, like, as if, as though |
| si4 | 5598 | 518a | $31+2$ | Yi 16.T | four, fourth, fourfold, surrounding |
| si4 | 5599 | 509h | 129+7 |  | reckless, careless, excessive, insensitive |
| si4 | 5601 | 518e | 187+5 |  | team of four horses, two pairs |
| si4 | 5603 | 556a | 10+6 |  | rhinoceros |
| su4 | 5490 | 68a | 120+4 | Yi | plain, simple, ordinary, coarse |
| su2 | 5497 | 1220a | 9+7 | Yi | vulgar, common, worldly, customary, ordinary |
| sui2 | 5523 | 11 g | 170+13 | Yi 17.0 | follow, track, chase, succeed, accord with |
| sui4 | 5530 | 526d | 162+9 | Yi | comply with, follow (up), proceed to, complete |
| sun1 | 5541 | 434a | 39+7 |  | grandchild, descendant, posterity, lineage |
| ta1 | 5961 | $4 \mathrm{c}^{\prime}$ | 9+3 | Yi | ap tuo1, 6439; other, another, else |
| tai2 | 6016 | 939a | 133+8 |  | lookout, tower, platform, terrace |
| tai4 | 6020 | 317d | $37+1$ | Yi 01.T | great, very, much, grand, ultimate |
| tai4 | 6023 | 316a | 85+5 | Yi 11.0 | affluent, extravagant, grand, extensive, liberal |
| tang2 | 6107 | 725s | $32+8$ |  | court, hall, room |
| te4 | 6163 | 918g | 61+3 | Yi | very, excessive, too; err, stray, mistake |
| tian2 | 6362 | 362a | 102+0 | Yi | field, land, grounds; hunt |
| tian2 | 6363 | 362e | 102+4 |  | to cultivate, to hunt |
| tian2 | 6365 | 621b | 61+6 |  | quiet, peaceful, serene, tranquil |
| ting2 | 6399 | 833h | $8+7$ |  | pavilion; erect, stand alone; settle; regulate 246 |


| ting1 | 6402 | 835d | $128+16$ | Yi | hear, listen, understand; ap ting4 as comply |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| tong1 | 6638 | 1185 r | $162+7$ | Yi 11.T | through, thoroughly, penetrate, universal |
| tou1 | 6488 | 125 u | $9+9$ |  | steal(thy), pilfer; fraudulent, clandestine, furtive |
| tou2 | 6490 | 130 c | $64+4$ |  | throw at or into, cast, thrust, present; agree to |
| tu2 | 6531 | 64a | $31+11$ |  | map, picture, diagram, portrait, plan, scheme |
| tu3 | 6532 | 62a | $32+0$ | Yi 30.T | earth, land, ground, place, dirt |


| xi4 | 2476 | 675s | $76+12$ |  | unite, contract, draw together, shut, converge |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| xi1 | 2493 | 798a | $72+4$ |  | ap xi2; formerly, of old, anciently, in antiquity |
| xi2 | 2499 | 6902 | 124+5 | Yi 02.2 | repeat, practice, rehearse, duplicate; familiar |
| xi2 | 2512 | 689a | 145+16 |  | double, to repeat, cover; to appropriate, take |
| xia2 | 2515 | 33h | 96+9 |  | error, flaw, defect, blemish, imperfection |
| xia2 | 2528 | 629 g | 94+5 |  | get too close, over-familiar; insult, impropriety |
| xia2 | 2532 | 630 e | 94+7 |  | narrow, restrict, constrict, cramp |
| xian2 | 2671 | 368e | 154+8 | Yi 08.4x | x worthy, virtuous, good, meritorious; skill |
| xian 1 | 2716 | 209a | 195+6 |  | fresh fish or meat, flowers or fruit; rare, good |
| xiang3 | 2552 | 716a | 8+6 | Yi 41.0 | sacrifice, offer; receive, enjoy, feast |
| xiang1 | 2556 | 714c | 163+10 |  | countryside, village, neighborhood, community |
| xiang4 | 2568 | 1728a | $52+5$ | Yi 23.T | T resemble; image, representation, form, concept |
| xiang2 | 2577 | 732 n | $113+6$ | Yi | happiness, good luck, good omen; lucky portent |
| xiao4 | 2601 | 1168a | $39+4$ | Yi | filial, honoring parents; obedience, respect |
| xiao4 | 2606 | 1149 g | $130+3$ |  | be like, resemble, imitate; similar, a likeness |
| xiao4 | 2615 | 1150a | $118+4$ | Yi | laugh, smile; ridicule, deride |
| xie1 | 2642 | 313 u | 76+9 |  | rest, stop, desist, leave off, cease; be lost |
| xin1 | 2737 | 382k | 69+9 | Yi | new, recent, fresh, modern, novel |
| xing1 | 2753 | 889a | 134+9 | Yi | begin, raise, establish, set up; ap xing4, elated |
| xing2 | 2755 | 808b | 18+4 | Yi | example, model, law, norm, standard; conform |
| xing2 | 2759 | 808d | 59+4 | Yi | (to) (con)figure, form, shape, outline, contrast |
| xing4 | 2770 | 812 q | $38+5$ |  | surname, clan, a people, society, family name |
| xiong1 | 2808 | 1183a | $17+2$ | Yi 03.5 | pitfall, misfortune, trouble, adversity |
| xiong2 | 2814 | 8871 | $172+4$ |  | male, masculine, virile, vigorous; male of birds |
| xiu1 | 2794 | 1077d | $9+8$ | Yi | repair, regulate, cultivate, develop, restore |
| xu1 | 2821 | 78a | $141+6$ | Yi 46.3 | empty, untrue, unreal, vacant; humble, modest |
| xu1 | 2824 | 78c | $76+12$ |  | snort, blow, exhale; breathe hot or fiercely; sigh |
| xu2 | 2841 | 82p | 60+7 | Yi | (walk) grave, slow, dignified, gradual, steady (ily) |
| xue2 | 2780 | 1038a | $39+13$ |  | study, learn, train; academic |
| yan3 | 7348 | 607k | $9+20$ |  | dignified, majestic, grave, respectful, solemn |
| yan4 | 7387 | 616c | $27+12$ | Yi | dislike, detest, hate, tired of, fed up; surfeit, glut |
| yan4 | 7399 | 243a | $86+12$ | Yi | swallow; pleased, peaceful, soothing, restful |
| yang1 | 7239 | 718a | $37+2$ |  | finish, conclude, utmost, end; center, balance |
| yang1 | 7242 | 718e | 78+5 |  | misfortune, calamity; disaster, injury, damage |
| yang3 | 7254 | 732 j | 184+6 | Yi 04.T | nourish, nurture, rear, care for, provide |
| yang2 | 7265 | 720 e | 170+9 | Yi 01.1x | x light, firmness; dynamic, known, bright |
| yao4 | 5693 | 1124j | 86+14 |  | glorious, bright; dazzle, daze, glare, blind |
| yao3 | 7274 | 1115i | $116+5$ |  | ap miao3; obscure, deep, mysterious, retired |
| yao1 | 7279 | 1141d | $38+4$ |  | strange, weird, spooky, ominous, bewitching |
| yao4 | 7300 | 1142a | $146+3$ |  | important, necessary, expedient, essential; must 248 |


| ye2 | 2625 | 47a | $163+4$ |  | interrogative particle; ...? Pron xie2 if meaning twisted |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| yi2 | 2947 | $4 i^{\prime}$ | $162+5$ |  | go astray, digress, detour, stray, turn aside |
| yi3 | 2953 | $1 \mathrm{f}^{\prime}$ | 9+8 |  | rely on, lean on, trust, adhere to |
| yi2 | 2982 | 551a | 37+3 | Yi 36.0 | obscured; wounded; level, ordinary, invisible |
| yil | 2989 | 550a | $145+0$ | Yi | clothing, dress, attire, garment; wear, worn |
| yi2 | 2993 | 21a | $40+5$ | Yi 19.5 | proper, right, fitting; ought, should |
| yi2 | 2995 | 540m | 162+12 | Yi | grave area; left out, abandoned, lost, forsaken |
| yi4 | 3002 | 2 r | $123+7$ | Yi 05.T | rightness, morality, justice, principle, meaning |
| yi4 | 3009 | 954a | $102+6$ | Yi | heterodox, strange, different, divergent, unique |
| yi4 | 3031 | 915a | 64+4 |  | lower, depress, suppress, restrain, pull down |
| yin1 | 7418 | 653a | 180+0 | Yi | sound, tone, note, pitch |
| yin1 | 7444 | 651y | 170+8 | Yi 61.2 | shade, shadow, dark, secret, yielding |
| yin3 | 7448 | 449a | 170+14 | Yi | hidden, mysterious, secret; conceal, withdraw |
| yin3 | 7454 | 654a | 184+4 | Yi | drink, swallow, imbibe; drink wine |
| ying 1 | 7457 | 814a | $38+14$ |  | baby, infant, newborn |
| ying2 | 7467 | 843f | 86+13 |  | manage, direct, define, plan, found, lay out; camp |
| ying2 | 7473 | 699d | $162+4$ |  | meet, welcome, receive, greet, encounter |
| ying4 | 7477 | 890d | 61+13 | Yi 02.T r | respond, reply, agree; ought, must; right |
| yong3 | 7571 | 1185k | 19+7 |  | courage, bravery, boldness, daring; adventure |
| you3 | 7507 | 1082a | $91+11$ | Yi | window, lattice; enlighten, teach |
| you1 | 7508 | 1071a | $61+11$ | Yi | sadness, grief, melancholy, mourning, suffering |
| you2 | 7511 | 996a | $43+1$ | Yi 22.4x b | blame, grudge, reproach; fault; moreover |
| you1 | 7520 | 1077c | $61+7$ |  | ap you2; far reaching, step back, distance; brood |
| you2 | 7528 | 1996r | 94+9 |  | plan for, expect, suspect, deliberate; still, yet |
| you2 | 7530 | 1996t | 94+9 |  | plan, scheme, consult, deliberate, take counsel |
| you4 | 7539 | 995a | 29+0 | Yi | and, more, further, greater; given this |
| you4 | 7541 | 995i | $30+2$ | Yi | right hand, right side, essential, honor, assist |
| yu4 | 7603 | 83e | 152+9 | Yi 16.0 p | prepare, make ready; beforehand; wary, alert |
| yu4 | 7617 | 89i | 149+14 | Yi 02.4 | praise, extol, honor, approve; ap yu2 if verb |
| yu2 | 7618 | 89j | 159+10 | Yi 07.3 c | carriage, wagon, vehicle; basis, support |
| yu2 | 7624 | 124 g | $61+9$ |  | stupid, doltish, rude, ignorant; simple, rustic |
| yu4 | 7625 | 124h | 162+9 | Yi 13.5 | meet, entertain, encounter, engage; happen |
| yu2 | 7626 | 124i | 170+9 |  | corner, angle, vertex; nook, cove |
| yu4 | 7632 | 125d | $61+9$ |  | surpass, excel, expand, get better; further, more |
| yu2 | 7635 | 125h | 85+9 | Yi c | change; changeable, fickle, capricious |
| yu3 | 7662 | 100a | $173+0$ | Yi 09.0 r | rain, raining, shower |
| yu4 | 7664 | 601 | 60+8 | Yi | drive a chariot, manage, direct, negotiate, master |
| yu4 | 7666 | 1216a | 96+0 | Yi | jade, gem, jewel, valuable |
| yu2 | 7668 | 29a | 195+0 | Yi | fish, fishes |
| yu4 | 7676 | 929e | $32+8$ |  | frontier, territory, boundary, border, horizon 249 |


| yu4 | 7687 | 1020a | 130+4 | Yi | give birth to, nourish, develop, bring up, raise |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| yuan4 | 7714 | 260c | $61+5$ | Yi | ap yuan1; resentment, ill-will, enmity, rancor |
| yuan1 | 7723 | 367a | 85+8 | Yi | gulf, abyss; deep; profound; mystery |
| yuan3 | 7734 | 256f | 162+10 | Yi 24.1 | distant, far, remote, beyond, extensive |
| yue4 | 4129 | 1125a | $75+11$ |  | music, song; see le 4 , main gloss |
| yue 1 | 7493 | 1120m | 120+3 | Yi | agreement, covenant, bond; bind, restrain |
| yue4 | 7499 | 1119a | $118+17$ |  | bellows; pipe, flute, tube |
| yue4 | 7703 | 324p | $169+7$ |  | examine, inspect, study, observe, evaluate |
| yun2 | 7745 | 460a | $7+2$ |  | to speak, say, tell, claim, declare; has said |
| yun2 | 7749 | 460f | 140+4 |  | many, numerous, numberless; like weeds |
| zai4 | 6653 | 943a | 159+6 | Yi 09.6 | load, carry, contain, sustain, uphold |
| zai3 | 6655 | 965b | 40+7 |  | steward, chief; administer, govern, rule, manage |
| zai4 | 6657 | 943i | $32+3$ | Yi 01.2 | in, within, on, upon; exist, lie, dwell |
| zao3 | 6721 | 1049a | $72+2$ |  | early, soon, prior, in advance, quickly, formerly |
| zao4 | 6729 | 1134k | 157+13 |  | easily provoked, hasty, rash, restless, agitated |
| ze | 6748 | 868m | 154+4 |  | ask, demand, lay charge, exact, require; upbraid |
| zei2 | 6752 | 907a | 154+6 |  | thief, bandit, burglar, cheat, looter; injury, theft |
| zhan4 | 0146 | 6581 | 85+9 |  | deep, clear; profound; soak in |
| zhan4 | 0147 | 147r | 62+12 | Yi | fight, contest, wrangle, combat, battle |
| zhang1 | 0185 | 723e | $59+11$ |  | manifest, display, evident, proclaim, exhibit |
| zhang1 | 0195 | 721h | 57+8 | Yi | bend or draw a bow, stretch, extend |
| zhang4 | 0200 | 721a | $1+2$ | Yi | mature, grown, elder, senior, long |
| zhang3 | 0213 | 721a | 168+0 | Yi | see chang2 |
| zhaol | 0233 | 1143a | $74+8$ | Yi | dawn, morning, early; ap chao2 as court |
| zhao4 | 0234 | 1131e | $30+2$ |  | call, summon, cite, notify, incur |
| zhao1 | 0236 | 1131 m | $72+4$ | Yi | show, display; bright, luminous, manifest |
| zhao3 | 0240 | 1111a | 87+0 |  | claws, talons, nails; clutches; grasp, grip |
| zhao4 | 0247 | 1145a | 10+4 |  | sign, omen, indication, portent, begin, initiate |
| zhe2 | 0267 | 287a | 64+4 | Yi | take off, diminish, reduce, deduct, break, snap |
| zhe2 | 0279 | 877r | 149+11 |  | blame, find fault, to disgrace, reproach, punish |
| zhen1 | 0297 | 375a | 109+5 |  | true, real, genuine; truth, fact, substance |
| zhen4 | 0299 | 375f | 167+10 |  | repress, guard, subdue, temper; keep, protect |
| zhen1 | 0346 | 834 g | $154+2$ | Yi 01.0 | truth, firmness, resolve, persistence, loyalty |
| zheng4 | 0355 | 833r | 66+5 | Yi | to rule; government, regime, politics, laws |
| i3 | 0939 | 961a | 77+0 | Yi 04.T | stop, desist, halt, pause, be still; calm, restraint |
| zhi4 | 0971 | 962e | 61+3 | Yi 03.1x | x will, purpose, idea, ambition, direction, intent |
| zhi4 | 0976 | 919g | $122+8$ |  | install, set up, appoint, seat; arrange; put aside |
| 4 | 0984 | 413d | 133+3 | Yi 05.3 | bring about, result in, attain, reach, complete |
| i4 | 0986 | 335a | 18+6 | Yi | regulate, govern, restrain, establish, tailor |
| zhi2 | 1006 | 919a | 109+3 | Yi | straight, upright, direct, forthright, to the point 250 |


| zhi4 | 1009 | 493a | 154+8 |  | disposition, nature, matter, substance, solid |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| i2 | 8011 | 919c | $32+8$ |  | clay, clayey |
| zhong1 | 1506 | 1007k | 61+4 |  | loyal, faithful, devoted, sincere, true hearted |
| zhou1 | 1291 | 1084a | 137+0 | Yi | boat, ship, vessel |
| zhou1 | 1293 | 1083a | 30+5 | Yi ming | encircling, encompassing, comprehensive |
| zhou4 | 1312 | 131q | 187+14 |  | ap zou4; fleet horse; swift, intense, sudden |
| zhu4 | 1340 | 129c | 85+5 |  | attend, heed, fix mind on; water flowing |
| zhuan 1 | 1428 | 231a | $41+8$ |  | concentrate, focus, dedicate; solely, particular |
| zhuang4 | 41452 | 727s | 94+4 |  | form, appearance, shape, state; declare, depict |
| zhuang4 | 41453 | 727n | 33+4 | Yi 34.0 | strong, robust, powerful, healthy, overgrown |
| zhui4 | 1472 | 343a | 154+11 |  | repeat; irrelevant, superfluous, tautological |
| zhuo2 | 1263 | 1235b | 69+10 |  | cut to pieces, chop, hew, carve, hash |
| zhuo2 | 1271 | 1224p | 85+13 |  | muddy, muddled, turbid, corrupt, murky, foul |
| zhuo1 | 1273 | 496i | 64+5 |  | stupid, clumsy, unskilful, inept, awkward |
| zhuo2 | 1279 | 324n | 75+7 |  | whet, sharpen, hone, strop; a joist, columns |
| zil | 6927 | 555h | 154+6 | Yi | property, wealth, valuables, capital; aid, assist |
| zi1 | 6933 | 969h | 159+8 |  | cargo, freight; baggage wagon, carriage |
| zi1 | 6937 | 966h | 85+10 |  | more, increasingly, progressively; stir, excite |
| zi4 | 6942 | 964n | $39+3$ | Yi | letter, character, word, title, name, alias |
| zong1 | 6896 | 1003a | $40+5$ | Yi | ancestry, clan, kindred, sect, lineage, progenitor |
| zou3 | 6807 | 119a | $156+0$ |  | swift, run, gallop, make gallop; walk, travel, go |
| zui4 | 6860 | 513a | 122+8 | Yi | sin, crime, wrong, transgression, offence |
| zui1 | 8013 | 468h' | $143+8$ |  | penis, male genitalia, virility |
| zun1 | 6884 | 430a | 41+9 | Yi | honorable, venerable; dignity, respect |
| zuo3 | 6774 | 5a | $48+2$ | Yi | left side, left hand, second, inferior; assist; spare |
| zuo3 | 6775 | 5e | 9+5 |  | ap zuo4; assist, aid; assistant, aide, subordinate |
| zuo4 | 6778 | 12a | 32+4 |  | seat, seated, sit, situated; kneel; reign |
| zuo4 | 6786 | 1128a | 169+19 |  | ap zao2; chisel, bore, gouge, hew, carve, cut |

## Common Words

（21 words with 44 or more occurrences，comprising nearly $40 \%$ of Lao Zi＇s text．）

| 1sr PY | Math． | R＋S | ～\＃ | Some Common Meanings |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 02 d bu4 | 不5379 | 1＋3 | 244 | not，never，seldom；without；un－；－less；avoid |
| 13 b da4 | 大5943 | $37+0$ | 59 | great，important，major，overall，whole，much |
| 01 a dao4 | 道6136 | 162＋9 | 77 | （the）way，path，road，course；principle，truth |
| 10 q de2 | 德6162 | 60＋12 | 44 | character，virtue，merit，quality；fitness，power |
| 011 er 2 | 而 1756 | $126+0$ | 120 | and（still，yet）；but，yet（also，still）；while；then |
| 01 g gu4 | 故3455 | 66＋5 | 65 | （and）so；therefore，thus；as such，in this way |
| 01h qi2 | 其0525 | 12＋6 | 143 | one＇s／their（own）；that which；（of）it／this／such |
| 02 k ren2 | 人3097 | 9＋0 | 84 | human（ity），society；others，person（s），people |
| 06 e ruo4 | 若3126 | 140＋5 | 45 | （appear／seem）like／to be；as if／though／good as |
| 02 c shan4 | 善5657 | $30+9$ | 52 | adept，apt，good，skilled（at）；excellence，virtue |
| 02 k shi4 | 是5794 | $72+5$ | 71 | there／this is；（\＆）so it is；certain，sure，true（ly） |
| 01 e tian1 | 天6361 | $37+1$ | 92 | heaven（ly）；（the）sky，celestial，imperial |
| 02 a wei2 | 為7059 | 87＋8 | 113 | act，perform；do，make；become（as）（if）；meddle |
| 01 e wu2 | 無7180 | $86+8$ | 101 | nothing（ness）；without，with no；be／have no |
| 02 a xia4 | 下2520 | $1+2$ | 82 | down（ward）；below，under；low，subordinate |
| 01 h yi3 | 以2932 | 9＋3 | 164 | by，with，using；thereby，thus；for，to；regard as |
| 01 f you3 | 有7533 | $74+2$ | 82 | being；to／will be／have；to claim，hold，possess |
| 08 e yu2 | 於7643 | 70＋4 | 48 | amidst，as，in，up（on），to（wards），with（in）；than |
| 01 k zhe3 | 者0263 | 125＋5 | 93 | is／are one（s）／those who；that which；is，means |
| 02 a zhil | 知0932 | 111＋3 | 57 | （to）know，understand，comprehend，perceive |
| 01 e zhil | 之0935 | $4+3$ | 251 | ．．．＇s；＾of／for／to v；has；（for／to）it／this；its／their |

## Phrases and Idioms

## Most of these are not tracked in Column Seven of the Matrix

bai xing 05d, 49b
bai xing jie 17i, 491
bu dai $16 \mathrm{~s}, 25 \mathrm{e}, 321,44 \mathrm{~h}, 52 \mathrm{~g}$
bu ke $09 \mathrm{~d}, 14 \mathrm{~g}, 14 \mathrm{k}, 15 \mathrm{c}, 15 \mathrm{~d}, 20 \mathrm{~g}, 27 \mathrm{e}, 27 \mathrm{~g}, 29 \mathrm{~d}, 31 \mathrm{~m}, 35 \mathrm{k}, 36 \mathrm{k}, 36 \mathrm{~m}, 56 \mathrm{j}, 56 \mathrm{k}, 561,56 \mathrm{~m}$, 56n, 56o
bu ru 05j, 09b, 621
bu yu $15 \mathrm{w}, 37 \mathrm{i}, 39 \mathrm{u}, 64 \mathrm{t}, 77 \mathrm{o}$
bu zi $07 \mathrm{c}, 22 \mathrm{i}, 22 \mathrm{k}, 22 \mathrm{~m}, 22 \mathrm{o}, 34 \mathrm{i}, 72 \mathrm{~h}, 72 \mathrm{i}$
bu zu $17 \mathrm{e}, 19 \mathrm{~g}, 23 \mathrm{r}, 35 \mathrm{i}, 35 \mathrm{j}, 41 \mathrm{~g}, 41 \mathrm{n}, 48 \mathrm{~h}, 77 \mathrm{f}, 77 \mathrm{~h}, 77 \mathrm{j}$
chang jiu 44i, 59i
chang ... jiu 07a, 07b, 59k
ci liang 01k, 65j (sim. fu liang 60h, 61n)
fu gui $141,16 f, 28 f, 281,28 r, 52 q$
fu wei $41 \mathrm{v}, 59 \mathrm{c}, 75 \mathrm{j}$
fu wei...gu $08 \mathrm{~m}, 15 \mathrm{~d}, 15 \mathrm{x}, 22 \mathrm{q}, 67 \mathrm{c}$ fu wei ... shi yi $02 \mathrm{q}, 70 \mathrm{~g}, 71 \mathrm{c}$, 72 e
gong cheng $02 \mathrm{p}, 17 \mathrm{~h}, 34 \mathrm{~d}, 77 \mathrm{n}$
jiang kong 39i, 39j, 39k, $391,39 \mathrm{~m}, 39 \mathrm{n}$
jiang yu 29a, 36a, 36c, 36e, 36g
jun zi 26c, 31d, 31g
ke ming $01 \mathrm{c}, 14 \mathrm{k}, 34 \mathrm{f}, 34 \mathrm{~h}$
qi ruo $15 \mathrm{k}, 15 \mathrm{o}, 15 \mathrm{q}, 15 \mathrm{~s}$, 20w (sim. qi you $05 \mathrm{f}, 77 \mathrm{~b}$ )
qi shen $07 \mathrm{e}, 07 \mathrm{~g}$
shan ren $27 \mathrm{n}, 27 \mathrm{n}, 27 \mathrm{o}, 27 \mathrm{o}, 62 \mathrm{~b}, 62 \mathrm{c}, 79 \mathrm{i}$
sheng ren (w/o shi yi) $05 \mathrm{c}, 28 \mathrm{t}, 49 \mathrm{a}, 49 \mathrm{i}, 49 \mathrm{~m}, 57 \mathrm{n}, 60 \mathrm{~g}, 71 \mathrm{e}, 81 \mathrm{~g}, 81 \mathrm{k}$
shi min 03b, 03d, 03f, $031,74 \mathrm{c}, 80 \mathrm{~d}$
shi wei $06 \mathrm{~b}, 06 \mathrm{~d}, 10 \mathrm{q}, 13 \mathrm{~g}, 14 \mathrm{~m}, 14 \mathrm{o}, 14 \mathrm{u}, 16 \mathrm{~h}, 27 \mathrm{~m}, 27 \mathrm{r}, 30 \mathrm{o}, 36 \mathrm{i}, 51 \mathrm{r}, 52 \mathrm{~s}, 53 \mathrm{~m}, 56 \mathrm{i}, 59 \mathrm{~d}$, $59 j, 65 \mathrm{~m}, 68 \mathrm{e}, 68 \mathrm{f}, 68 \mathrm{~g}, 69 \mathrm{f}, 74 \mathrm{i}, 78 \mathrm{k}, 78 \mathrm{~m}$
shi yi (w/o sheng ren) 02r, 26c, 38b, 38d, 38s, 39q, 43d, 51e, 66d, 66 l, 70h, 71d, 71g, 72f, $75 \mathrm{c}, 75 \mathrm{f}, 75 \mathrm{i}, 76 \mathrm{~g}$
shi yi sheng ren $02 \mathrm{k}, 03 \mathrm{~g}, 07 \mathrm{e}, 12 \mathrm{~h}, 22 \mathrm{~g}, 27 \mathrm{~h}, 29 \mathrm{k}, 47 \mathrm{~g}, 58 \mathrm{~m}, 63 \mathrm{l}, 63 \mathrm{p}, 64 \mathrm{o}, 64 \mathrm{t}, 66 \mathrm{~h}, 70 \mathrm{k}$, $72 \mathrm{~g}, 73 \mathrm{f}, 77 \mathrm{~m}, 78 \mathrm{i}, 79 \mathrm{~d}$
tian di $01 \mathrm{e}, 05 \mathrm{a}, 05 \mathrm{e}, 06 \mathrm{~d},(07 \mathrm{a}), 07 \mathrm{~b}, 23 \mathrm{e}, 23 \mathrm{f}, 25 \mathrm{~b},(25 \mathrm{n}), 32 \mathrm{f}$
tian xia $13 \mathrm{~m}, 13 \mathrm{n}, 13 \mathrm{o}, 13 \mathrm{p}, 22 \mathrm{~h}, 25 \mathrm{f}, 26 \mathrm{~h}, 28 \mathrm{c}, 28 \mathrm{~d}, 28 \mathrm{i}, 28 \mathrm{j}, 28 \mathrm{o}, 28 \mathrm{p}, 29 \mathrm{a}, 29 \mathrm{c}, 30 \mathrm{~b}, 31 \mathrm{~m}$, $32 \mathrm{~m}, 35 \mathrm{~b}, 37 \mathrm{j}, 39 \mathrm{~g}, 40 \mathrm{c}, 43 \mathrm{a}, 43 \mathrm{~b}, 43 \mathrm{~g}, 45 \mathrm{j}, 46 \mathrm{a}, 46 \mathrm{c}, 47 \mathrm{~b}, 48 \mathrm{f}, 48 \mathrm{~h}, 49 \mathrm{i}, 49 \mathrm{j}, 52 \mathrm{a}, 52 \mathrm{~b}$, 54 1, 54r, 54r (twice), 54s, 56p, 57c, 57f, 60b, 61b, 61c, 62q, 63h, 63j, 66 1, 67 1, 67o, $77 \mathrm{k}, 78 \mathrm{~m}$ tian xia jie: 02a, 67a tian xia mo: 22r, 32c, 66n, 70c, 78a, 78g
tian zhi dao 09 j , (46a), (47d), 73g, 77a, 77g, (79h), 81j
wan wu $01 \mathrm{f}, 02 \mathrm{~m}, 04 \mathrm{~d}, 05 \mathrm{~b}, 08 \mathrm{~b}, 16 \mathrm{c}, 32 \mathrm{e}, 34 \mathrm{c}, 34 \mathrm{e}, 34 \mathrm{~g}, 37 \mathrm{~d}, 39 \mathrm{f}, 39 \mathrm{~m}, 40 \mathrm{c}, 42 \mathrm{~d}, 42 \mathrm{e}, 51 \mathrm{e}$, 62a, 64x, 76c
wu ming 01e, 32a, (34d), 37f, 37g, 41u
wu shi $48 \mathrm{f}, 57 \mathrm{c}, 57 \mathrm{~s}, 63 \mathrm{~b}$
wu wei $02 \mathrm{k}, 10 \mathrm{~h}, 37 \mathrm{a}, 38 \mathrm{e}, 43 \mathrm{~d}, 43 \mathrm{f}, 48 \mathrm{~d}, 48 \mathrm{e}, 57 \mathrm{o}, 64 \mathrm{o}$
wei wu wei: $03 \mathrm{n}, 63 \mathrm{a}$ wu bu wei: $37 \mathrm{~b}, 48 \mathrm{e}$
wu yu $01 \mathrm{~g}, 03 \mathrm{l}, 34 \mathrm{f}, 37 \mathrm{~h}, 57 \mathrm{u}$
yi wei (in order to do/make): $11 \mathrm{c}, 11 \mathrm{e}, 11 \mathrm{~g}, 11 \mathrm{~h}, 19 \mathrm{~g}, 38 \mathrm{e}, 38 \mathrm{f}, 38 \mathrm{~g}, 42 \mathrm{f}, 81 \mathrm{~h}$ (consider as/to be): (21c), 25f, 38h, 39g, 41g, 42i, 42o, 52b, 79c
yi ... wei (consider ... to be): $05 \mathrm{~b}, 05 \mathrm{~d}, 13 \mathrm{~m}, 13 \mathrm{o}, 39 \mathrm{o}, 39 \mathrm{p}, 39 \mathrm{r}, 75 \mathrm{i}$
zhong ren $08 \mathrm{~d}, 20 \mathrm{i}, 20 \mathrm{o}, 20 \mathrm{y}, 64 \mathrm{w}$
zi hua 37d, 57p
zi ran $17 \mathrm{i}, 23 \mathrm{a}, 25 \mathrm{u}, 51 \mathrm{i}, 64 \mathrm{x}$

## Pronouncing Pinyin Chinese

* Pinyin means spell-sound. It was developed in mainland China to replace the Wade-Giles system of transliteration (see first page of Glossary to compare).

The traditional Chinese characters, used in the Zhouyi zhezhong, are called Hanzi (the Han characters); they are still used in Taiwan and Hong Kong. Simplified characters are now used on the mainland.

* There are only 411 Pinyin syllables. Most of these pronounce a large number of different Chinese characters. Pronunciation is further modified by up to five pronounced tones which further narrow the meanings: high level, rising, low level, falling and unaccented. When you find these in your dictionary, make a note of which of the character's meanings is spoken with which tone.
* Each character is pronounced as one syllable. Diphthongs (combined vowels) are spoken quicky, not drawn out. Modern Chinese is much more multiple-charactered and polysyllabic than it was in the days of the Daodejing's origin.
* Retroflex means pronounced with the tip of the tongue turned back or up towards the hard palate, or the gums behind the upper canines.
* Sounds are Aspirated with the breath (like P), Voiced with the larynx (like B). More aspirated means a stronger puhff of air.


## Initial Sounds:

b b, a little softer and a little less voiced than English
c ts, as in bats eat cats
ch ch, retroflexed, as in witch hunt
d d, a little softer and a little less voiced than English
f f, no surprises, as in fan
g $\quad \mathbf{g}$, a little softer and a little less voiced than English, not soft as in huge
h $\quad \mathbf{h}$, a little more aspirated and a little more gutteral than English
j dzh as in jump, but the tongue is a little more forward than in English
k $\quad \mathbf{k}$, a little more aspirated than English
1 l, no surprises, as in lily
$\mathrm{m} \quad \mathbf{m}$, no surprises, as in madman
n n, no surprises, as in ninny
p p, a little more aspirated than English
q ch, no surprises, as in cheap chicken
r r, r as in run, but with a hint of a $z$ or buzzing sound on top of it
s s, no surprises, as in simplicity
sh sh, retroflexed, as in fish hook, or sch as in Schubert
t t, a little more aspirated than English
w w, no surprises, as in win
x sh, but with a hint of an s
y $\quad \mathbf{y}$, no surprises, as in yes
z dz, as in adze or adds
zh j, retroflexed, dzh, or dge as in fudge. Not zh as in vision.

## Final Sounds:

a ah
a after $y$, as in yam
ai aye
an ahn as in autobahn, not as in tan
an after $y$, ehn as in yen
ang ah+ng, as in ankh, not ang as in hang
ao ow as in how now
e between eh and uh, as in alert
e after $y$, as in yet
ê used alone, eh
ei ae as in bay
en uhn, as in un
eng ung as in sung, but abbreviate the vowel, not eng as in strength
er uhr, as in sir or surly or early
i ee as in eat
i after c, s, z: between ee and oh, an unstressed uh
i after ch, r, sh, \& zh: er as in herd, but shorten the r and voice with a
ia ya hint of a z or buzz
ian yen
iang yang
iao yow, with ow as in pow
ie yeh as in yet
in in
ing ing as in sing
iong üng, see ü, between yoong and yeeng
iu yowh as in yolk
o between awe and owe as on port
ong uwng, as in lung but with a little more oo, not as in long
ong after y , oong with more ee, üng, as in German yüng
ou between ou and oa, as in out, boat
u oo as in blue moon
ü after j, l, q, x, y, like French \& German, form to say oo but say ee
ua wa
uai wai as in winding
uan wahn as in wan
uang wah+ng
ue wuh
ue after $\mathrm{j}, \mathrm{q}, \mathrm{x}, \mathrm{y}$, weh as in wet
üe in lüe and nüe, between oo and ee plus eh
ui way
un un as in fun but with $u$ as in put and abbreviate the vowel
uo waw with second w shortened

## Pinyin to Wade-Giles Conversion

Phonetic elements and syllables not found in this table are the same in both systems.

| Pinyin: | Wade-Giles | Pinyin: | Wade-Giles | Pinyin: | Wade-Giles |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| b... | p... | ...e | ... 0 | chi | ch'ih |
| c... | ts'... | ...ian | ...ien | ci | tz'u |
| ch... | ch'... | ...ie | ...ieh | gui | kuei |
| d... | t... | ...iong | ...iung | ju | chu |
| g... | k... | ...ong | ...ung | juan | chuan |
| j... | ch... | ...ue | ...ueh | jue | chueh |
| k... | k'... | ...uo | ... 0 | jun | chun |
| p... | $\mathrm{p}^{\prime}$... |  |  | kui | k'uei |
| q... | ch'... | e | o, eh | lue | lueh |
| r... | j... | er | erh | ri | jih |
| t... | $\mathrm{t}^{\prime}$... | 0 | wo | shi | shih |
| X... | hs... | yan | yen | si | szu, ssu |
| Z... | ts... | ye | yeh | zhi | chih |
| zh... | ch... | yi | i | zi | tzu |

## Bibliography

The versions that have fallen within the scope of my research have been grouped into three categories, in effect: very useful, somewhat useful and less than useful. The dozen or so most useful versions are highlighted in bold. Works on this "A" list belong on the shelves of university libraries. Even though not all of these books represent faithful translations, all of them represent some level of respectable scholarship. Works on the "B" list all had something to offer. The "C" list is given separately below. Here one may find a surprising number of "translations" which have been done by people who do not understand a single word of Chinese. This list includes a few of the best selling editions and a number of authors with Chinese-sounding names.

## A \& B Lists (with notes)

Addis, Stephen and Stanley Lombardo. Lao-Tzu Tao Te Ching. Cambridge: Hackett Pub. Co., 1993. (Good sense of word meanings; attempts brevity but overshoots).
Ames, Roger T. and David L. Hall. Dao De Jing, A Philosophical Translation. NY: Ballantine Books, 2003. Reads too much philosophy into the text.
Blakney, Raymond B. The Way of Life: Lao Tzu.. New York: Mentor, 1955, 1983.
Boltz, William G. "The Lao Tzu Text that Wang Pi and Ho-shang Kung Never Saw," Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies; Vol 48, No 3; 493-501, 1985.
Byrne, Patrick Michael. Lao-zi: Dao De Jing. Santa Fe, NM: Sun Pub. Co., 1991. (Translation)
Carus, Paul. The Canon of Reason and Virtue - Being Lao-tze's Tao Teh King. Chinese and English. Chicago: Open Court, 1913. (Chinese-English, long out of print)
Carus, Paul and D.T. Suzuki. The Canon of Reason and Virtue. LaSalle, IL: Open Court Pub., 1913, 1974 (abridged of Chinese-English but contains Hanzi text).
Chan, Alan K. Two Visions of the Way. Albany, NY: SUNY Press, 1991.
Chan, Wing-Tsit. The Way of Lao Tzu. New York: Macmillan, 1963. (Notes)
Chen, Ellen. The Tao Te Ching. New York: Paragon House, 1989.
Cheng, Man-jan. Lao-Tzu: "My words are very easy to understand." (tr. Tam C. Gibbs). Richmond, CA: North Atlantic Books, 1981.
Ch'u Ta-Kao. Tao Te Ching. London: The Buddhist Society, 1937, 1959. (Decent scholarship but inclined to meddle with the original text).
Cleary, Thomas. The Essential Tao. S.F.: Harper Collins, 1991.
Condron, Daniel R. The Tao Te Ching Interpreted and Explained. Windyville, MO: SOM Publishing, 2003.
Dalton, Jerry O. Tao Te Ching: A New Approach. New York, Avon, 1993.
Duyvendak, J.J.L. Tao Te Ching: The Book of the Way and its Virtue. London: John Murray, 1954. (Good notes; meddles with the original text).

Feng, Gia Fu and Jane English. Lao Tzu, Tao Te Ching. New York: Vintage, 1972.
Gu Zhengkun. Lao Zi: The Book of Tao and Teh. Beijing: Peking University Press, 1995. With Hanzi, Pinyin \& tones, some pieces of text are missing.

Hansen, Chad. Tao Te Ching, Translation in Progress. 1998. Internet; URL at the time: http://www.hku.hk/philodep/ch (see current links)
Harvard Yenching Institute. Chu-Tzu Yin-Te: Lao Tzu. Taipei: Chinese Material \& Research Service Center, 1986. B125. C572, 1986, V3
Hatcher, Bradford. Lao Zi zhi Dao De Jing (Lao Tzu's Tao Te Ching) Word forWord. Self-published, 1999. Obsolete.
He Guanghu, Gao Shining, et al. The Book of Lao Zi. Beijing: Foreign Languages Press, 1993. (Based on Ren Jiyu. Book of Lao Zi- a Modern Chinese Translation. Shanghai Pub. House, 1985). (Translation)
Henricks, Robert G. Lao Tzu Te-Tao Ching. New York: Ballantine Books, 1989. (both MWD texts; good notes)
___Lao Tzu's Tao Te Ching: A Translation of the Startling New Documents Found at Guodian. NY: Columbia Univ. Press, 2000. Very thoughtlessly arranged, with no index to the received texts. I have inserted an index for this at the end of the section: "Common Variations on the Text."
Hinton, David. Tao Te Ching, Lao Tzu. Washington DC: Counterpoint, 2000.
Hodge, Stephen. Tao Te Ching: A New Translation and Commentary. NY: Barron's Educational Series, 2002. An annoying arrangement, and the index has some typos.
Ivanhoe, Philip J. The Daodejing of Laozi. NY: Seven Bridges Press, 2002. Workmanlike translation, Wang Bi version. Wanted to see more notes
Iyer, Raghavan, ed. Tao Te Ching. Lao Tzu. Santa Barbara, CA: Concord Grove Pr., 1983.
La Fargue, Michael. The Tao of the Tao Te Ching. Albany: SUNY Press, 1992. (MWD)
Lau, D.C. Lao Tzu, Tao Te Ching. New York: Penguin, 1963, 1978. (Notes)
Legge, James. "Tao-Teh King," The Texts of Taoism. New York: Dover, 1891, 1962.
LeGuin, Ursula K. Lao Tzu: Tao Te Ching. Boston: Shambhala, 1997.
Lin, Paul. A Translation of Lao Tzu's Tao Te Ching and Wang Pi's Commentary. Ann Arbor, MI: Univ. of Michigan Center for Chinese Studies, 1977. (Notes)
Lynn, Richard John. The Classic of the Way and Virtue. NY: Columbia Univ. Press, 1999. Workmanlike, straight Wang Bi.

Mackintosh, Charles H. Tao. Chicago: Theosophical Press, 1926.
Mair, Victor H. Tao Te Ching: The Classic Book of Integrity and the Way. New York: Bantam, 1990. (MWD)
Maurer, Herrymon. Tao: The Way of the Ways. New York: Schocken, 1982.
McCarroll, Tolbert. The Tao: The Sacred Way. New York: Crossroad, 1982.
Medhurst, G. Spurgeon. Tao Teh King. Wheaton, IL: Theosophical Pub. House, 1905.
Miles, Thomas H. Tao Te Ching: About the Way of Nature and Its Powers. Garden City Park, NY: Avery Pub. Group, 1992. (Translation)
Muller, Charles. Tao Te Ching. 1997. (Translation) Internet.
Red Pine. Lao-tzu's Taoteching. S.F.: Mercury House, 1996. (Notes).
Richter, Gregory C. The Gate of All Marvelous Things: A Guide to Reading the Tao Te Ching. SF: Red Mansions Pub., 1998. Interlinear with Pinyin \& tones, some text errors (as distinct from text variations).

Roberts, Moss. Dao De Jing: The Book of the Way, Laozi. Los Angeles: University of California Press, 2001. More poetic than literal.
Rump, Ariane and Wing-tsit Chan. Commentary on the Lao Tzu by Wang Pi. Honolulu: Univ. of Hawaii Press, 1979.
Star, Johnathan. Tao Te Ching: The Definitive Edition. NY: Tarcher/Putnam, 2001. One hopes the word "definitive" was the publisher's idea. His "Verbatim Translation" or matrix is quite useful, but his conventional translation does not follow the Chinese very closely.
Waley, Arthur. The Way and Its Power. London: Allen \& Unwin, 1934.
Wei, Henry. The Guiding Light of Lao Tzu. Wheaton, IL: Theosophical Pub. House, 1982. (Translation)

Wilhelm, Richard. Tao Te Ching. (tr. fr. German by H.G. Ostwald). London: Routledge \& Kegan Paul, 1910, 1986.
Wing, R.L. The Tao of Power. Garden City, NY: Doubleday, 1986.
Wu, John C.H.(Ching-Hsiung) Lao Tzu. Tao Teh King. New York: St. John's Univ. Pr., 1961, 1990.
Yi Wu. The Book of Lao Tzu (The Tao Te Ching). S.F.: Great Learning Pub. Co., 1989. (Literal translation; Side by side English-Chinese)

Yutang, Lin. The Wisdom of Laotse. New York: Random House, 1948.

## Internet Sources for Text Comparisons

http://www.daoisopen.com/Comparisons.html
http://home.pages.at/onkellotus/TTK/ indexTTK.html
http://humanum.arts.cuhk.edu.hk/~hkshp/cclassic/

## General Laozi and Daoism (all of these were useful):

Blofeld, John. Taoism: The Road to Immortality. Boston: Shambhala, 1978.
Chan, Alan K. Two Visions of the Way. Albany: SUNY Press, 1991.
Csikszentmihalyi, Mark and Philip Ivanhoe, eds. Religious and Philosophical Aspects of the Laozi. SUNY Press, 1999.
Kaltenmark, Max. Lao Tzu and Taoism. Stanford University Press, 1965.
Kohn, Livia \& Michael LaFargue, eds. Lao Tzu and the Tao Te Ching. Albany, NY: SUNY Press, 1998.
Watts, Alan. Tao: The Watercourse Way. New York: Pantheon, 1975.
Welch, Holmes. Taoism: The Parting of the Way. Boston: Beacon Press, 1957.

## C List (redeeming features as notes)

Bahm, Archie. Tao Teh King. Albuquerque, NM: World Books, 1958. (Good bibliography)
Baskin, Wade. Classics in Chinese Philosophy. Totowa, NJ: Littlefield, Adams \& Co., 1974. (Chapters 1-30 of a translation by Dagobert Runes)

Bruya, Brian. The Tao Speaks. NY: Doubleday, 1995. (Would be a good introduction for young people but only portions are translated).
Bryce, Derek and Leon Wieger. Tao-Te-Ching. York Beach, ME: Samuel Weiser, 1999.
Bynner, Witter. The Way of Life According to Lao Tzu.. New York: John Day, 1944. (Well-written \& fun to read, but not a very literal translation)
Crowley, Aleister. Tao Te Ching, Liber CLVII. York Beach, ME: Samuel Weiser, 1995.
Dreher, Diane. The Tao of Inner Peace. NY: Harper, 1990.
Freke, Timothy. Lao Tzu's Tao Te Ching. London: Piatkus, 1995. (Insightful but not very literal).
Goddard, Dwight. "Tao-Teh-King," A Buddhist Bible. Boston: Beacon Pr., 1938, 1966. (Text tr. with Bhikshu Wai-tao, 1936).
Grigg, Ray. The Tao of Being. Atlanta: Humanics, 1989.
Heider, John. The Tao of Leadership. New York: Bantam Books, 1985.
Heysinger, I.W. The Light of China, The Tao Teh King of Lao Tsze. Philadelphia: Research Pub., 1903. (Meaning lost to rhyme; useful section on vocabulary).
Hoff, Benjamin. The Way to Life at the Heart of the Tao Te Ching. (Adapted from various translations). New York: Weatherhill, 1981.
Hwang, Shi Fu. Tao Teh Chin. Austin, TX: Taoism Publisher, 1987.
Kaminski, Gerald. Another Way: the Tao of Lao Tzu. Belmont, CA: Cove View Press, 1993.

Kwok, Man-Ho, Martin Palmer and Jay Ramsay. Tao Te Ching. Gr. Br.: Element, 1993.
Mabrey, John R., The Little Book of the Tao Te Ching. Gr. Br.: Element, 1994. (Only contains fragments).
Mears, Isabella. Tao Teh King. London: Theosophical Publishing House, 1916.
Merel, Peter. TaoDeChing - Lao Tze. 1995. Internet; URL at the time: http://www.chinapage.com/gnl.html (see current links)
Mitchell, Stephen. Tao Te Ching. New York: Harper \& Row, 1988. (the most popular "translation" but he does not know any Chinese)
Ni, Hua-Ching. The Complete Works of Lao Tzu. Malibu, CA: Shrine of the Eternal Breath of Tao, 1979.
Reynolds, David K. Reflections on the Tao Te Ching. New York: William Morrow, 1993.
Rasmussen, Jeff. Spirit of the Tao Te Ching. Indianapolis, IN: Nisi Sunyyata, 1998.
Rosenthal, Stan. The Tao Te Ching. 1998? Internet.
Shrine of Wisdom, Publisher. The Simple Way of Lao Tsze. Surrey, England: 1924.
Simms, Bennett B. Lao Tzu and the Tao Te Ching. New York: Franklin Watts, 1971.
Trapp, Jacob. Tao Teh Ching. Santa Fe, NM: Yucca Printing, 1985.
Unsong, Kim. Lao Tzu's Tao-Te Ching. San Bruno, CA: One Mind Pesss, 1986. (Meaning often sacrificed for rhyme)

# Short List <br> I have not seen or used any of the following versions: 

some of these may not exist, some may be found at
http://home.pages.at/onkellotus/TTK/ indexTTK.html

Agner, Lajos
Alexander, Gen. G.G. "Tao-Teh-King or Book of the Values of Tao" Sacred Books and Early Literature of the East. New York: Parke, Austin \& Lipscomb, 1895, 1917.
Allen, Rupert C. The Yin-Yang Journal: An Alternate Reading of the Tao Te Ching. Tucson: Inner Eye Press, 1996.
Arnold, Gary N. Way of Life, The Tao Te Ching. Metaire, LA: Windhorse, 1996.
Balfour, Frederick Henry. Taoist Texts, Ethical, Political and Speculative. London: Trubner, 1884; NY: Gordon Press, 1975.
Bjerregaard, Carl H. A. The Inner Life and the Tao-Teh King. London: Theosophical Pub. House, 1911.
Bokenkamp, Stephen R. Early Daoist Scriptures: Daoist Classics No. 1. Univ. of Calif, Press, 1999.
Burtt, George. The Explicated Tao. L.A.: Vector Counseling Institute, 1977.
Chalmers, John. The Speculations on Metaphysics, Polity and Morality of "The Old Philosopher," Lao-tze. London: Trubner, 1868.
Chang Chi-chun and William Forthman. Lao Tzu. New York: Meredith Pub., 1967.
Chang Chung-yuan. Tao: A New Way of Thinking. NY: Harper \& Row, 1975.
Ch'en Ku-ying. Lao Tzu.: Text, Notes \& Comments. (trans. \& adapted by Young, Rhett \& Roger Ames). S.F.: Chinese Materials Center, 1935, 1977.
Cheng Lin. The Works of Lao Tzyy: Truth and Nature. Taipei, Taiwan: World Book Co., 1949, 1953.
Chiang Hsi-ch'ang. Lao Tzu chiao-ku (Lao Tzu Collated and Explained). Shanghai: Commercial Press; Taipei: Ming Lun Press, 1937, 1971.
Ch'ien-chih Chu Lao Tzu chiao-shih (Lao Tzu Collated and Explained). Shanghai, Taipei reprint: Ming Lun Press, 1958, 1971.
Dantzer, V.
Erkes, Eduard. "Ho-Shang-Kung's Commentary on Lao Tse," Artibus Asiae, Vols. VIII, IX \& XII. Ascona, Switzerland: Artibus Asiae, 1945, 1950, 1958.
Ernest, Paul.
Evans, G. 1905.
Fu Yi. Chiao-ting ku-pen Lao Tzu.
Giles, Herbert. "The Remains of Lao Tzu," China Mail, Vol. XIV, pp. 231-280. Hong Kong, 1886.
Giles, Lionel. The Sayings of Lao Tzu. London: John Murray, 1905, 1950.
Home, A. Roger. The Great Art of Laotse. Exeter: Newbard House, 1972.
Hsuing, Y.T. Lao Tze, Tao Te Ching. Chinese Culture. Vol. 18. Taiwan: China Academy, June, 1977.
Hughes, Ernest R. "Tao Te Ching," Chinese Philosophy in Classical Times. London: J.M. Dent, 1942, 1950.

Hu Tse-ling. Lao Tzu, Tao Teh Ching. Chengtu, Szechuan: Canadian Mission Press, 1936.

Huang, Paulos Zhanzhu. Lao Tzu's Tao Te Ching
Inouye, Shuten. Laotse, Tao Teh King. Tokoyo: Daitokaku, 1928.
Ju-Chou Yang and Edward K. Chook. Lao Tzyy Dow Der Jing. Taipei, 1979.
Julien, Monsieur Stanislaus (French Jesuit).
Kao Heng. Ch'ung-ting Lao Tzu cheng-ku (Revised Collation of the Lao Tzu). Peking: Chung-hua Press, 1956.
Kaufman, Stephen F. The Living Tao: Meditations on the Tao Te Ching. Tuttle.
Kingsmill, Thomas W. "Tao Teh King," Shanghai Mercury; The China Review, Vol. XXIV, 1899.
Kitselman II, A.L. Tao teh king (The way of Peace) of Lao Tzu. Palo Alto, CA: The School of Simplicity, 1936.
Ko Lien-hsiang. Commentaries on Lao Tzu's Tao Te Ching. Taipei: L.H. Ke, 1968.
Lao C'en. The Way of the Dao: An Interpretation of the Writings of Lao Tzu. La Jolla, CA: Day Press, 1980.
Lau, Dim Chuek. Lao Tzu Tao Te Ching. NY: Knopf, 1994. Mawangdui tr.
Leebrick, John R. Tao Teh Ching: Classic of the Way and Its Nature. Urbana, IL: Afterimage, 1980.
Li Ying-chang.
Liu I-Ming and Thomas Cleary. Awakening the Tao. Shambhala, 1988.
Lu Te-ming. Lao Tzu yin-i (Pronunciations and Meanings of the Lao Tzu). Taipei: I Wen Press, 1965.
MacHovac, Frank J. The Book of Tao. Mt. Vernon, NY: Peter Pauper, 1962.
MacInnes, T. The Teachings of the Old Boy. Toronto: J.M. Dent, 1927.
Maclagan, P.J. "The Tao Teh King," The China Review, Vols. XXIII \& XXIV, 1898.
Ma Hsu-lun. Lao Tzu chiao-ku (Lao Tzu Collated and Explained). Peking: T’ai Ping Book Co., 1956, 1964.
Maspero, Henri. Taoism and Chinese Religion. (Tr. Frank Kierman). Amherst: Univ. of Masschusetts Press, 1981.
Moran, Patrick Edwin. Three Smaller Wisdom Books: Lao Zi's Dao De Jing. Lanham, NY: University Press of America, 1993.
Nivison, David S.
Old, Walter Gorn. The Simple Way, Laotze. London: Philip Wellby, 1904, 1905.
Old, Walter R. The Book of the Path of Virtue. Madras: Theosophical Pub. Soc., 1894.
Org, Lee Sun Ching. Lao Tzu: Tao Te Ching Translation Based on His Taoism. Writers Cub Press, 1999.
Ould, Herman. The Way of Acceptance. London: A. Dakers, 1946.
Parker, E.H. Studies in Chinese Religion, pp. 96-131. New York, Dutton, 1903, 1905.
Parker, E.H. "The Tao Te Ching or Providential Grace Classic." Dublin Review, I:02, 36476; I:04, 162-77.
Parker, E.H. The Tao The King: A Translation of the Chinese Classic. London: Luzac, npd.
Payne, Robert.

Poynton, Orde. The Great Sinderesis, being a translation of the Tao Te Ching. Adelaide, Australia: Hassell Press, 1949.
Rodrigo, R. Tao Te Ching. NY: Avery Publishing,
Schmidt, Karl Otto. Tao-Teh-Ching: Lao Tzu's Book of Life. (tr. fr. German by Leone Muller). Lakemont, GA: CSA Press, 1975.
Straus, Victor von. Lao-Tse Tao Te King. Zurich: Manesse Verlag, 1959.
Sum Nung Au-Young. Lao Tze's Tao Teh King. New York: March \& Greenwood, Pub. 1938.
Tang Zi-chang. Wisdom of Dao. San Rafael, CA: T.C. Press, 1969.
Thomas, Frederick B. The Tao Teh of Laotse. Oakland, CA: 1948.
Wagner, Rudolf. The Craft of a Chinese Commentator: Wang Bi on the Lao Zi. SUNY Press.
Waley, Arthur. Laozi. Tr. into Modern Chinese by Chen Guying, annotated by Fu Huisheng. Hunan: Foreign Languages Press, Library of Chinese Classics, 1999. ISBN: 7543820897.
Wu-wu-tze and L. P. Phelps. The Philosophy of Lao-tzu. Chengtu, Szechuan: Jeh Hsin Press, 1926.
Yen Ling-feng. A Reconstructed Lao Tzu. (tr. fr. Chinese by Chu Ping-yi). Taipei: Ch'eng Wen Pub., 1976.
Ying-Chang Li \& Eva Wong. Lao Tzu's Treatise on the Response of the Tao.
Yu, T.H. The Philosophy of Taoism. S.F.: Falcon Pub., 1970.

